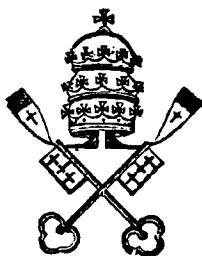


**CATHOLIC DIRECTORY**  
**OF**  
**INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON.**  
**1930.**



PRINTED AT THE "GOOD PASTOR" PRESS,  
BROADWAY, MADRAS.

*Yale Divinity Library*  
New Haven, Conn.

MT42  
C286  
v. 80

Nihil obstat.

P. THOMAS,

*Censor Deputatus.*

Imprimatur :

† E. MEDERLET, s.c.,

*Archbishop of Madras.*

*Madras, March 1930.*

## PREFACE.

---

The compilation of the Catholic Directory for India, Burma and Ceylon has again been a very gratifying task.

The more so, because the invaluable co-operation of the Ordinaries of the divers Dioceses, which has been given so whole-heartedly, has shown us that this little annual is appreciated in the various parts of India.

We take this opportunity to thank all those who have given the necessary information, relating to the different Mission-centres.

We owe a debt of gratitude to those who have made such useful suggestions for the further improvement of the Directory and which embodied in this year's edition have made our little book a source of valuable information.

A few additional items of general interest reached us too late to be related in our present edition, but we assure those who so kindly sent us these items that we will carefully keep them in our files to be made use of next year,

We sincerely hope that the Directory will give to all the required information and we confidently look forward to the assistance and co-operation of all who find this Directory useful.

THE COMPILER.

51015/111  
A. H. T.

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Agra ... ..	88
Ajmer ... ..	93
Allahabad ... ..	97
Archbishops, Bishops and Apostolic Prefects ...	132
Assam ... ..	170
Bellary ... ..	225
Bombay ... ..	103
Burma (Northern) ... ..	292
Burma (Southern) ... ..	295
Calcutta ... ..	146
Calicut ... ..	120
Catholic Indian Association of S. India ...	331
Changanacherry ... ..	55
Chittagong ... ..	152
Cochin ... ..	26
Coimbatore .. ..	235
Colombo ... ..	173
Cuttack ... ..	223
Dacca ... ..	156
Dinajpur ... ..	158
Ernakulam ... ..	45
Fast and Abstinence in Madras (Rules of) ..	1
Galle ... ..	191
Goa and Damaun ... ..	12
Hierarchy of India ... ..	9
Hyderabad ... ..	202
Jaffna ... ..	183
Kafiristan and Kashmir ... ..	266
Kandy ... ..	188
Kengtung ... ..	301
Kottayam ... ..	71
Krishnagar ... ..	160



	PAGE
Kumbakonam ... ..	239
Lahore ... ..	261
Madras ... ..	194
Malacca ... ..	244
Mangalore ... ..	124
Manner of Receiving Protestants in the Catholic Church ... ..	4
Mixed Marriages ... ..	3
Mylapore ... ..	34
Mysore ... ..	251
Nagpur ... ..	206
Nellore ... ..	211
Newspapers and Periodicals .. ..	235
Patna ... ..	162
Papal Honours (List of) ... ..	310
Pondicherry ... ..	227
Poona ... ..	115
Priests, Secular and Regular ... ..	135
Priest (List of) ... ..	136
Quilon ... ..	279
Ranchi ... ..	166
Religious Orders ... ..	312
Residences of Priests (List of) ... ..	409
Sikim ... ..	172
Simla ... ..	259
Syrian ... ..	305
Toungoo ... ..	289
Training Institutions ... ..	317
Trichur ... ..	76
Trichinopoly ... ..	132
Trincomalee ... ..	302
Tuticorin ... ..	142
Verapoly ... ..	269
Vizagapatam ... ..	218

---

# RULES OF FASTING AND ABSTINENCE

## In the Ecclesiastical Province of Madras

---

1. All who have attained the age of 21 years and have not yet begun their 60th year are bound to fast on one meal and a collation on the seven Fridays of Lent and the Vigil of Christmas.

2. The collation may be taken in the morning and the full meal in the afternoon, or the full meal may be taken about noon and the collation in the evening.

3. All persons who have completed their seventh year are bound by the law of abstinence. The days of abstinence are: all the Fridays throughout the year, all Wednesdays in Lent, the Vigil of the Assumption and the Vigil of Christmas.

4. On abstinence days the use of flesh meat and the juice of flesh meat is forbidden.

5. The use of eggs, milk, butter and cheese and the preparation of food with lard or other animal fat are allowed on *all* days throughout the year, *Good Friday not excepted*.

6. Fish and Flesh are no longer forbidden at one and the same meal on all days when flesh meat is allowed.

7. On feast days of obligation outside Lent, there is neither fast nor abstinence.

8. The fast and abstinence on a Vigil is suppressed when the Vigil is anticipated.

9. On fast days the usual number of meals is allowed to all those who subsist by hard corporal labour, to the poor who cannot afford themselves one substantial meal in the day, to the sick and convalescent, etc. But all such persons, unless otherwise exempted, are bound to observe the rules of abstinence like persons under the age of 21 years,

10. If, in the foregoing regulations, further extenuation, in particular cases, be required, applications may be made to the Clergy of the Archdiocese, who are hereby authorized to commute the obligation of fast and abstinence for the inhabitants of their respective districts into other good works. The rules are so extremely light that further extenuations should not be demanded by the Faithful nor conceded by the Clergy, unless in rare and exceptional cases and for very grave reasons.

---

#### Holidays of Obligation

The holidays of obligation in the *Ecclesiastical Province of Madras* are: The Ascension of Our Lord, Corpus Christi Day, the Assumption of Our Lady and Christmas Day.

✠ E. MEDERLET, S.C., D.D.,

*Archbishop of Madras.*

---

## MIXED MARRIAGES

---

A 'Mixed marriage' (that is, a marriage between a Catholic and one who, though baptised, does not profess the Catholic faith), cannot take place without a dispensation from the Ordinary and the dispensation cannot lawfully be given unless for a sufficient grave reason and subject to the following conditions :—

1. That *all* the children that may be born of the marriage shall be baptised, and brought up in the Catholic Faith.

2. That the Catholic party shall have full liberty for the practice of the Catholic religion.

3. That no religious marriage ceremony shall take place elsewhere than in the Catholic Church.

4. That a written promise to observe the above conditions shall be given by the non-Catholic party before marriage.

The first condition is necessary because children, who are not brought up in the Catholic Faith, are brought up out of the only revealed way of salvation. The justice and necessity of the 2nd condition are evident. With regard to the 3rd condition, the Church teaches : (1) That when the State recognises no marriage as *valid* that does not take place before a Protestant minister, and when therefore the Protestant minister may, in such respect, be regarded as a *civil functionary*, Catholic may lawfully go through a form of marriage in his presence for the purpose of obtaining a *civil validity* for their union, and of having their future offspring acknowledged as legitimate ; (2) that *when no such necessity of the civil law exists* (as in India—*vide* Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872), the marriage of a Catholic before a Protestant minister is a grave sin—as being a participation in the religious rites of those who are separated from the Catholic Church, and therefore a sacrilege, and (as the Holy See has declared) an implicit adhesion to heresy.

---

# MANNER OF RECEIVING

## Protestants in the Catholic Church

### PROFESSION OF FAITH

#### *Creed of Pope Pius V*

I, N., (*Christian Name*) with a firm faith, believe and profess all and every one of those things which are contained in that Creed which the Holy Roman Church maketh use of, viz. :—I believe in one God, the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth, of all things visible and invisible. And in one Lord Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God, born of the Father before all ages. God of God, Light of Light, true God of true God, begotten, not made, consubstantial with the Father by whom all things were made, Who, for us men, and for our salvation, came down from Heaven, and was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary, and was made man. He was crucified also for us, under Pontius Pilate. He suffered and was buried, and the third day He rose again according to the Scriptures. He ascended into Heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of the Father, and he shall come again with glory to judge the living and the dead—of whose kingdom there shall be no end. And I believe in the Holy Ghost, the Lord and life-giver who proceedeth from the Father and the Son, who, together with the Father and the Son, is adored and glorified; who spoke by the Prophets. And I believe in One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, and I confess one Baptism, for the remission of sins: and I look for the resurrection of the dead, and the life of the world to come.—*Amen.*

I most steadfastly admit and embrace the Apostolic and Ecclesiastical Traditions and all other observances and constitutions of the same Church.

I also admit the Holy Scripture, according to that sense which our Holy Mother the Church has held and does hold, to which it belongs to judge of the true sense and interpretation of the Scriptures; neither will I ever take and interpret them otherwise than according to the unanimous consent of the Fathers.

I also profess that there are truly and properly Seven Sacraments of the New Law, instituted by Jesus Christ, Our Lord, and necessary for the salvation of mankind, although not all of them necessary for every one, namely: Baptism, Confirmation, the Eucharist, Penance, Extreme Unction, Order and Matrimony, and that they confer grace; and that of these, Baptism, Confirmation and Order cannot be repeated without the sin of sacrilege. I also receive and admit the received and approved ceremonies of the Catholic Church used in the solemn administration of the aforesaid Sacraments.

I embrace and receive all and every one of the things which have been defined and declared in the Holy Council of Trent concerning original sin and justification.

I profess likewise that in the Mass there is offered to God a true, proper, propitiatory Sacrifice for the living and the dead. And that in the most Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, there is truly, really and substantially the Body and Blood, together with the Soul and Divinity of Our Lord, Jesus Christ, and that there is made a conversion of the whole substance of the Bread into the Body, and of the whole substance of the Wine into the Blood; which conversion the Catholic Church calls Transubstantiation. I also confess that, under either kind alone, Christ is received whole and entire, and a true Sacrament.

I steadfastly hold that there is a Purgatory, and that the souls therein detained are helped by the suffrages of the faithful. Likewise, that the saints reigning together with Christ are to be honoured and invoked, and that they offer prayers to God for us, and that their relics are to be held in veneration.

I most firmly assert that the images of Christ, of the Mother of God ever Virgin, and also of other Saints, ought to be had and retained, and that due honour and veneration are to be given them.

I also affirm that the power of granting Indulgences was left by Christ in the Church, and that the use of them is most wholesome to Christian people.

I acknowledge the Holy Catholic Apostolic Roman Church for the mother and mistress of all Churches, and I promise true obedience to the Bishop of Rome, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles and Vicar of Jesus Christ.

I likewise undoubtedly receive and profess all other things which the Sacred Canons and all General Councils, and particularly the Holy Council of Trent and the Oecumenical Vatican Council have believed, defined and declared, and, in particular, about the supremacy and infallible teaching of the Roman Pontiff. And I condemn, reject and anathematise all things contrary thereto, and all heresies which the Church has condemned, rejected and anathematised.

I, N., (*Christian Name*) do at this present freely profess and sincerely hold this true Catholic Faith, out of which no one can be saved. And I promise most constantly to retain and confess the same entire and unstained with God's assistance, to the end of my life.

#### A SHORTER FORM OF PROFESSION OF FAITH

I, N., (*Name*) son (*or daughter*) of (*name and surname of the father*), born in (*place of birth and whether married or single*), kneeling before you, Reverend Father, duly authorised by the Bishop of (*Bishopric*) having before my eyes the Gospels which I touch with my hand, and knowing that no one can be saved without that faith which the Holy Catholic Apostolic Roman Church holds, believes and teaches, against which I grieve that I have greatly erred, inasmuch as I have held and believed doctrines opposed to her teaching.

I now, enlightened by Divine Grace to see my past errors, profess that I believe the Holy Catholic Apostolic Roman Church to be the only true Church established on earth by Jesus Christ, to which I submit myself with my whole heart, I believe all the articles that she proposes to my belief and I reject all the articles that she rejects and condemns and I am ready to observe all that she commands me, and especially I profess that I believe.—

One only God in three Divine Persons, distinct from and equal to each other—that is to say, the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost.

The Catholic doctrine of the Incarnation, Passion, Death and Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ; and the personal union of the two Natures, the divine and the human, the divine Maternity of the most Holy Mary, together with her Immaculate Conception and most spotless Virginity.

The true, real and substantial presence of the Body and Blood, together with the Soul and Divinity of Our Lord Jesus Christ, in the Most Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist.

The seven Sacraments instituted by Jesus Christ for the salvation of mankind; that is to say Baptism, Confirmation, Eucharist, Penance, Extreme Unction, Order and Matrimony.

Purgatory, the Resurrection of the dead and everlasting life.

The Primacy, not only of honour, but also of jurisdiction of the Roman Pontiff, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, Vicar of Jesus Christ.

The veneration of the Saints and of their images.

The authority of the Apostolic and Ecclesiastical Traditions, and of the Holy Scriptures which we must interpret, and understand only in the sense which our Holy Mother the Catholic Church has held and does hold.

And everything else that has been defined and declared by the Sacred Canons, and by the General Councils, especially by the Holy Council of Trent, and by the Oecumenical Vatican Council.

With a sincere heart, therefore, and with unfeigned belief, I detest and abjure every error, heresy and sect opposed to the said Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Roman Church. So help me, God, and these His Holy Gospels which I touch with my hand.

---

A VERY SHORT FORM OF PROFESSION OF FAITH  
TO BE USED ONLY IN CASE OF VERY GRAVE  
AND URGENT NECESSITY

Theologians teach that in case of an urgent necessity, as of grave illness, a short, comprehensive form may be used.

The following is an example :—

I, N., (*Christian Name*) do sincerely and solemnly declare that having been brought up in the Protestant religion (*or other religion as the case may be*), but now, by the grace of God, having been brought to the knowledge of Truth, I firmly believe and profess all that the Holy Catholic and Roman Church believes and teaches all I reject and condemn whatever she rejects and condemns,



## MODE OF RECEPTION

*The Priest authorised by the Bishop sits on a chair and the person to be received kneels before him and reads the above Profession of Faith, touching with his right hand the Gospel. Then the Psalm Miserere, or De profundis, is recited, ending, with Gloria Patri After this the Priest rises and says :*

Kyrie eleison. Christe eleison. Kyrie eleison—Pater noster.

V. Et ne nos inducas in tentationem.

R. Sed libera nos a malo.

V. Salvum fac famulum tuum (*vel* famulam tuam) Domine.

R. Deus meus sperantem in Te.

V. Domine exaudi orationem meam.

R. Et clamor meus ad Te veniat.

V. Dominus vobiscum.

R. Et cum spiritu tuo.

## OREMUS

Deus cui proprium est misereri semper et parcere, Te supplices deprecamur ut hunc famulum tuum (*vel* hanc famulam tuam) quem (*vel* quam) excommunicationis catena constringit, miseratio tue pietatis clementer absolvas Per Christum, etc.

(HERE THE PRIEST SITS AND SAYS)

Auctoritate Apostolica qua fungor in hac parte absolvo te a vinculo Excommunicationis quam incurristi, et restituo te sacrosanctis ecclesiae Sacramentis, communioni et unitati fidelium, in nomine Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti.—*Amen*

*(The Priest enjoins a salutary penance consisting of a prayer or visit to a Church or the like. Then the Baptism, under condition, is administered, when needful to do so, and conditional absolution is given after a full confession of sins shall have been made.)*

---

# THE HIERARCHY IN INDIA

## THE APOSTOLIC DELEGATION

THE MOST REVEREND EDWARD MOONEY

(ARCHBISHOP OF IRENOPOLIS),

*Apostolic Delegate to the East Indies.*

*Secretary:* Rev. V. Belgeri.

*Private Secretary:* Rev. Jos. P. Hurley.

*Residence:* Apostolic Delegation, Bangalore.

*Tel. Address:* "Apostolic," Bangalore.

---

UNDER THE SACRED CONGREGATION OF

## EXTRAORDINARY ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

### Ecclesiastical Province of Goa

The Most Rev. Dom Theotónio Manuel Ribeiro  
Vieira de Castro, Archbishop of Goa and Damaun, and  
*ad honorem* Patriarch of the East Indies and  
Archbishop of Cranganore.

Right Rev. Dom Jose Bento M. Ribeiro, Bishop of Cochin.

" " A. M. Teixeira, Bishop of San Thome of  
Mylapore.

UNDER THE SACRED CONGREGATION OF

## ORIENTAL CHURCHES.

### Ecclesiastical Province of Ernakulam

Most Rev. A. Kandathil, Archbishop of Ernakulam.

Right Rev. James Kalacherry, Bishop of Changanacherry.

" " A. Chulaparambil, Bishop of Kottayam.

" " E. Vazhapilly, Bishop of Trichur.

UNDER THE SACRED CONGREGATION OF  
**PROPAGANDA FIDE.**

**Ecclesiastical Province of Agra**

Most Rev. Raphael Bernacchoni, O.C., Archbishop of Agra.

Right Rev. Evangelista Vanni, O.C., Bishop of Tenedo and  
Coadjutor, Agra.

„ „ F. H. Caumont, O.C., Bishop of Ajmer.

„ „ A. J. Poli, O.C., Bishop of Allahabad.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Bombay**

Most Rev. Joaquim R. Lima, S.J., Archbishop of Bombay.

„ „ Henry Doering, S.J., Archbishop-Bishop of Poona.

Right Rev. Paul Perini, S.J., Bishop of Calicut.

„ „ Valerian D'Souza, Bishop of Mangalore.

„ „ A. Faisandier, S.J., Bishop of Trichinopoly.

„ „ F. Tibertius Roche, S.J., Bishop of Tuticorin.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Calcutta**

Most Rev. F. Perier, S.J., Archbishop of Calcutta.

Right Rev. A. C. Pailleur, C.S.C., Bishop of Chittagong.

„ „ T. J. Crowley, C.S.C., Bishop of Dacca.

„ „ John B. Anselmo, Bishop of Dinajpur.

„ „ E. Bars, S.C., Adm. Apostolic of Krishnagar.

„ „ Bernard J. Sullivan, S.J., Bishop of Patna.

„ „ L. Van Hoeck, S.J., Bishop of Ranchi.

„ „ L. Mathias, S.C., Prefect Apostolic of Assam.

„ „ J. Douenel, Prefect Apostolic of Sikkim.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Ceylon**

Most Rev. Peter Marque, O.M.I., Archbishop of Colombo.

Right Rev. J. A. Guyomar, O.M.I., Bishop of Jaffna.

„ „ D. B. Beekmeyer, O.S.B., Bishop of Kandy.

„ „ G. Robichez, S.J., Bishop of Trincomalee, and Adm.  
Apostolic of the Diocese of Galle.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Madras**

Most Rev. E. Mederlet, S.C., Archbishop of Madras.

Right Rev. D. Vismara, Bishop of Hyderabad.

„ „ F. S. Coppel, Bishop of Nagpur.

- Right Rev. W. Bouter, Bishop of Nellore.  
 „ „ P. Rossillon, Bishop of Vizagapatam.  
 Very Rev. V. Guemes, C.M., Eccl. Superior, Cuttack.  
 „ „ Ernest Reilly, O.F.M., Eccl. Superior, Bellary.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Pondicherry**

- Most Rev. Elie J. J. Morel, Archbishop of Cotrada and Adm.  
 Apostolic of Pondicherry.  
 Right Rev. A. Roy, Bishop of Coimbatore.  
 „ „ M. A. Chapuis, Bishop of Gurza and Adm.  
 Apostolic of Kumbakonam.  
 „ „ E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca.  
 „ „ L. Perrichon, Bishop of Corone and Coadjutor,  
 Malacca.  
 „ „ M. Despatures, Bishop of Mysore.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Simla**

- Most Rev. A. E. J. Kenealy, O.S.F., Archbishop of Simla.  
 Right Rev. Hector Castry, O.C., Bishop of Lahore.  
 „ „ R. J. Winkley, Pre. Ap., Kashmir and Kafristan.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Verapoly**

- Most Rev. A. M. Perez Cecilia, O.C.D., Archbishop of Vera-  
 poly.  
 Right Rev. A. M. Benziger, Bishop of Quilon.

**Vicars Apostolic of Burma**

- Right Rev. V. M. Segrada, Bishop of Irina and Vicar Apos-  
 tolic, Toungoo.  
 „ „ E. Foulquier, Bishop of Corydallus and Vicar  
 Apostolic of Northern Burma.  
 „ „ F. Perroy, Bishop of Medea and Vicar Apostolic  
 of Southern Burma.  
 „ „ F. T. Provost, Bishop of Macra and Coadjutor,  
 Rangoon.  
 „ „ E. Bonetta, Prefect Apostolic of Keng-Tung.

# ARCHDIOCESE OF GOA AND DAMAUN

## Patriarchate of the East Indies

The Archdiocese lies both in British and Portuguese territory.—

(1) *Portuguese Territory.*—(a) Appointed, 26th May 1929—*Sede Vacante. Administrator Apostolic.*—D. Jose Bento Martins Ribeiro, Bishop of Cochin. On the North, this territory is bounded by the Tiracol of Arundum river which separates it from the Sawantwady State, on the East by the Western Ghats, on the West by the Arabian Sea, and on the South by the district of North Kanara.

(2) *Damaun and Diu* (b) (British India).—The British District of Ratnagery, the States of Sawantwady and Sangly, and the Collectorate of Belgaum; on the South, the Vicariate of Kanara, i.e., British Collectorate of North Kanara. There are also added the territories of Damaun and Diu.

*Languages spoken.*—Concani, Portuguese, English, Marathi, Hindustani and Kanarese.

*Population.*—The entire population of the Archdiocese is 2,322,422.

## Archbishop and Metropolitan

PRIMATE OF THE EAST, PATRIARCH OF THE EAST INDIES, ARCHBISHOP OF CRANGANORE *ad honorem.*

His Excellency Mgr. D. Teotonio M. R. Vieira de Castro, D.D. D.C.L., born in Porto, Portugal, 27th July 1859; appointed (26th May 1929)—*Sede Vacante*—Administrator Apostolic: D. Jose Bento Martins Ribeiro, Bishop of Cochin.

*Secretary.*—The Right Rev. Mgr. Sebastiao d'Oliveira Xavier. *Proton, Ap. Assts.*: Rev. Francisco Xavier da P. Rebello and Rev. Joao Salvador Fernandes.

### ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General and Official Judge.*—The Very Rev. Decanus Augusto J. M. Carvalho.

*Promoter Justitiae et Defensor vinculi.*—The Very Rev. Canon Thomas d' Aquino Barretto.

*Chancellors.*—1st Official: The Very Rev. Placido da Costa Campos. 2nd Official: The Canon Domingos Carlos de Mello. 3rd Official: The Rev. Amaro Pinto Lobo.

*Pro Synodal Judges.*—Very Rev. Mgr. Maurilio Claudio Alvares, Very Rev. Augusto Jose Maria Carvalho, Francisco Xavier Vaz, Mgr. Maurilio Claudio Alvares, Thomas d' Aquino Barretto, Mgr. Lucio Francisco J. Roque Vaz, Antonio Cæetano Abel do R Sousa, Joao Francisco C. J. Lobo and Manuel J. Albuquerque.

*Parish Priests' Consultors.*—Very Rev. Antonio Gabriel Soares, Francisco Xavier Pereira, Rosario Jose M. dos Martyres, Miguel Francisco dos Prazeres Almedia, Antonio C. Abel do Rosaria e Sousa, Antonio Eduardo Lobo, Joao and Francisco C. J. Lobo.

*Decanus.*—Augusto Jose Maria Carvalho.

*Praecentor.*—Francisco Xavier Vaz.

*Thesaurarius-Major.*—Santana Agostinho da Rocha.

*Archdeacon.*—Jose Sertorio Lobo.

*Magister Scholae.*—Thomaz d' Aquino Barretto.

*Canons.*—(1) Domingos Carlos de Mello, (2) Antonio Jose de Heredia, *Theologus*, (3) D. Miguel Antonio Gracias, (4) Joao Paulo de Sousa, (5) Aires Franklin de Sa, (6) Joao de Brito Aranja, (7) Joaquim Joao Santana Ferreira, (8) Cæetano Arsenio Dias, (9) and (10) *Vacant*.

*Canons of half Prebend.*—(1) Antonio Joao Dias, (2) Vincete Xavier Lobo, (3) Francisco Xavier de Costa, (4) Eusebio M de Sa.

*Quartanarri.*—(1) Pedro Consolacao de Sousa, (2) Leopoldino Washington Pereira.

*Chaplains.*—(1) Alberto Barreto, (2) Rosario da Piedade Luis, (3) Antonio Condorcet Jose Dias, (4) Antonio Joao F. de Sousa, (5) Carmino Moraes, (6) Vincente F. de Sousa (7) Roque da Piedadi Mouiz, (8) Leao Mançel da P. Rebelo, (9) Constancio do Rosario Fernandes, (10) Lourenco Mascarenhas, (11) Antonio Menino Melo, (12) Romualdo Aranja.

#### Institutions

*Theological Seminary at Rachol.*—See list of seminaries at end of volume.

*School affiliated to the Seminary in Mapuca.*—Professors, Revs. Marcos Antonio Gomes and Francisco Xavier F. da C. Gomes.

*School for boys.*—Ornella's School (Middle School) at Poona, 150 boys.

St. Paul's High School, Belgaum, 340 boys with an orphanage.

St. Joseph's High School in Arpora, Nagoa Bardez.

*School for girls.*—St. Joseph's Convent School at Belgaum directed by Daughters of Charity of Canossa, with an orphanage.

St. Michael's Convent School at Karwar directed by Carmelite Sisters.

*Asylums for lepers.*—At Belgaum, the number of inmates in these asylums is 22 (10 men and 12 women) and Mapuca, Goa.

#### *Religious Communities*

Religious of the Society of Jesus	...	...	10
Sisters of Charity of Canossa	...	...	14
Franciscan Nuns	...	...	5
Carmelite Sisters (3rd Order)	...	...	5

*Asylum of our Lady of Serra and Marie Magdalene*—Founded by the Archbishop of Goa, Dom Fr. Aleixo de Menezes for women, both European and Anglo-Indian, and gives food and shelter to orphans, widows and aged women. Directed by Franciscan Nuns. Total about 150.

*Hospitals for the poor.*—Misericordia at Ribandar; Hospicio at Margo; Asylum at Mapuca. Receive all kinds of sick people, invalids and lunatics and lepers.

#### **Gazetteer**

The Archdiocese is divided ecclesiastically into 13 Districts:—

##### I. GOA ISLAND

*Vicar-General.*—The Very Rev. Decanus Augusto J. M. Carvalho.

*Velha Goa.*—Cathedral Church of St. Catharina: Vicar, Rev. A. J. Dias.

*Agacaim.*—S. Lourenco: Vicar, Rev. Ligorio Maria de Sousa Asst., Juao C. P. Sousa. Cath. 2,868.

*Azossim*—S. Matheus: Vicar, Rev. Manoel Felipê de Nazareth.

*Bombolim.*—Our Lady of Belem: Vicar, Rev. Cipriano Xavier de Sousa.

*Batim.*—Our Lady of Guadalupe: Vicar, Rev. Zeferino Eulogio Mesquita. Cath. 1,326.

*Carambolim.*—S. Joao Baptista: Vicar, Rev. Antonio Ludovico Braganca. R. Pr.: J. Pereira.

*Corlim.*—S. Joao Facundo: Vicar, Rev. Piedade Rodrigues, Chapel.

*Curca.*—Our Lady of the Rosary: Vicar, Rev. Lamartine Palha.

*Goa, Velha.*—Santa Andre: Vicar, Rev. Monsinho C. B. Pinto. R. Prs.: L. Fernandes, Lucio F. Vaz and M. Possidio Gracias.

*Mandur.*—Our Lady of Amparo: Rev. A. Abranches.

*Merces.*—Our Lady of Mercés: Rev. O. Fernandes.

*Neura*—S. Joao Evangelista: Vicar, Rev. Eleuterio Bocarro. R. Pr.: C. Noronha.

*Panjim.*—The Immaculate Conception: Vicar, Rev. Antonio Robert Rosa. Assts., Revs. F. Martins and Cactano da Silva. R. Prs.: Revs. A. Pinto Lobo, Elvino Noronha, Jose Vicente da Silva and Joad Inacio Sousa. Cath. 3,641.

*Ribandar.*—Our Lady of Ajuda: Vicar, Rev. Longuinhos Braganca. R. Prs.: Revs. Antonio Xavier, Fernandes and Inacio Gonsalves.

*Santa Cruz.*—Santa Cruz: Vicar, Rev. Antonio Gabriel Soares. R. Pr.: Rev. Leonardo Pinto.

*Santa Ignez.*—St. Ignez: Vicar, Rev. C. E. Rodrigues.

*Siridao.*—Our Lady of the Rosary: Rev. J. F. Dias.

*S. Pedro.*—S. Pedro: Vicar, Rev. F. X. T. Fernandes.

*Talaulim.*—Santa Anna: Vicar, Rev. J. Gonsalves.

*Taleigao.*—S. Miguel Archanjo: Vicar, Rev. Antonio J. Godinho. R. Pr.: Rev. Francisco Xavier Parras.



## II. VICARIATE OF PIEDADE

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Faustino Barreto

*Piedade*.—Our Lady of Piety : Vicar, Rev. Joaquim Louis Vas, P. P. Rev. F. X. Vaz.

*Graca*.—N. S. de Graça : Rev. J. A. da C. Menezes.

*Naoa*.—The Holy Ghost : Vicar, Rev. Francisco X. Dias R. Pr. : Menino Vaz.

*S. Bartholomæo*.—S. Bartholomæo : Vicar, Rev. Faustino Barreto. R. Prs. : Revs. Cae and Noronha, and Jose Caetano Lopes.

*S. Braz*.—S. Braz : Vicar, Rev. Viriato Abranches.

*S. Estevam*.—St. Estevam : Vicar, Rev. José Amelino (das) Neves. R. Pr : Camilo Paulo de Da

*S. Mathias*.—S. Mathias : Vicar, Rev. T. G. Quadros

## III. VICARIATE OF MARGAO

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. F. X. Pereira.

*Margao*.—The Holy Ghost : Vicar, the Very Rev. Vicar Forane. Assts., Revs. Camilo, C. Alecantara da Costa, A. Quadros, C. Coelho. R. Prs. : 20. Revs. P. Alvares, N. Vaz, J. Sousa, V. da Silva, J. C. Lourenco, B.D., J. Pereira, J. Rodrigues, J. Pacheco, P. Pereira, J. D. Rebello and J. Alvares. Cath. 7,625.

*Areal*.—S. Jose : Vicar, Rev. Octaviano Fernandes.

*Benaulim*.—S. Joao Baptista : Vicar, Antonio Tan. naturgo Cotta. R. Prs. : 13. Revs. Jose Barreto, V. Mesquita, A. Barreto, J. Fernandez, J. Pereira, A. da Silva and E. Fernandez. Cath. 9,907.

*Betalbatim*.—N. S. dos Remedios. Vicar, Egidio Piedade Moraes. Asst., Rev. Avertano Barreto.

*Chandor*.—Our Lady of Belem : Vicar, Rev. R. Valeriano Barreto. Asst., Rev. S. J. Noronha. R. Prs. : Revs. A. Rebello and C. Barbosa.

*Colva*.—N. S. das Mercês : Vicar, Rev. F. Babacier Almeida, R. Prs. : Revs. Francisco A. Noronha, V. Mascarenhas, Joao D. Mascarenhas and Lucio Fernandez. Cath. 3,337.

*Curtoirim.*—S. Aleixo: Vicar, Rev. Vidal Faria, Asst., Rev. Floriano J. dos M. Rodrigues. Rev. Teodoris Fernandes. R. Prs.: Revs. Menezes, A. da Costa, V. Viegas, F. da Costa, M. da Costa, A. Gomes, B. da Costa and M. Mascarenhas. Cath. 6,208.

*Macasana.*—S. Francisco Xavier: Vicar, Rev. A. S. Dias. R. Pr.: Rev. Berardo Pereira. Cath. 1,682.

*Mojorda.*—Our Lady Mother of God: Rev. J. R. Jorge, B.D. Asst., Rev. Jose M. Dias. R. Prs.: Revs. A. Jaques, A. Carvalho, A. G. da Costa and Ignacinho Pereira. Cath. 4,690.

*Navelim.*—Our Lady of the Rosary: Vicar, Amaro de S. C. Coutinho. Assts., Revs. Cipriano G. da Cunha and F. X. Monserrate. Cath. 8,635.

*Nuven*—Jesus, Maria, Jose: Vicar, Rev. Luis Francisco da Cruz. R. Pr.: Rev. R. do R. Gomes. Cath. 3,619.

*Rachol.*—Our Lady of Snow: Vicar, Rev. M. J. S. Albuquerque. R. Pr. A. Mascarenhas. Cath. 1,563.

*Raia.*—Our Lady of Snow: Vicar, Rev. J. F. Carvalho. Asst., Rev. Cursino Colaco. Chapels 7. R. Prs.: Revs. J. Barreto, Th. Abreu, M. Dias, A. Moniz and J. Antas. Cath. 7,821.

*Seraulim.*—V. S. do Pilar: Vicar, Rev. Roque Ractaacio Faleiro. Cath. 1,049.

#### IV. VICARIATE OF CHINCHINIM

*Vicar Forane:* Very Rev. Joaquim Euclides de Silva.

*Chinchinim.*—N. S. da Esperancas: Vicar, the Very Rev. Vicar Forane. Assts., Revs. T. Alberto and A. M. Mascarenhas. R. Prs.: Revs. Louis S de Mello, Lusiano Dias, Teobaldo Ferro, Peregrino Sa, J. Rodrigues, Marcelino Cota and F. Gomes.

*Assolna.*—N. S. dos Martyres: Vicar, Rev. Joaquim Torquato. R. Prs.: Revs. J. Almeida, C. A. Pereira, L. Alfonso and Heinencio Ferrario de Souza, Cath. 3,774.

*Carmona.*—N. S. do Socorro: Vicar, Rev. Leandro Ferreira. Asst., Joaquim Dias Alberto. Cath. 1,381.

*Cuncolim.*—N. S. de Saude: Vicar, Rev. Lopes. Asst., Rev. Sertorio Mascarenhas. Cath. 6,307.

*Orlim.*—S. Miguel Archenjo: Vicar, Rev. Paulo Feo, dos R. Silva. Cath. 1,386.

*Paroda*.—N. S. de Conceicao: Vicar, Rev. Jose Fulgencio d'Almeida. Cath. 2,818.

*Varca*.—N.S. da Gloria: Vicar, Rev. Celestino Figueiredo. R. Prs.: Revs. J. T. Fernandes, Sebastiao do R. Costa, Martinho dos R. N. Ferrao and Gonzaga Martins. Cath. 2,614.

*Velim*.—S. Francisco Xavier: Vicar, Benedito Saldanha. Asst., Rev. Honorato Silva and Telesforo Fernandes. Chapel. R. Pr.: Rev. Olimpio Colaco. Cath. 5,788.

#### V. VICARIATE OF VERNA

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. M. F. dos Prazeres Almeida.

*Verna*.—Santa Cruz: Vicar, Very Rev. M. F. dos Frazeres Almeida. Asst., Rev. Octaviano Martins. R. Prs.: Revs. A. Noronha, R. Aranje and S. Abranches. Cath. 4,507.

*Chicalim*.—S. Francisco Xavier: Vicar, Vicente H. Cabral. Cath. 485.

*Cartalim*.—SS. Filippe and Thiago: Vicar, Rev. P. M. da P. Gomes. R. Prs.: Revs. P. Quadros, A. Miranda and Theo. Noronha. Cath. 5,375.

*Loutulim*.—Salvador do Mundo: Vicar, Bra's Policiano de Souza. R. Prs.: Revs. R. Menezes, P. Quadros, J. Monteiro, C. Cardozo, R. Figueiredo, Hypolit, Mascarenhas, Lopo J. dos Reis and F. Figueiredo. Cath. 4,666.

*Mormugao*.—S. Andre: Rev. R. Pereira. Cath. 1,313.

*Sancoale*.—N. S. da Saude: Rev. C. F. Monteiro. Cath. 787.

*S. Jacintho*.—S. Jacintho: Rev. Soares. Cath. 742.

*San Thome*.—S. Thome: Vicar, Rev. H. Verdes. Ass., Rev. Narciso Fernandes. R. Prs.: Revs. Joao Viegas, A. Rodrigues, V. da Costa, Th. Saldanha, T. Rodrigues, H. da Costa, J. Rodrigues, and Manuel J. Barreto. Cath. 2,361.

*Valcao*.—Our Lady of Assumption: Vicar, Rev. Jose Roque Bonifacio Luis. R. Prs.: Revs. A. S. Rebello and Joaquim T. d'Assumpcao Souza. Cath. 1,614.

#### VI. VICARIATE OF MAPUCA

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. A. C. A. do Rosario de Souza.

*Mapuca*.—S. Jeronymo: Vicar, Very Rev. Antonio C. Abel do Rosario de Souza. Assts., Revs. Elias-Benj. de Souza and Natividade Sousa. Chapels 8. R. Prs.: Revs. D. d'Azevedo Louis Lobo, M. de Souza, S. B. Pereira, A. X. Braganca,

Sertorio A. de Souza, Brass D. de Souza, Belarmino E. Souza, A. P. Soccorro Ferrao and Feo. Xer. Filomeno da C. Gomes. Cath. 7,288.

*Anjuna*.—S. Miguel Archanjo: Vicar, Rev. Jose Leandro Abreu. Assts., Revs. Felipe Neri. De Souza and Cirilo Sousa. Chapels 7. R. Prs: Revs. Cyprian Valles, A. S. B. Fernandes, Lazaro Andrade, Florencia Pinto and Lucas A. Campos. Cath. 5,913.

*Assagao*.—S. Caetano: Vicar, Rev. Custodio Vitorino Lobo. Chapels 3. R. Prs.: Revs. Louis J. P. Cordeiro, Louis M. de Souza, Francisco A. C. Nazareth, Francisco X. Fonseca, Francisco X. Andrade, Leonardo C. de Souza, D. Souza. A. d' Andrade, L. de Souza, A. de Souza and Angelo de Souza. Cath. 2,920.

*Colvalle*.—S. Francisco S. Assiz: Vicar, Rev. Bento Godinho. R. Pr.: Rev. J. Fernandez. Cath. 3,859.

*Gurim*.—S. Diogo: Vicar, Rev. Valentine Fernandes. Assts., Rev. Duarte Fernandez. R. Prs: Revs. D. De Souza, A. Fernandez, P. Paes, C. Faria, M. Pinto, Socrates da P. Faria, Hypolito A. Luna, P. G. C. Rebello and Pedro Vincente Correa. Cath. 3,592.

*Moira*.—Our Lady of Conception: Vicar, Rev. José Napoleao Disng. R. Prs: Revs. M. Benj. Sa, J. G. Correia, L. Nazareth and Hilario de Souza. Cath. 2,606.

*Oxel*.—N. S. do Mar. Vicar, Rev. Joao Maria A. Sousa. Cath. 1,441.

*Parra*.—Santa Anna: Rev. J. Caetano Sousa. Assts., Revs. J. Mascarenhas and A. E. de Souza. Prs.: Revs. G. M. A. Dias, R. Joao Jose C. de R. Marques and E. Z. da Costa. Cath. 4,934.

*Siolim*.—S. Antonio de Lisbon: Vicar, Rev. J. Maria Martires. Assts., Revs. Roque Pio Fernandes and Leonardo Souza. Chapels 3. R. Prs: Revs. J. V. de Souza, J. F. Francisco, P. A. de Souza and E. de Sa. Cath. 7,327.

*Soccorro*.—N. S. de Soccorro: Vicar, Rev. Caetano B de Sa. Chapels 3. R. Prs.: Revs. J. F. de Souza, J. F. Pinto, J. Monteiro, J. Pinto, F. Pinto, F. X. Pinto and D. Lobo. Cath. 2,586.

*Uccassaim*.—Santa Isabel Rainha da, Portugal: Vicar, Rev. P. F. N. Marques. Asst., A. Castelino. R. Prs.: Revs. C. R. de Souza, D. V. V. Cunha and F. de Sa. Cath. 3,838.

## VII. VICARIATE OF CALANGUTE

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Antonio Eduardo Lobo.

*Calangute*.—Santo Aleixo : Vicar, Rev. A. E. Lobo. Assts., Revs. L. de Souza and C. Fernandes. R. Prs. : Revs. Eremita Fernandes, Canuto de Sousa and L. F. B. d' Andrade. Cath. 6,873.

*Condolim*.—N. S. da Esperanca : Rev. M. F. Lobo. R. Prs. : Revs. E. Souza and Jose Lemos Cath. 5,614.

*Linhares*.—S. Lourenco : Vicar, Rev. Caetaninho da Rocha Pinto. Chapels 2. Cath. 300.

*Nagoa*.—The Holy Trinity : Vicar, Rev. C. Braz de Sa. Asst., Luciano Pereira. R. Prs. : Revs. S. J. Pinto, M. F. X. Lourenco, N. S. da Costa and M. A. Lobo. Cath. 3,095.

*Nerul*.—N. S. dos Remedios : Vicar, Rev. F. N. Meneses.

*Pilerne*.—S. Joao Baptista : Vicar, Rev. L. G. Moniz.

*Reis Magos*.—Reis Magos : Vicar, Rev. S. G. Braganca.

*Saligao*.—Mother of God : Vicar, Rev. Lazaro Sousa. R. Prs. : 4. Revs. J. A. de Souza, C. Francisco, X. de Souza, B. Fernandes, C. F. de Souza, J. Pinto Lobo, M. Lobo, P. Marques and J. F. dos Remedios. Cath. 2,950.

## VIII. VICARIATE OF ALDONA

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Sebastiao Lobo, B.D.

*Aldona*.—S. Thome : Vicar, Very Rev. Sebastiao Lobo. Assts., Revs. Adriaio Sousa and Abel Sousa. R. Prs. : Mgr. C. Chrispin Pinto, Revs J. M. Pinto, T. C. de Souza, J. J. Lazard Ferrao, C. M. Pereira, V. C. da Conceicao Soares, F. J. S. Anna Lobo and L. C. Siqueira. Cath. 9,752.

*Assonora*.—Santa Clara : Rev. A. da Cunha, Cath. 1,970.

*Nachinola*.—Bom Jesus : Vicar, Rev. M. Ma, Guilherme Franco. R. Prs. : Revs. C. X. de Sousa and A. M. L. de Souza. Cath. 902.

*Penha de Franca*.—Our Lady of Penha de Franca : Vicar, Rev. Paulo Jose Sousa. Cath. 1,171.

*Pomburpa*.—Mother of God : Vicar, Rev. Jose B. de Gama. Asst., Rev. M. Gomes Catao. Cath. 2,209.

*Revora*.—Our Lady of Victories : Vicar, Rev. Paul de Rosario Fernandes. Cath. 1,890.

*Salvador de Mundo*.—Salvador de Mundo: Vicar, Rev. C. P. Mascarenhas. R. Prs.: Revs. Gabriel B. Fonseca and Jose Luciano Pereira. Cath. 1,884.

*Tivim*.—S. Christovao: Rev. A. Pereira d' Andrade. Asst., Rev. J. Rego. R. Prs.: Revs. R. de Souza and J. M. de Souza. Cath. 6,373.

#### IX. 1ST VICARIATE OF NEW CONQUESTS

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Luis Filipe d' Ataide.

*Agonda*.—S. Anna: Rev. Braz A. Quadros. Cath. 1,105.

*Cabo de Rama*.—S. Antonio: Rev. Floriano Fernandes. R. Prs.: Revs. P. de Sousa and Brao A. Quadros. Cath. 1,015.

*Canacona*.—S. Theresa de Jesus: Vicar, Rev. Joaquim A. Viegas. Cath. 1,159.

*Galgibaga*.—Santa Antonio: Vicar, Rev. Americo Barbosa. R. Pr.: Rev. Basilio Andrade. Cath. 2,366.

*Ponda*.—Santo Anna: Rev. L. Mesquita. Assts., Revs. I. Coelho, A. Rodrigues and B. Mesquita. Cath. 4,802.

*Quepem*.—Santa Cruz: Vicar, Very Rev. Vicar Forane. Cath. 3,815.

*Sanguem*.—N. S. dos Milagres: Rev. Romualdo J. Vas. R. Prs.: Rev. R. Sardinha. Cath. 3,266.

*Siroda*.—Sacra Familia: Rev. D. Gracias. R. Pr.: Rev. F. X. B. Faleiro. Cath. 4,747.

*Sanvordem*.—Guardian Angels: R. Pr.: Rev. Alcuino da Costa. Cath. 1,158.

*Tilla Molla*.—Our Lady Mother of the Poor: Vicar, Rev. F. X. C. Faleiro. R. Pr.: Rev. C. R. Sardinha. Cath. 2,283.

#### X. 2ND VICARIATE OF NEW CONQUESTS

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Faustino Lobo.

*Arambol*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Vicar, C. Caeiro. R. Prs.: Revs. F. de Sousa, L. B. Pinto and Arsenis Almeida. Cath. 4,184.

*Bicholim*.—N. S. da Graca: Rev. Vicar Forane. R. Pr.: Rev. Luis Gonzaga Siqueira. Cath. 787.

*Marcella*.—Sacra Familia: Vicar, Rev. P. D. Freitas. Cath. 410.

*Morgin*.—Our Lady of Miracles: Vicar, Rev. P. Albuquerque. Cath. 1,998.

*Pernem*.—S. Jose: Vicar, Rev. Louis Pavlo F. de Souza. R. Prs: Revs. Policarpo Lobo, Pedro P. de Souza, Vicente R. Correia and Cirilo Sousa. Cath. 2,280.

*Sanquelim*.—S. Joao de Deus: Vicar, Rev. Joaquim Pascoal de Souza. Chapel. Cath. 582.

*Valpoy*.—Immaculate Conception de Lourdes: Vicar, Rev. Cruz Gaspar Viegas. R. Pr.: S. Gomes. Cath. 947.

#### XI. VICARIATE OF THE GHATS

*Vicar-General*.—Rev. S. M. de Souza, Belgaum.

*Azgao*.—S. Francis Xavier: Rev. E. Pais. Cath. 1,927.

*Azrem*.—Our Lady of the Rosary: Vicar, Rev. Joao Crestovam E. d' Almeida. Cath. 1,815.

*Belgaum* (1st mission).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Rev. J. P. Dias. R. Prs.: Revs. M. Ferreira, J. Bramley, L. Mendes, J. Pereira, J. das Santos, Beirao W. Arkwright, A. de Rosario, J. Fructuoso, A. Sousa and A. Fernandes. Cath. 1,509.

*Belgaum* (2nd mission).—Immaculate Conception: Vicar, Rev. L. Pereira. Cath. 807.

*Bhironda*.—Our Lady of the Rosary: Vicar, Rev. Bartholomeo Fernandes. Cath. 2,055.

*Bidi Nandgod*.—S. Sebastiao: Vicar, Rev. Jose Ernesto Colaco. Cath. 906.

*Khanapur*.—Our Lady of Miracles: Vicar, Rev. Vicente L. Correia Reblo. Cath. 1,456.

*Malwan*.—Our Lady of the Rosary: Vicar, Rev. Ismael Monteiro. Cath. 2,352.

*Poona*.—Immaculate Conception: Vicar, Rev. J. S. do R. Freitas, D.D. Asst., Rev. Aloisio Lobo. Cath. 1,543.

*Ratnagiri*.—Our Lady of Miracles: Vicar, Rev. Pedro S. de Melo. Cath. 427.

*Savantwadi*.—Our Lady of Miracles: Vicar, Rev. Aleixo S. Ananda P. Menezes. Cath. 4,230.

*Vingurla*.—Immaculate Conception: Vicar, Rev. Domingos Soares. Cath. 1,921.

## XII. VICARIATE OF KANARA

*Vicar-General.*—Rev. T. F. de Sousa, Karwar.

*Angediva.*—Our Lady: Rev. M. Caeiro. Cath. 352.

*Ankola.*—Our Lady: Rev. B. V. Mendonça. Cath. 673.

*Chandowar.*—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. V. S. d'Melo.

*Gulmona.*—Our Lady of Remedios: Vicar, Rev. Francisco Libano Mendes. Cath. 1,082.

*Halyal.*—Our Lady of Milagræs: Vicar, Rev. Jose Maria d'A. Quadros. Cath. 990.

*Honowar.*—Salvador do Mundo: Vicar, Rev. Baltasar R. Rosario Gomes. Cath. 3,878.

*Karwar* (1st Mission).—Our Lady of the Assumption: Vicar, Braz Azavedo. Cath. 439.

*Karwar* (2nd Mission).—Our Lady of Piedade: Vicar, Rev. Rosario Monteiro. Cath. 1,376.

*Kunta*—S. John Baptista: Vicar, Rev. Antonio J. da P. Furtado. Cath. 2,162.

*Monkey.*—Holy Cross: Rev. F. X. Gracias. Cath. 1,340.

*Sadashingad.*—St. Joseph: Rev. D. V. Barreto. Cath. 1,763.

*Sirsi.*—Santo Antonio: Rev. C. Miranda. Cath. 986.

*Sunkery.*—The Immaculate Conception: Vicar, Rev. Matheus Falcao. Cath. 1,001.

*Yellapur.*—Our Lady of the Rosary: Vicar, Clemente M. M. Caeiro. Cath. 405.

## XIII. VICARIATE OF DAMAUN AND DIU

*Vicar Forane:* Very Rev. T. Coutinho. Residence, *Damaun.*

*Brançavara* (Diu, *via* Una).—St. Andrew (1630): Cath. 35. Sun. M. 8 a.m. Vicar, Rev. A. Fernandes.

*Damao Grande* (*via* Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. dos Remedios (1700): Cath. 1,743. Vicar, Rev. Verissimo dos Prazeres. Sun. M. 8 a.m. Ben. 5 p.m. Confr.: N. S. dos Remedios, N. S. das Augustias.



*Damao Pequeno* (via Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. do Mar (1701): Cath. 465. Vicar, Rev. Francisco Sousa. Sun. M. 7-30 and 8-30 a.m. Confr.: N. S. do Mar. Holy Cross.

*Diu* (via Una).—N. S. da Conceicao (1610, 1897): Cath. 138. Vicar, Rev. Basilio M. F. Aguiar. Sund. M. 8 and 9 a.m. Ben. 4 p.m. Confr.: N. S. da Conceicao, N. S. do Rosario.

*Praca De Damao* (via Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—The Holy Name of Jesus (1559): Cath. 125. Vicar, Rev. Jose M. P. da Gama. Sun. M. 8 a.m. Ben. 5-30 p.m. Confr.: Bl. Sac. St. Roque, N. S. do Rosario.

*Silvassa* (via Damaun Road, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. Da Piedade (1889): Cath. 437. Vicar, Rev. J. L. Noronha. Sund. M. 8-30 a.m. Ben. 6 p.m.

#### RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	540
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	12
			Total	553
				<hr/>
Parishes with Resident Priests	...	...	...	109
Missions	...	...	...	25
Churches	...	...	...	6
			Total	140
				<hr/>
Public Chapels	...	...	...	380
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	506
Religious women	...	...	...	34
Parishes with Elementary Schools	...	...	...	140
Pupils	...	...	...	3,890
Colleges and High Schools for boys	...	...	...	5
Students	...	...	...	1,890
College and High School for girls	...	...	...	2
Students	...	...	...	300
Orphanages	...	...	...	2
Orphans	...	...	...	140
Hospitals and dispensaries	...	...	...	3
Homes for the Aged	...	...	...	3

GOA AND DAMAUN

25

Marriages	...	...	...	2,158
Baptisms:	{	Infants .. 9,035	}	Total ... 9,075
	{	Adults ... 40	}	
Deaths	...	...	...	5,958
Total population	...	...	...	2,322,422
Non-Catholics:	{	Hindus	}	...
	{	Mahomedans	}	1,995,722
<hr/>				
Catholics:	{	Portuguese territory	}	... 289,803
	{	British India	}	... 36,887
<hr/>				
Total				... 326,690
<hr/>				
Non-Catholics:	{	Portuguese territory	}	... 212,130
	{	British India	}	... 1,783,602
<hr/>				
Total				... 1,995,732
<hr/>				

# DIOCESE OF COCHIN

## Historical Notes

The diocese was erected in 1558. It was re-organised as follows after the Concordat of 1886 :—

*First Territory.*—Situated between the sea and the Archdiocese of Verapöly, it is bounded on the North by a line of division between the Parish of Vypeen and that of *Cruz Milagres*; on the South by a straight line from the branching of River Raneë near Vaopiram up to the Southern limit of Poorakadu; on the West by the Indian Ocean; and on the East (a) by the two big lakes of Cochin and Alleppey, (b) by the intervening small lakes which take their courses from the lake of Cochin to that of Alleppey, (c) by the River Raneë from Vaopuram up to the lake of Alleppey, so that on reaching eastwards Ourmandi, it takes the main road that leads to Poroor and thence the road that leads to the same River Raneë.

*Second Territory.*—Situated between the sea and the Diocese of Quilon, it is bounded on the North by a line of division between the villages of Pallithoray and Thumba; on the South-West by the Indian Ocean; on the South-East by an arm of the sea called Patnam; on the East by the Government Canal from Pallithoray up to the Kadavoo bridge, old landing place from Kadavoo by the straight line up to the Trivellum bridge; from Trivellum by the Government new road, to the 10th mile stone from Trivandrum, Cangilavilayam and from this point by a straight line up to the junction of the two roads at Tambunancady; from Tambunancady by the road that goes to the River Poar, and from the place where the road crosses it by the same river and lastly by the canal up the Patnam.

*Language:* Malayalam.

BISHOP

The Right Rev. Jose Bento Martin Ribeiro (1909).  
Residence, *Cochin*.

*Secretary.*—Rev. J. Trindade.

## EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Promotor Justitiæ*.—Vacant.

*Chancellor*.—A. E. Gomes.

*Official*.—Very Rev. S. C. Presentacao.

*Auditor*.—Very Rev. C. F. Platinho Monteiro.

*Consultors*.—S. Presentacao, D. J. L. de Nazareth, A. F. Gomes and A. Menezes.

*Pro-synodal Judges and Examiners, and parish-priests' consultors*.—G. Herder, Raphael Fernandes, D. Rodrigues, Michael Monteiro, Justini Karumancheri and J. J. Pereira.

*Censors*.—Revs. S. C. Presentacao, M. J. Menezes and J. J. Pereira.

*Clergy*—Priests 73.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Society of Jesus*, established at Cochin and at Alleppey : Religious 11.

*The Sisters of Charity of Canossa*, Cochin, Vypeen and Alleppey : 15 European and 12 Indian Sisters.

*The Franciscan Missionaries of Mary*, Cattiparambu, Lourdepuram and Palluruttu ; Religious—7 European and 26 Indian Sisters. Novices 12, Postulants 4.

*The Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine*, established at Thopo, Trivandrum : Religious—8 European Sisters.

*The Sisters of the Third Order of the Visitation*, at Kattoor (Alleppey) : Religious 2, Novices 6, Postulants 3.

*The Franciscan Brothers*, at Kalavur, Kattoor (Alleppey) : Religious 4.

## Institutions

*Diocesan Seminary, Alleppey*.—Rector, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado. Seminarists 25. Besides there are 25 seminarists in Puthempally Seminary, 4 in Kandy and 1 in Coa.

*Leo XIII English High School for boys, Alleppey*.—Manager, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado. Pupils 1,050.

*Leo XIII Lower Grade Primary School for boys, Alleppey*.—Manager, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado. Pupils 435.

*St. Joseph's Convent English High School for girls, Alleppey*, under the Canossian Sisters.—Mother Superior, Rachel Comini. Teachers 15. Girls 328, Boarders 80.

*St. Joseph's Convent Lower Grade Primary School for girls, Alleppey*.—Teachers 9. Girls 338.

*Industrial School for girls, Alleppey*, attached to St. Joseph's Convent.—Teachers 5. Girls 61.

*Santa Cruz English High School for boys, Cochin*.—Manager, Rev. R. Fructuoso, S.J.; Headmaster, Rev. J. Martins Tavares. Teachers 26. Pupils 530.

*St. Sebastian's E. H. School, Palluruthy*.—Manager, the Rev. R. Fernandes; Headmaster, Rev. John Edacatt. Pupils 624.

*St. Mary's European Convent English High School for girls, Cochin*, under the Canossian Sisters.—Mother Superior, Mary Marie. Teachers 12. Girls 162.

*St. Mary's Convent Lower Grade Primary School for girls, Cochin*.—Teachers 9. Girls 158.

Attached to St. Mary's Convent, there is a Boarding Establishment. Boarders 25.

*Industrial School for girls, Cochin*, attached to St. Mary's Convent.—Girls 12.

*Lady of Hope European Boys' and Girls' School*.—Teachers 6, Pupils 115.

*St. Elizabeth's Convent, Cattiparambu (Palluruttu P.O.)* (August 22, 1922).—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Mother M. Germaine. There is a Novitiate for Indian girls. Novices, Postulants and Aspirants, 31.

*St. Elizabeth's Convent Industrial School for girls, Cattiparambu*.—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Girls 46.

*Convent of Our Lady of Miracles, Palluruttu*.—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Mother M. Germaine.

*Convent of Our Lady of Miracles Industrial School for girls, Palluruttu*.—Pupils 37.

*Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes, Lourdepuram (Puvar P.O., Trivandrum)*, under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.—Superior, Mother Ransom. European 2, Indian 9.

*Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes Industrial School for girls, Lourdepuram.*—Girls 123.

*Holy Family Convent, Kattoor (Alleppey P.O.).*—Sisters of the Third Order of the Visitation (Indian).

*St. Rock's Convent, Thopo, Trivandrum (Vallakadavoo P.O.).*—Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine. Religious 8. English School, girls 100; Boarders 40.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School for boys, Valliathorray, Trivandrum.*—Pupils 28.

*The Catechumenates at Alleppey.*—One for men, attached to the Seminary, and another for women, attached to St. Joseph's Convent.

*Home for the Aged,* attached to the Seminary, Alleppey.

*Poor Dispensaries* 4, attached, respectively, to the Convents of Cattiparambu, Palluruttu and Lourdepuram, and the 4th conducted by the Franciscan Brothers at Kalavur.

*St. Antony's Orphanage for boys, Alleppey,* attached to the Seminary.—Orphans 19.

*St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls, Alleppey,* attached to St. Joseph's Convent.—Orphans 55.

*St. Mary's Orphanage for girls, Cochin,* attached to St. Mary's Convent.—Eurasian orphans 14, Indian 43.

*"Santa Cruz" Press, Alleppey,* attached to St. Antony's Orphanage.—Manager, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado.

#### Gazetteer

The Diocese is divided into 5 Ecclesiastical Districts :—

#### I DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane:* The Very Rev. D. J. L. de Nazareth. Residence, *Amarabady, Cochin.*

*Santa Cruz Cathedral, Cochin.*—Pro-Vicar, Rev. D. Everett; Vic. Co-op., Rev. F. Figueiredo. Cath. 6,156.

*Amarabady (P.O., Cochin).*—St. Antony of Lisbon: Rev. D. J. L. de Nazareth. Cath. 2,126. Sub-station, Eravelly.

*Vypeen (P.O., Cochin).*—N. S. da Esperanca: Vicar, Rev. Andrew E. Gomes; Vic. Co-op., Rev. J. Paul. Cath. 2,210. Anglo-Primary School, 115 pupils.

*Mattancheri* (P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Life: Rev. K. L. A. Menezes; Vic. Co-op., Rev. S. Panacherri. Cath. 3,911. Sub-station, Chulikel.

*Pallurutty* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Sebastian: Vicar, Rev. R. Fernandes; Vic. Co-op., Rev. J. Edakatt. Cath. 5,668. Sanctuary of Our Lady: Rev. A. C. Sequeira.

*Nazareth* (P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Nazareth: Vicar, Rev. George Herder. Cath. 3,229.

*Saude* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Health: Vicar, Rev. Carlos Neronha. Cath. 3,898.

*Manackerri* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Michael: Vicar, Rev. A. P. John. Cath. 1,250.

*St. Louis*: Vicar, Rev. D. Rodrigues; Vic. Co-op., Rev. T. Tashathu. Cath. 4,099. Sub-stations, Cheraikadavu and Cattiparambu. Rev. F. D. de Souza.

## II DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: The Very Rev. L. Pulyanath (acting), Residence, *Edacochi*, *Pallurutty P.O.*

*Edacochi* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Lawrence; Rev. L. Pulyanath; Vic. Co-op., Rev. P. Andumalid at Parimpadupo. Cath. 3,900.

*Aroor* (Arukutty P.O., Travancore).—St. Augustine: Vicar, Rev. G. Menezes. Cath. 3,406.

*Eramalloor* (Kuthiathode P.O., Travancore).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. Peter Puthemparakal. Cath. 2,140.

*Pazhangad* (Arukutty P.O., Travancore).—St. George: Rev. J. de Rozario. Cath. 3,637.

*Chakiamury* (Arukutty P.O., Travancore).—SS. Peter and Paul: Rev. R. D'Cruz. Cath. 3,118.

*Kanamally* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—Our Lady of Assumption: Vicar, Rev. P. A. Alunkal. Cath. 1,487.

*Chellanam* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Sebastian: Rev. M. J. Menezes. Cath. 2,650.

*Arathinkal* (Shertally P.O., Travancore).—St. George: Vicar, Rev. Antony de Rosario. Cath. 2,039.

*Thanghy* (Shertally P.O., Travancore).—Our Lady of Purification: Vicar, Rev. Manuel Cathanar. Cath. 2,650.

## III DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : The Very Rev. S. C. Presentacao. Residence, *Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.*

*Arathinkal* (Shertally P.O., Travancore).—St. Andrew : Rev. S. C. Presentacao; Vic. Co-op., Rev. J. Makil and L. Makil. Cath. 5,174. Sub-stations at Chety.

*Azhikad* (Kuthiathode P.O., Travancore).—St. Francis Xavier : Vicar, Rev. Luiz Gonsalves. Cath. 2,057.

*Pallithode* (Kuthiathode P.O., Travancore).—St. Sebastian : Vicar, Rev. J. J. Pereira. Cath. 3,973.

*Manacodam* (Kuthiathode P.O., Travancore).—St. George : Vicar, Rev. Justine Karumancheri. Cath. 1,210.

*Ezhuvine* (Kuthiathode P.O.).—St. Antony : Cath. 729.

*Chellanam* (Kuthiathode P.O.).—St. George : Vicar, Rev. John Abraham. Cath. 1,196.

*Kandacadao* (Pallurutty P.O., Cochin).—St. Francis Xavier : Vicar, Rev. G. das Dores. Cath. 2,233.

## IV DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : The Very Rev. C. F. Platinho Monteiro. Residence, *Alleppey*.

*Alleppey* (Alleppey P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel : Vicar, the Very Rev. C. F. Platinho Monteiro; Vicar Co-op., Rev. Jerome Thekevid. Cath. 3,800.

*Kunnimal, Procad.*—Rev. Gregory Azhikatt. Cath. 248.

*Vaishambakal* (Ambalapuzha P.O.).—Vicar, Rev. Matthew Naduvilakulam. Cath. 515.

*Vattal* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Peter : Vicar, Rev. M. Monteiro. Cath. 4,651.

*Thumpoly* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Thomas : Vicar, Rev. P. M. Prazeres Arakal, A. B. Compos at Vallapalli. Cath. 5,515.

*Pungavoo* (Alleppey P.O.).—Our Lady of Assumption : Vicar, Rev. Joseph Mekil. Cath. 2,065.

*Kattoor* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Michael : Rev. M. d'Ericeira and G. Vattoedam at Mararicolam. Cath. 4,153.

*Vailar* (Shertally P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Vicar, Rev. John Thazhathu. Cath. 369.



## V DISTRICT

*Superior*, The Very Rev. A. P. Lino de Souza. Residence, *Thope Church, Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum.*

*Velly*, with Pallitura and Cherlavelly (Kazhakkuttam P.O.).—St. Thomas: Vicar, Rev. J. H. Vaz. Cath. 2,610.

*Madre-de-Deus*, with Kanantura (Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum).—Vicar, Rev. G. Godinho. Cath. 2,182.

*Thopo* (Vallakadavoo P.O.).—St. Rock: Rev. G. Godinho. Cath. 682.

*Valliathura*, with Cheriathura (Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum).—St. Antony: Rev. F. X. Lopes. Cath. 3,112.

*Poonthura* (Vallakadavoo P.O., Trivandrum).—St. Thomas: Vicar, Rev. Carlos Cota. Cath. 1,740.

*Vizhinjam* (Puvar P.O., Trivandrum).—Vicar, the Rev. J. N. D'Costa. Cath. 1,600.

*Pulluvilla*, with Palam and St. Peter (Puvar P.O.).—St. Jacob: Vicar, Rev. Jacob Lopez. Cath. 4,125.

*Lourdepuram*, with Chowara and Chinamathanthura (Puvar P.O.).—Our Lady: Michail Kadaviparambil. Cath. 1,810.

*Karingulam*, with Puvar and Cochithura (Puvar P.O.).—St. Andrew: Vicar, Rev. I. Gonsalves. Cath. 3,446.

*Parithur and Colangode*.—Vicar, *vacant*. Parithur under Karigulam and Colangode under Vallavilla.

*Vallavilla*, with Marthandanthura and Niridy (Puvar P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. L. das Neves Fernandes. Cath. 4,087.

*Thutoor*, with Puthenthura, Puithura and Eramanthura (Marthandam P.O.).—St. Thomas: Vicar, Rev. J. Gregorio Nazianzeno. Cath. 3,893.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	70
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	...	8
					<hr/>
			Total	...	79
					<hr/>

Churches and chapels with resident priests ...	52
Other churches and chapels ...	25
Ecclesiastical students ...	44
Religious women ...	69
Do. men (not priests) ...	6
Elementary schools ...	88
Total number of school children in these schools.	9,653
High schools for boys ...	2
Students ...	1,289
High schools for girls ...	2
Students ...	489
Orphanages ...	3
Orphans ...	129
Dispensaries ...	4
Home for the aged ...	1
Industrial schools ...	6
Total number of young people under Catholic care ...	11,653
Marriages ...	840
Baptisms ...	4,920
Deaths ...	2,220
Convents ...	176
Catholic population ...	118,213

## DIOCESE OF SAN THOME OF MYLAPORE

The Diocese consists of two sections of continuous territory, while besides, the Bishop of Mylapore exercises ordinary jurisdiction over several churches and congregations scattered over Southern India and Bengal. The more important of these sections of continuous territory is bounded on the East by the Bay of Bengal, on the North by the Edward Elliot's Road and St. George's Cathedral Road in the City of Madras ; on the West by the Road leading from Madras to Conjeeveram, in the Chingleput District ; and on the South by the river Palar. The other section is bounded on the East, again by the Bay of Bengal ; on the North by the rivers Vettar and Vennar, on the South by the civil district of Madura and the boundaries of Alangudi and Tirumayam ; and on the West by the Taluk of Kollatur, in the State of Pudukottah and the Civil district of Trichinopoly.

Catholics 90,391. Catechumens 2,441. Population about 2,000,000.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Dom Antonio Maria Teixeira, D.D., consecrated at Mylapore (San Thome Cathedral) on October 7, 1928.

*Secretary.*—Very Rev. Mgr. F. A. Carvalho.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Officialis Curiae.*—Very Rev. F. H. Franco.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Very Rev. A. Moniz.

*Defender of the Bond of Marriage.*—Very Rev. S. Marianandam.

*Chancellor and Notary.*—Rev. Alberto Pereira d'Andrade.

*Auditors.*—Very Revs. F. H. Franco, B. da Cunha and Rev. R. Cordeiro.

*Councillors.*—Very Revs. F. H. Franco, J. N. X. Mesquita, S. Marianandam, A. S. Vila-Verde, L. X. Fernandes and A. Moniz.

*Prosynodal Judges.*—Very Revs. F. H. Franco, J. N. X. Mesquita, C. C. Barreto, L. X. Fernandes and J. B. de Souza.

*Prosynodal Examiners.*—Very Revs. S. Marianandam, J. N. Mesquita, F. A. Carvalho, M. Motha Vaz, T. Menezes, M. V. Rodrigues, A. Moniz and L. Soma.

*Prosynodal Parish Priests' Consultors.*—Very Revs. T. Menezes, S. Noronha, I. Arputham, A. Moniz and T. Fonseca Dias.

*Diocesan Board of Administration.*—Very Revs. F. H. Franco, F. A. Carvalho and A. Moniz.

*Treasurer of the Diocese.*—Very Rev. Niceno de Figueiredo.

*Censors.*—Very Revs. F. H. Franco, S. Marianandam, Mgr. F. Carvalho; Revs. M. V. Rodrigues, L. Soma and Stanislaus Joseph.

*Clergy.*—70 Priests.

*Seminarians.*—42 Students.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

- |                             |     |     |   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| (1) Brothers of St. Gabriel | ... | ... | 3 |
| (2) Franciscan Brothers     | ... | ... | 5 |

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

- (1) *Franciscan Missionaries of Mary*: Convents 3, Nuns 54.
- (2) Indian Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help, Mother House in Mylapore: Convents 12, Nuns 103.
- (3) "Good Shepherd" Sisters, Mylapore: Nuns 7.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

##### *High Schools*—

- (1) St. Bede's European High School, San Thome: Principal, Very Rev. A. S. Villa-Verde.
- (2) San Thome High School (Indian): Principal, Very Rev. S. Marianandam.

*High Schools—cont.*

- (3) St. Antony's High School for boys, Tanjore : Manager, Rev. G. H. Lourdes.
- (4) St. Chrysostom's High School, Boytakhana, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta : Director, Rev. A. S. Royan.
- (5) St. John's High School, Bandel, Bengal : Manager, Rev. Raygasse, s.C.
- (6) St. Nicholas Tolentino High School, Nagory, Dacca : Manager, Rev. Y. Sertorio.

*Lower Secondary Schools—*

- (1) St. Antony's Lower Secondary School, Negapatam : Manager, Very Rev. Fonseca Dias.
- (2) St. Antony's Lower Secondary School, Shibpur, Bengal : Manager, Rev. A. Monteiro.
- (3) Ornella's Lower Secondary School, Tuticorin : Manager, R. Joseph.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

1. San Thome Convent Middle School managed by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.
2. St. Raphael's English School for Brahmin girls managed by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.
3. Tamil School for Indian girls managed by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.
4. St. Thomas' Mount Lower Secondary School managed by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.
5. St. Lazarus School, Madre-de-Deus, Mylapore.
6. St. Francis Xavier's School, Alwarpet, managed by Indian Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help, Mylapore.
7. St. Antony's English School for girls, managed by Indian Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help, Mylapore.

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

1. St. Joseph's Industrial School, Chingleput.
2. Industrial School, Tanjore.

3. San Thome Convent Industrial School.
4. Good Shepherd Convent, Adyar.

#### PRINTING PRESSES : 3

One in St. Joseph's Industrial School, Chingleput ; another in St. Ann's Institute, 146, Bow Bazaar Street, Boytakhana, Calcutta ; another in Tanjore.

#### BOARDING HOUSES

1. One attached to St. Bede's High School.
2. One in St. Ann's Institute, Calcutta.
3. One in St. Thomas' Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary for caste girls.
4. One in the Convent of Our Lady of Good Help, Madre-de-Deus, Mylapore.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

1. Home for old Indian men at Covelong.
2. Free Out-door Dispensary at Covelong.
3. Home for poor old women at San Thome under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.
4. Free Out-door Dispensary attached to the San Thome Convent, under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.
5. St. Nicholas of Tolentino's Free Dispensary, Nagory, Dacca. Medical man and Apothecary attached.
6. Free Dispensary, Shibpur. Medical man and Apothecary attached.

#### ORPHANAGES FOR BOYS

1. San Thome Orphanage for Europeans and Anglo-Indians : Director, Rev. S. B. Couto.
2. St. Joseph's Orphanage, Chingleput : Rev. Peter Aloysius.
3. St. Francis Xavier's Orphanage, Tanjore : Director, Rev. Bro. Rosier.
4. St. Ann's Orphanage, 146, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta : Director, Rev. A. S. Royan.

## ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS

1. St. Thomas' Convent, San Thome—
  - (a) Orphanage for European and Anglo-Indian girls, *under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.*
  - (b) Orphanage for Indian girls.
  - (c) Home of the Infant Jesus for infants.
2. Madre-de-Deus Orphanage, Convent of Our Lady of Good Help, Mylapore.
3. Madre-de-Deus Orphanage at Alwarpet.
4. Orphanage at Nagori, Dacca, Bengal.
5. Do. at Covelong (Chingleput Dist.).
6. Do. at Tanjore.

## APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS

The "Catholic Register", a monthly Catholic Newspaper, issued at the nominal rate of Rs. 3 per annum (inclusive of postage to all parts of the world). Editor, Very Rev. S. Marianandam. Address: *San Thome, Madras.*

## Gazetteer

The Diocese is divided into six Ecclesiastical Districts :

## I. DISTRICT OF SAN THOME

*Vicar Forane* : (Vacant).

*Cathedral, San Thome (Madras S., Tel. : Mylapore).*—  
 Prior, Very Rev. Mgr. F. A. Carvalho; Pro. Vicar, Rev. A. Pereira Andrade; Sub-Chanter, Rev. F. Carvalho; Chaplains : Revs. A. Vilia-Verde, Alberto Pires Lopes, P. Pereira, E. F. Williamson and F. S. Costa. *Chapels* : The Rosary Convent : St. Rita (Seminary) : Chapel of Our Lady of Health in the Koopum and Chapel of St. Anthony. Cath. 2,052.

*Institutions*—

(1) San Thome Seminary (P.O., San Thome) : Rector, Very Rev. S. Marianandam; Rev. R. Cordeiro, Spiritual Director; Rev. P. Pereira, Prefect. Seminarists 19.

(2) St. Thomas' Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary : Superior, Rev. Mother Mary Lawrence (P.O., San Thome). Chaplains : Revs. N. Figueiredo and F. S. Costa.

(3) Good Shepherd Convent : Superior, Rev. Mother Mary Philip. Chaplain, Rev. John Pinto (P.O., Adyar).

*Institutions—cont.*

(4) St. Bede's European High School : Principal, Very Rev. A. S. Vila Verde. There is a Boarding House attached to this school. Director, Rev. A. Lopes.

(5) San Thome High School : Principal, Very Rev. S. Marianandam ; Vice-Principal, Rev. E. F. Williamson.

(6) San Thome Orphanage : Director, Rev. S. B. Couto ; Asst., Rev. F. Sales Costa.

*Mylapore, The Luz (Madras S., Tel. : Mylapore).*—Our Lady of Light (1516). Chapel : Our Lady of the Visitation. Very Rev. A. Moniz, Vicar. Cath. 831.

*Madre-de-Deus (Madras S., Tel. : Mylapore).*—Chapel : St. Lazarus. Rev. R. Cordeiro, Vicar. Cath. 902.

*Bon Secours Convent :* Mother General, Rev. Mary Martin. Chaplain, Rev. E. F. Williamson.

*Pudupet, Egmore (Madras S.C., Tel. : Madras E.).*—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1848). Chapel of St. Francis : Rev. F. X. V. Barreto, Vicar. Cath. 2,480.

*North Georgetown, Madras (Madras E., Tel. : Madras M.).*—Assumption of Our Lady (1640) : Rev. L. X. Fernandes.

*Madras (Madras E., Tel. : Madras M.).*—Our Lady of Refuge (1845) : Rev. Joseph Noronha, Vicar. Cath. 249.

*Royapuram (Madras N. E., Tel. : Madras R.).*—St. Anthony : Rev. S. H. de Souza, Vicar. Cath. 1,058.

*South Georgetown, Madras (Madras E., Tel. : Madras).*—St. John the Baptist (1815) : Rev. Stanislaus Joseph, Vicar. Cath. 406.

*Chingleput (P.O. and Tel. : Chingleput).*—St. Joseph : Revs. Peter Aloysius and Filandio da Silva. Cath. 1,746.

*Covelong (P.O. and Tel. : Covelong, Chingleput).*—Our Lady of Carmel. Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Muttukadu : Rev. A. Braganca, Vicar. Cath. 406.

*Little Mount, Saidapet (P.O. and Tel. : Saidapet).*—Our Lady of Health : Rev. J. B. D'Souza, Vicar. Cath. 327.

*Pallavaram (P.O. and Tel. : Pallavaram).*—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. Paes, Vicar. Chapel, Darkhast (Manimangalam P.O., Chingleput Dist.) : Rev. A. Mascarenhas, Missionary *ad paganos*, Chapels 3. Cath. 668.



*Palanellore (Echoor, Chingleput, Tel.: Sriperumbudur).*—Our Lady of Health : Rev. Sanjivi Lourdusawmy, Missionary. Cath. 1,155. 4 chapels. 21 schools, 487 pupils. Catechumens 1,200. Rev. F. C. Regis, Missionary *ad pagonos*.

*St. Thomas' Mount (P.O. and Tel.: St. Thomas' Mount).*—Expectation of Our Lady. Chapels : St. Patrick's Military Chapel, Rev. A. Neves, Vicar ; Rev. A. Mascarenhas, Chaplain of the Convent. Cath. 1,746.

## II. DISTRICT OF NEGAPATAM

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. T. da Fonseca Dias.

*Karankanny [Tirupundi (Tanjore), Tel.: Negapatam].*—St. Anthony of Lisbon : Rev. Basilio Colaco. Cath. 1,661.

*Mannargudi (P.O. and Tel.: Mannargudi).*—St. Joseph. Chapels 15. Rev. L. Leroy, Vicar, Cath. 3,193.

*Negapatam (P.O. and Tel.: Negapatam).*—Our Lady of Lourdes : Very Rev. T. Fonseca Dias, Vicar, V.F.

*Padrigudi [Mimisal (Tanjore), Tel.: Manamelkudi].*—St. James : Rev. D. Roque, Vicar. Chapels 50. Cath. 6,143.

*Tirutturaipundi [P.O. and Tel.: Tirutturaipundi (Tanjore)].*—Our Lady of Lourdes : Rev. L. Soma. Cath. 3,415.

*Vailankanni [(Tanjore), Tel.: Negapatam].*—Our Lady of Health : Rev. S. X. Noronha ; Asst., Rev. C. Nazareth. Cath. 1,863.

## III. DISTRICT OF TANJORE

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. M. Motha Vaz.

*Ammamet [Ammamet (Tanjore), Tel.: Ammapet, S.I.R.].*—St. Joseph : Vicar, Rev. Arul Mary. Chapels 9. Cath. 2,826.

*Koradachery (P.O. and Tel.: Koradachery, Tanjore Dist.).*—Rev. George Fernandes. Cath. 950.

*Muttandipatty [Sengipatti (Tanjore), Tel.: Vallam].*—SS. Peter and Paul : Rev. S. Thomas. Cath. 4,842.

*Pattukottai (P.O. and Tel.: Pattukottai, Tanjore).*—Our Redeemer : Chapels 22. Rev. I. Arputham. Cath. 5,014.

*Tanjore (P.O. and Tel.: Tanjore).*—Sacred Heart Church : Very Rev. M. Motha Vaz, Vicar ; Asssts., Rev. S. G. H. Lourdes. Cath. 9,133.

*Vallam* [P.O. and Tel.: *Vallam (Tanjore)*].—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. A. Pakianather, Vicar; Asst., Rev. G. Castelino. Cath. 5,098.

## IV. DISTRICT OF MADURA

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. S. Rodrigues, Trichinopoly.

*Avoor* [P.O. and Tel.: (*Kolatur*) *Pudukotah*].—Our Lady of the Assumption: Cath. 210.

*Cucurnim* [*Rajasingamngalam (Ramnad)*, Tel.: *Devipattanam*].—St. Sebastian: Rev. D. Roque. Cath. 128.

*Dindigul* (P.O. and Tel.: *Dindjgul*).—Our Lady of Dolours (1729): Chapels 5. Rev. G. R. D. Rodrigues, Vicar. Cath. 2,829.

*Madura* (P.O. and Tel.: *Madura*).—Our Lady of the Rosary: Rev. M. Rodrigues, Vicar. Cath. 660.

*Maleyadipatti* [P.O. and Tel.: *Manaparai (Trichinopoly)*].—Our Lady of Snow: Cath. 200.

*Oriur* [(*Vattanam, Ramnad*), Tel.: *Tondi*].—Nativity of Our Lady: Rev. D. Roque. Cath. 142.

*Trichinopoly* (P.O. and Tel.: *Trichinopoly*).—Our Lady of Dolours: Rev. Y. N. X. Mesquita, V.F. Cath. 3,300.

*Venkatakulam (Pudukotah)*, Tel.: *Alankudi*.—Patronage of Our Lady: Rev. L. G. Carvalho. Cath. 600.

## V. DISTRICT OF THE FISHERY COAST

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. C. C. Barreto.

*Guardale* [*Futhankaruvai (Tinnevely)*, Tel.: *Idaiyanguudi*].—St. Thomas the Apostle: Rev. A. M. Cardoso.

*Manapad (Tinnevely)*, Tel.: *Kulasakarapatnam*.—Holy Ghost: Rev. Maria Joseph. Cath. 1,528.

*Mutupettah* [*Tirupallany (Ramnad)*, Tel.: *Valantaravai, S.I.Ry.*].—Purification: Rev. A. Irudayam, Vicar. Cath. 770.

*Punnakayal* [P.O. and Tel.: *Autoor (Tinnevely)*].—St. Michael, Archangel: Cath. 666.

*Tuticorin*.—Our Lady of Snow: Rev. C. C. Barreto, Vicar; Rev. R. Joseph, Asst. Priest; Rev. L. Rocha. Cath. 2,589.

*Vaippar (Tinnevely)*, [Tel.: *Vilatikulam*].—Our Lady of the Assumption: Cath. 855.

## VI. DISTRICT OF BENGAL

*Ag. Superior*: Very Rev. B. da Cunha, Calcutta (147, Bow Bazaar Street).

*Bandel* (P.O. and Tel.: *Hooghly*).—Our Lady of the Rosary: Rev. Raygasse, S.C. Cath. 56.

*Baitakhana* [*Calcutta* (147, *Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta*), Tel.: *Calcutta* (2)].—Our Lady of Dolours: Rev. Polycarpo Alvares, Ag. Vicar; Rev. S. B. Couto, Ag. Director, St. Ann's Orphanage. Cath. 2,538.

*Chinsurah* (*Hooghly*).—Jesus, Mary and Joseph: Rev. Raygasse, S.C., Visiting Missionary.

*Dacca*.—Church of Our Lady of Piety: Very Rev. Balduino da Cunha, Vicar. Cath. 50.

*Hashnabad* [(*Dacca Dt.*), Tel.: *Nabobganj*].—Our Lady of the Rosary: Rev. Nicephero Godinho, Vicar. Cath. 3,753.

*Matbari* (P.O.: *Nagari, Dacca*; Tel.: *Nagari, Pubail*).—Rev. Sales da Silva, Vicar. Cath. 828.

*Nagory* [(*Dacca Dt.*), Tel.: *Pubail*].—St. Nicholas Tolentino: Rev. J. Sertorio da Silva, Vicar; Asst., Rev. J. Breganca. Cath. 1,839.

*Shibpur* [*Shibpur (Padrishibpur), (Bakerganj)*]; Tel.: *Sahebganj, Bakerganj*.—Our Lady of Guidance: Rev. Maximo Godinho, Vicar; Asst., Rev. Sales da Silva. Cath. 1,380.

*Tesgong* [P.O. and Tel.: *Rama (Dacca)*].—Our Lady of the Rosary: Rev. A. Mascarenhas, Ag. Vicar. Cath. 308.

*Tutel* [*Dayudpur (Dacca)*, Tel.: *Nabobganj*].—Holy Ghost: Rev. Isidoro da Costa, Vicar. Cath. 1,023.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests :	{	European and Anglo-Indian	...	...	6
		Indian	...	...	64
		Total	...	...	70

MYLAPORE

43

Religious Communities of men	...	...	2
Brothers	...	...	9
Religious Communities of women	...	...	4
Convents	...	...	17
			<hr/>
European and Anglo-Indian Sisters	...	...	51
Indian Sisters (novices included)	...	...	95
			<hr/>
Total religious women	...	...	146
			<hr/>

Parish Churches with resident Priest (Head Stations)	...	...	...	46
Sub-stations without residential Priest but with Chapel	...	...	...	235
Out-stations without Priest and Chapel	...	...	...	95
Seminary	..	..	...	1
Students	...	...	...	19
Ecclesiastical Students in other Seminaries	...	...	...	19
Dispensaries	..	..	...	5
Home for the aged :	{	Indian men	...	1
		Do. women	...	1
High school for European boys	...	...	...	1
Pupils	...	...	...	252
High schools for Indian boys	...	...	...	5
Pupils	...	...	...	1,237
Lower Secondary schools for Indian boys	...	...	...	3
Pupils	...	...	...	254
Lower Secondary schools for girls	...	...	...	4
Pupils	..	..	...	654
Lower Secondary Tamil schools	...	...	...	2
Pupils	...	...	...	311
Elementary schools including mixed schools	...	...	...	126
Boys	...	...	...	3,849
Girls	...	...	...	2,404
Industrial schools	...	...	...	4
Pupils	...	...	...	196
Total pupils	...	...	...	9,157
Boarding Houses	...	...	...	4
Orphanages for boys	...	...	...	4
Do. for girls	...	...	...	7
Orphan boys	...	...	...	229
Do. girls	...	...	...	321
Catholic population	...	...	...	90,391

Catechumens	...	...	...	...	2,441
Baptisms:	{	Pagan adults and infants	...	...	714
		Protestants	...	...	48
		Christian infants	...	...	2,737
Confessions	...	...	...	...	375,734
Communions	...	...	...	...	817,254
Confirmations	...	...	...	...	225
Marriages	...	...	...	...	803
Viaticums	...	...	...	...	1,131
Extreme Unctions	...	...	...	...	1,326
Funerals	...	...	...	...	1,518

---

# ARCHDIOCESE OF ERNAKULAM

## SYRO-MALABAR RITE

*Suffragan Dioceses: Changanacherry, Trichur and Kottayam Diocesan Clergy*

The Archdiocese lies between the Chalakudy river and the Vempanad lake. It has, therefore, its territory in the Native States of Travancore and Cochin, and in British Malabar.

*Area:* About 2,450 square miles.

*Language:* Malayalam.

*Patron of the Diocese:* Sacred Heart of Jesus.

## ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN

The Most Rev. Mar Augustine Kandathil, born August 25, 1874; nominated Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor *cum jure successionis* to the Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam on Ang. 29, 1911; consecrated on December 3, 1911; nominated Archbishop, December 21, 1923.

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Nedumkallel.

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Nedumkallel; Very Rev. Frs. Paul Palathumkal, Zacharias Parakal and Jacob Naduvathucherry.

*Secretary.*—Rev. Fr. Mathai Payapilly.

*Procurator.*—Rev. Fr. Thomas V. Thaliath.

*Clergy.*—157 Secular Priests.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Monasteries.*—(a) Five Monasteries of Syrian-Carmelite Tertiary Monks at Vazhakulam, Pallipuram, Thevera, Coonemau and Always.

(b) Mission House, Thottacam (Vaikam): Superior, Rev. George Mannara.

*Convents.*—(a) Carmelite Tertiary Sisters of the Syrian rite, viz.:—At Coonemau (1866), Arakushey (1891), Vaikam (1892), Karukutty (1899), Chengal (1902), Parur (1910), Ernakulam (1915), Muttam (1916.), Kothamangalam (1918), Narakal, Tripoonithura and Magnappara (1928). Professed Nuns 211, Novices 29, Postulants 17, Boarders 240. *Superioress-General*, Rev. Sr. Agnes of Jesus.

(b) Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor and House for the aged and sick, Alwaye: Director, Very Rev. Varghese Payapilly.

(c) Convent of Poor Clares, Angamaly (1928).

#### Institutions

*Ernakulam.*—Sacred Heart's Seminary (1901): Students 24. Rector, Rev. K. Nampiarambil, Ph.D., D.D.

#### ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

1. *Alwaye.*—St. Mary's English High School (1909): Manager, Very Rev. George Valharampath; Assts., Revs. G. Pathiamula and G. Menachey, B.A. Strength 645.

2. *Thaikatucherry.*—S.M.S. Jubilee English Middle School: Manager, Parail A. J. Kunjavara Tharacan.

3. *Angamaly.*—St. Joseph's English Middle School.

4. *Kanjoor.*—St. Sebastian's English Middle School.

5. *Parur.*—St. Peter's English Middle School.

6. *Vazhakulam.*—Infant Jesus English Middle School.

7. *Thevara.*—Sacred Heart's English Middle School.

#### ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

##### *Under the Carmelite Tertiary Nuns*

1. *Parur.*—St. Aloysius' E.H. School: Teachers 12, pupils 145. Manager, Rev. Zacharias Parakal. Boarders 38.

2. *Chengal.*—St. Joseph's Lower Sec. School: Manager, Rev. J. Thekumthala.

3. *Ernakulam.*—St. Mary's Lower Sec. School: Manager, Rev. Sr. Mary Angela.

4. *Karukutty.*—English Middle School: Manager, Rev. Paul Elancunnapusha.

5. *Vaikam.*—St. Therese of Child Jesus: Manager; Rev. Sr. Euphrasia.

## OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS

(a) *Orphanages* : Sacred Heart's Orphanage at Mukkanur : Manager, Rev. Thomas Panatt. Orphans 30. St. Joseph's Orphanage at Kurukutty for girls, orphans 35.

(b) *Catechumenates* : 14 *Catechumenates* at Vashakulam, Kothamangalam, Kishkampalam, Chengal, etc.'

(c) *Apostolic Union of Secular Priests*.

(d) *Society for the Conversion* : President, Rev. Dr. J. C. Panjikaren, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L.

(e) *Press* : Mar Louis Memorial Press, Ernakulam. Magazine : "Ernakulam Missam", the Official Organ of the Archdiocese. "Sathyadeepam." a Catholic Religious Weekly : Editors, (1) Rev. Dr. J. C. Panjikaren, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L ; (2) Very Rev. J. Naduvathchery ; (3) Rev. Thomas Vattoly ; Manager, Rev. M. Payapilly.

## Gazetteer

Metropolitan Church, Ernakulam (1112) ; Our Lady of the Harbour : Cath. 774. Rev. Thomas V. Thaliath.

## I. ANGAMALY DIVISION

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Joseph Painadth.

*Angamaly*.—St. George (450) : Cath. 5,525. Rev. Joseph Painadth (Jr.) ; Asst., Rev. John Kurisumkal.

*Acaparamp*.—SS. Gervasis and Protasis (1541) : Cath. 3,001. Rev. Augustine Vadasery.

*Eloor*.—B.V. Mary (1901) : Cath. 741. Rev. John Pallian.

*Karukutty*.—St. Francis Xavier (1822) : Cath. 4,832. Rev. Paul Elancunnapusha ; Asst., Rev. Paul Painadath.

*Kadukutty*.—Infant Jesus (1876) : Cath. 1,016. Rev. John Vithayathil.

*Kidangur*.—Infant Jesus (1909) : Cath. 897. Rev. G. Kalarikal.

*Koratty*.—B.V. Mary (1381) : Cath. 7,068. Rev. J. Panikulam ; Asst., Rev. J. Thekumshala.

*Thorur*.—St. Augustine (of Hippo) : Cath. 2,208. Rev. Peter Puthupara,



*Manjapra*—Holy Cross: Cath. 4,420. Rev. G. Payappally; Assistant, Rev. J. Edangarpilly. Thuttupara Chapel, St. Thomas (Ap.).

*Mukannur*.—Our Lady of Dolours (1884): Cath. 2,192. Rev. Th. Panatt; Asst., Rev. S. Parakal.

*Mooshikulam*.—B.V. Mary (691): Cath. 2,643. Rev. J. Vashathara.

*Melur*.—St. Joseph (1865): Cath. 3,653. Rev. A. Chiramel. Chapel of St. Roque.

## II. ARAKUSHA DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Thomas Manjaly.

*Arakusha*.—B.V. Mary (999): Cath. 3,206. Very Rev. Thomas Manjaly. Arakushey Hill, St. Thomas (Ap.).

*Arikusha*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 1,475. Rev. J. Onatt.

*Ayana*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus: Cath. 1,035. Rev. M. Kakanatt.

*Kallurkad*.—St. Augustine: Cath. 2,175. Rev. Jacob Madathumchaly.

*Karacunnam*.—B.V. Mary: Cath. 923. Rev. Thomas Kunnappilly.

*Kothomangalam*.—St. George: Cath. 5,129. Rev. J. Veshaparambil (Jr.); Asst., Rev. Zacharias Vadakekudy.

*Thottakara*.—SS. George and Sebastian: Cath. 1,314. Rev. G. Kochuparambil.

*Nellimattam*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 1,532. Rev. G. Kolencherry.

*Peringushey*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 1,907. Rev. M. Kuruppamadam.

*Pothanikad*.—St. Francis Xavier: Cath. 590. Rev. John Olikal.

*Bethlehem* (Enanalloor).—Holy Family (1902): Cath. 804. Rev. Paul Thekera.

*Marica*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 2,325. Revs. Thomas Mundattuchunday; Asst., John Vazhuthanapilly.

*Nediackala*.—B.V. Mary (1405): Asst., Rev. J. Kuruvithadam.

*Meenkunnam*.—St. Joseph (1925).  
*Muvuttupuzha*.—Holy Magi (1819): Cath. 960. Rev. G. Chully.

*Vashakulam*.—St. George (1885): Cath. 4,250. Rev. M. Kochikunnel; Asst., Rev. Aug. Chemparathy.

### III. EDAPALLY DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Joseph Payappally.

*Edapally*.—St. George (593): Cath. 1,098. Very Rev. Joseph Payappally.

*Always*.—St. Dominic: Cath. 2,485. Rev. Thomas C. Thaliath.

*Kishakampalam*.—B.V. Mary (1725): Cath. 2,990. Rev. J. Thaliath; Asst., Rev. Kuruvilla Mullakeril.

*Chunagamvely*.—St. Joseph (1880): Cath. 686. Rev. Paul Mangaly.

*Thundathincadavu*.—Immaculate Conception (1804): Cath. 147. Rev. G. Perepaden.

*Palluruthy*.—B.V. Mary (1911): Cath. 430. Rev. Sebastian Koikara.

*Puthanpally*.—St. George (1788): Cath. 2,928. Rev. J. Valiaveetil.

### IV. KANJNUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Joseph Thekumthala (Jr.).

*Kanjnur*.—B.V. Mary (1001): Cath. 3,599. Very Rev. Joseph Thekumthala; Asst., Rev. Antony Manjoonan.

*Edatt*.—Our Lady of Montelezion (1901): Cath. 441. Rev. Joseph Vezhaparambil (Sr.).

*Kurupampady*.—S.S. Peter and Paul (1767): Cath. 2,096. Rev. Sebastian Thekekunnel.

*Kaipattur*.—Our Lady of Dolours (1898): Cath. 1,425. Rev. S. Parakal.

*Kottamathy*.—St. Joseph (1779): Cath. 2,424. Rev. Joseph Kavalakatt. Chapel of St. Roque.

*Cheranallur*.—St. Francis Xavier (1807): Cath. 2,705. Rev. Ittoop Vattoly.

*Chowara*.—B. V. Mary (1100): Cath. 1,059. Rev. C. Kandathil.

*Pulluvashey*.—St. Thomas (Ap.) (1905): Cath. 483. Rev. C. Kottoor.

*Malayattur*.—St. Thomas: Cath. 1,143. Rev. J. Painadath (Sr.); Asst., Rev. Joseph Menachery, Malayattoor Hill. St. Thomas (Ap.).

*Mattur*.—St. Anthony: Cath. 1,497. Rev. Hormis Palatty.

*Vallam*.—St. Teresa (1401): Cath. 3,067. Rev. Jos. Koikara.

#### V. TRIPOONITHURA DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. M. Putharikal.

*Tripoonithura*.—B. V. Mary (1825): Cath. 2,250. Very Rev. M. Putharikal, Vayatilla. St. James.

*Ampallur*.—St. Francis of Assisi (1810): Cath. 909. Rev. A. Paniculam.

*Chathama*.—Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1924): Cath. 389. Rev. J. Payannukal, Ph.D.

*Chethikode*.—Nazareth B. V. Mary (1915): Cath. 420. Rev. J. Kaithakot.

*Diamperur (Old)*.—All Saints (510): Cath. 330. Rev. Luis Pudichery.

*Diamperur (New)*.—St. Sebastian (1893): Cath. 287. Rev. Luis Puduchery.

*Kandanad*.—Infant Jesus (1788): Cath. 523. Rev. J. Manikanamparambil.

*Keechery* (1920).—St. Joseph: Cath. 289. Rev. J. Mampilly.

*Kumpalam*.—Our Lady of Dolours (1859): Cath. 480. Rev. J. Kochumuttam.

*Konthuruthy*.—St. John Nepomucen (1823): Cath. 2,147. Rev. J. Thottumkal.

*Perumanoor*.—Our Lady of Lourdes: Rev. J. Thottumkal.

*Parur (Southern)*.—St. John the Baptist (1802): Cath. 803. Rev. J. Kattickaren,

*Puthiacan* (Neendakara).—B. V. Mary. Cath. 350. Rev. Luis Pudichery.

#### VI. PALLIPURAM DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*; Very Rev. Paul Palathumkal.

*Pallipuram*.—B. V. Mary : Cath. 1,538. Very Rev. P. Palathumkal.

*Eshupunna*.—St. Raphael : Cath. 826. Rev. John Kurisumkal.

*Oshuca*.—St. Anne : Cath. 211. Rev. M. Thottamkara.

*Kavil*.—St. Michael : Cath. 646. Rev. M. Kadavil (Sr.).

*Kunnumpuram*.—St. John : Cath. 252. Rev. M. Kadavil (Jr.).

*Kokamangalam*.—St. Thomas : Cath. 567. Rev. G. Tharayil.

*Chaly*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus : Cath. 954. Rev. K. Panjikaren.

*Thaikattucherry*.—St. Anthony : Cath. 1,577. Rev. Z. Chackala.

*Panapally*.—St. Augustine of Hippo : Cath. 480. Rev. I. Chirakal.

*Muttam*.—B. V. Mary : Cath. 2,812. Rev. I. Puthengady; Asst., Rev. Thomas Palathunkal.

*Valamangalam*.—Sacred Heart : Cath. 773. Rev. J. Pulianthuruthy.

#### VII. PARUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Zacharias Parackal.

*Parur* (*Kattakavu*).—St. Thomas : Cath. 2,365. Very Rev. Z. Parackal; Rev. J. Maniampilly.

*Alengad*.—Immaculate Conception : Cath. 2,157. Rev. Paul Parapuram, Alengad Hill.

*Kadamakudy*.—St. Augustine : Cath. 576. Rev. J. Vattakattuchery (Sr.).

*Kuthiathod* (*Old*).—St. Thomas : Cath. 1,186. Rev. J. Paremakal.

*Kuthiathod* (*New*).—St. Francis Xavier (1819) : Cath. 1,142. Rev. J. Nalkara.

*Kuttipushey*.—St. Augustine : Cath. 787. Rev. Thomas Munjely.

*Kushupally*.—St. Augustine : Cath. 702. Rev. J. Vattakattuchery (Jr).

*Chakaracadavu*.—St. Rose : Cath. 780. Rev. J. Panjikaren.

*Chennamangalam*.—Holy Cross : Cath. 500. Rev. S. Theikanath.

*Narakal*.—B. V. Mary : Cath. 3,314. Rev. A. Pudichery; Asst., Kuruvilla Panjikaren.

*Thuruthipuram*.—St. Aloysius Gonzaga (1902) : Cath. 1,000. Rev. George Payapally (Koluva).

*Nedungad*.—St. Augustine of Hippo : Cath. 283. Rev. J. Kandathil.

#### VIII. MAILAKOMP DIVISION

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. P. Mekunnel.

*Mailakomp*.—St. Thomas (Ap.) : Cath. 1,955. Very Rev. Paul Mekunnel.

*Arakulam*.—St. Thomas (Ap.) (1921) : Cath. 412. Rev. Joseph Nampiarambil.

*Ezalloor*.—St. Sebastian : Cath. 812. Rev. P. Maliekal.

*Kadavur*.—St. George : Cath. 2,170. Rev. Joseph Chiramel.

*Karimannoor*.—Cath. 3,220. Rev. George Kizhakedam.

*Kalayanthani*.—Cath. 1,372. Rev. J. Varikatt.

*Kalur*.—St. John the Baptist : Cath. 2,035. Rev. C. Pulikal.

*Kallanikal*.—St. George : Cath. 1,450. Rev. Abraham Maliekal.

*Kodayathoor*.—Cath. 346. Rev. D. Thekekara.

*Kodikulam* (1902).—Cath. 750. Rev. Jos. Kochumuttam.

*Thenankunnu*.—St. Michael : Cath. 1,492. Rev. Paul Kakanatt.

*Nagapushey*.—B. V. Mary : Cath. 1,827. Rev. G. Nampiarambil.

*Neichery*.—St. Sebastian: Cath. 2,459. Rev. Francis Thekeker.

*Nediacadu*.—St. Therese of Child Jesus: Cath. 898. Rev. Luke Naralakatt.

*Paingottur*.—St. Anthony of Padua: Cath. 805. Rev. Xavier Kochumuttam.

*Muthalakodam*.—St. George: Cath. 1,815. Rev. Kurian Plathottam.

*Sankrappilly*.—Cath. 600. Rev. D. Thekeker.

#### IX. VAIKAM DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. C. Alunkara.

*Vaikam*.—B. V. Mary: Cath. 3,200. Rev. Cyriac Alunkara; Asst., Rev. P. Thachil.

*Kulasekaramangalam*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 707. Rev. J. Valliarampath.

*Kodavechur*.—B. V. Mary (1463): Cath. 2,046. Rev. G. Maniamkot.

*Kothavara*.—St. Francis Xavier (1870): Cath. 1,254. Rev. Jacob Thayamkery.

*Chemp*.—St. Thomas (Ap.) (1307): Cath. 613. Rev. Joseph Mampilly.

*Thottacam*.—St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (1904): Cath. 580. Rev. George Mannara.

*Vadayar*.—Infant Jesus (997): Cath. 859. Rev. John Panikasery.

*Vallacam*.—B. V. Mary (1907): Cath. 565. Rev. Jacob Kudirippy.

#### RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	...	<u>1</u>
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	159
Priests of Monasteries	...	...	...	...	<u>29</u>
			Total	...	<u>188</u>

Parish Churches	...	...	...	104
Filial Churches	...	...	...	11
Chapel Oratories	...	...	...	49
Seminarists	...	...	...	75
Religious women	...	...	...	277
High School for boys	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	467
High School for girls	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	145
Eng. Middle schools for boys	...	...	...	6
Students	...	...	...	556
Eng. Middle schools for girls	...	...	...	4
Students	...	...	...	767
Ver. Middle schools for boys	...	...	...	4
Students	...	...	...	1,500
Ver. Middle schools for girls	...	...	...	2
Students	...	...	...	756
Elementary schools	...	...	...	253
Pupils	...	...	...	21,232
Orphanages	...	...	...	2
Orphans	...	...	...	68
Industrial schools	...	...	...	4
Home for the aged	...	...	...	1
Do. for destitute	...	...	...	1
Baptisms :	{ Infants, 7,405 }	...	...	8,536
	{ Adults, 1,131 }	...	...	
Converts	...	...	...	1,198
Marriages	...	...	...	1,704
Deaths	...	...	...	2,608
Catholics	...	...	...	163,216
Total population	...	...	...	1,200,000

## DIocese OF CHANGANACHERY

*(Indian Secular Clergy, Syro-Malabar Rite)*

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Arabian Sea; on the South by the Diocese of Quilon, on the East by the Ghauts and on the North by the Archdiocese of Ernakulam.

### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Dr. James Kalacherry, Ph.D., D.D., consecrated Bishop, 21st Decembèr 1927.

### Clergy and Auxiliaries

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel, Domestic Prelate to H.H. the Pope.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. Fr. George Ampiath.

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel; Very Revs. A. Puthenpura, J. Vechiankkal, M. Paremmakel, G. Naganolu, J. Chirayil and J. Murikel.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

#### *Nine Monasteries of Carmelite Tertiary Monks*

*Prior General.*—Very Rev. Fr. John Berchmans of J. M.

(1) *Mannanam*—St. Joseph: Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Alexander of St. Joseph. Monks 16.

(2) *Pulinkunnu*.—St. Sebastian: Prior, Very Rev. Eusebius of St. Zacharias. Monks 12.

(3) *Mutholy*.—St. John of the Cross: Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Ambrose. Monks 10.

(4) *Chethipulay*.—Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: Prior, Very Rev. Fr. Zacharias of St. Thomas. Monks 13.

(5) *Kurianad*.—St. Anne: Vicar, Rev. Fr. Joseph Louis. Monks 5.

(6) *Puthuppally* (Carmete Missoin House): Fr. Stephén. Monks 2.

(7) *Champakulam* (Golgotha).—Vicar, Rev. Fr. Bonventure of Jesus. Monks 4.



(8) *Poonjar*.—Little Flower (1924): Vicar, Rev. Daneal, T.O.C.D. Monk 1.

(9) *Ayroor*.—Our Lady of Lourdes (1927): Vicar, Rev. Hillarious, T.O.C.D. Monks 2.

*Carmelite Tertiary Nuns*.—These Nuns have their convents in Changanacherry, Mutholy, Pulinkunnam, Alleppey, Cherpunkal, Kuravelangad, Neddumkunnam, Muttuchira, Ramapuram, Kainucary, Vilakkumadam and Mundankal: Sisters 163.

*Sisters of the H. Adoration of the Bl. Sacr.*—Convents in Champaculam, Thuruthi, Mallappally, Vashapally, Athrampusha, Mutholapuram, Edathua, Kanjiramattam and Kadanad. Sisters 155.

*Franciscan Tertiary Nuns*.—Convents in Changanacherry, Kayipuram, Anacallu, Cannadiurumpu, Maniankunnu, Pala, Mattakara, Punnathura, Vakakkadu, Ramapuram and Kozhuvénal. Sisters 136.

#### Institutions

*Kottayam*.—Preparatory Seminary (see separate list).

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

##### A. English Schools

(1) St. Berchman's College affiliated as first-grade college in May 1927: Manager, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel, Strength 463. Principal, Rev. Fr. Mathew Purakel, M.A.

(2) *Changanacherry*.—St. Berchman's H. School: Manager, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel, Correspondent; Rev. F. Koshi, B.A., L.T., Headmaster. Teachers 23, pupils 656. Rector of the Boarding House, Rev. Fr. Koshi Manpalam; Spiritual Directors, Rev. Frs. K. Kallarackel and T. Kalathil.

(3) *Edathuva*.—St. Aloysius' H. School: Manager, Very Rev. John Chirail. Teachers 29, pupils 461.

(4) *Manimala*.—St. George Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. T. Karingada.

(5) *Mannanam*.—St. Ephrem's H. School: Manager, Rev. Fr. Joachim, T.O.C.D. Pupils 335. St. Aloysius' Boarding House: Rev. Fr. Joachim, T.O.C.D. of St. Mary, Boarders 115.

(6) *Palai*.—St. Thomas' H. School: Manager, Rev. J. Koipuram. Teachers 27, pupils 679. St. Thomas' Boarding: Boarders 65. Rector, Rev. J. Puthed.

(7) *Pulincunnu*.—St. Joseph's H. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Eusebius. Pupils 213. Sacred Heart of Jesus Boarding House : Rev. Fr. Hyacinth, T.O.C.D. Boarders 19.

(8) *Champakulam*.—Sacred Heart's Middle School : Teachers 7, pupils 95. Manager, P. Sebastian.

(9) *Barananganam*.—St. Mary's Middle School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. K. Plathottam. Pupils 194.

(10) *Mutholy*.—St. Anthony's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Gregory, T.O.C.D. Pupils 143. Boarders 13.

(11) *Kuravelangat*.—St. Mary's High School ; Manager, Very Rev. J. Vechianikal. Pupils 421. Boarders 38.

(12) *Ramapuram*.—St. Augustine's Middle School : Manager, Very Rev. G. Naganoly. Pupils 137.

(13) *Kainucary*.—St. Mary's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. J. Kalacherry. Pupils 121.

(14) *Kurumpanadam*.—St. Peter's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. C. Ollasail. Pupils 137.

(15) *Pravithanam*.—St. Michael's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. S. Karottuvembeny. Pupils 166.

(16) *Elangi*.—St. Peter's Middle School : Manager, Rev. T. Murikal. Pupils 86.

(17) *Kavalam*.—Little Flower Middle School : Manager, Rev. J. Kandenkerry. Pupils 98.

(18) *Thamarakunnam*.—St. Ephrem's Middle School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Matthew Porokat. Pupils 69.

(19) *Kangiramatam*.—St. Aloysius' Middle School : Manager, M. Moognamakel. Pupils 90.

### B. Vernacular Schools

(1) *Changanacherry*.—S.S. Jubilee Memorial L.G. Training School : Rev. K. Mampalam, B.A. & L.T. Pupils 24.

(2) *Athirampuzha*.—St. Aloysius' Vernacular Middle School : Rev. Fr. Seb. Kolamkuthi. Pupils 607.

(3) *Champakulam*.—St. Mary's Vernacular Middle School : Rev. Fr. Joseph Kandankulam. Pupils 303.

(4) *Chengalam*.—St. Anthony's Vernacular Middle School : Manager, Rev. J. Chackala. Pupils 253.

(5) *Punnathura*.—St. Joseph's Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. John Pottedeth. Pupils 254.

(6) *Marangad*.—St. Thomas' Vernacular Middle School: Rev. Fr. K. Plathottam, Pupils 407.

(7) *Mutholy*.—St. Thomas' Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. T. Vadakemuri. Pupils 216.

(8) *Vilakkumadam*.—St. Thomas' Vernacular Middle School: Manager, Rev. G. Murikal. Pupils 507.

Vernacular Primary Schools, 127.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

#### A. English Schools

(1) *Changanacherry*.—St. Joseph's H. School: Mgr. J. Kallarakel. Pupils 309. Boarders 75.

(2) *Athirampuzha*.—St. Mary's H. School: Rev. Fr. Seb. Kulamkuthi. Pupils 213. Boarders 132.

(3) *Lalam*.—St. Mary's Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. T. Purakari. Pupils 168. Boarders 54.

(4) *Kainucary*.—Holy Family Middle School: Manager, Rev. Fr. J. Kalacherrykunel. Pupils 88.

(5) *Pulincunnu*.—Little Flower Middle School: Manager, Rev. Zacharias Vachaparampil, PH.D. Pupils 82. Boarders 17.

(6) *Kuravelangad*.—St. Mary's Middle School; Manager, Very Rev. J. Vechiany.

#### B. Vernacular Schools

(1) *Chumpakulam*.—St. Thomas' V.M. School: Manager, Sr. Geltrude. Pupils 333.

(2) *Edathuva*.—St. Mary's V.M. School: Manager, Very Rev. Fr. John Chirail. Pupils 373.

(3) *Kuravelangat*.—St. Mary's V.M. School: Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Vechianickal. Pupils 354.

(4) *Cherpunkal*.—Holy Cross V.M. School: Manager, Rev. Fr. George Cherucherry. Pupils 323.

(5) *Ramapuram*.—Sacred Heart's V.M. School: Manager, Very Rev. G. Naganoly. Pupils 434.

(6) *Anakallu*.—Little Teresa's V.M. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Kuruvilla Plathottam. Pupils 329.

(7) *Vazhapilly*.—T.M.O.V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Jose Kandathiparampil. Pupils 426.

(8) *Mutholy*.—St. Joseph's V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Gregory, T.O.C.D. Pupils 272.

(9) *Pulincunnoo*.—Immaculate Conception V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Zacharias Vachaparampil, PH.D. Pupils 303.

(10) *Alleppey*.—St. Anthony's V.P. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. T. Chavara. Pupils 138.

(11) *Athirumpuzha*.—St. Mary's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Seb. Kulamkuthi. Pupils 301.

(12) *Changanacherry*.—(i) St. Joseph's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Sr. M. Josephine. Teachers 9, pupils 273. (ii) St. Anne's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Koshy Mampalam, B.A., L.T. Pupils 228.

(13) *Kannadiurimpu*.—St. Joseph's V.P. School : Rev. Fr. M. Kathalikattu. Pupils 175.

(14) *Nedunkunnam*.—St. Teresa's V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Abraham Changankary. Pupils 342. Boarders 12.

(15) *Pulincunnoo*.—St. Joseph's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Sr. Cecily. Pupils 169.

(16) *Mallapally*.—St. Philomena's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Jos. Kandathiparampil. Pupils 113.

(17) *Manniankunnu*.—St. Joseph's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. J. Enekatt. Pupils 198.

(18) *Mutholapuram*.—St. Paul's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. M. Mary Agnes. Pupils 191.

(19) *Muttuchira*.—St. Agnes' V.M. School : Manager, Very Rev. Fr. Jacob Murickal. Pupils 266.

(20) *Kanjira Mattam*.—Little Flower's V.M. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Thashathel. Pupils 349.

(21) *Thuruthy*.—St. Thomas' V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Jose Kaddathiparampil. Pupils 190.

(22) *Vazhapilly*.—T. M. O. L. G. E. Training School : Manager, Rev. Fr. Jose Kandathiparampil. Pupils 16.

(23) *Kadanad*.—St. Mathew's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. M. Paremmakel. Pupils 252.

(24) *Mundankal*.—Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. A. Kalappura. Pupils 165.

(25) *Kainucary*.—Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Sr. M. Geltrude. Pupils 67.

(26) *Kazhuvenal*.—Holy Family V.P. School : Manager, Rev. Fr. K. J. Abraham. Pupils 118.

(27) *Kuthrapally*.—St. Shantal's V.M. School : Manager, Very Rev. G. Ampiath. Pupils 238.

(28) *Maramanoo*.—The Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. D. Thottacherry, M.A., L.T. Pupils 99.

(29) *Kurumpanadam*.—St. Anthony's V.P. School : Manager, Rev. C. Ollasail. Pupils 193.

(30) *Chemmalamattam*.—The Little Flower V.P. School : Manager, Rev. A. Cherukarakunnel. Pupils 185.

(31) *Ponkunnam*.—Sacred Heart V.P. School : Manager, Rev. T. Thottiyil. Pupils 329.

(32) *Ponga*.—V.P. School : Manager, J. Chandy Mugnatt. Pupils 166.

(33) *Vashapilly*.—St. Joseph's Industrial School : Manager, Rev. J. Kandathiparambil. Pupils 16.

(34) *Vazhapally*.—T. M. O. V. H. School : Manager, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kallarakel. Pupils 26.

#### Gazetteer

##### I. DISTRICT OF CHANGANACHERRY

*Vicar Forane* : The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jacob Kallarakall.

(1) *Champakara* (Changanacherry, Karukachal).—Sacred Heart : Rev. Mathew, Chempala. Cath. 1,031.

(2) *Changanacherry*.—St. Mary's Cathedral : Revs. E. M. Thekemalickel, Zacharias Kandangary and Mathew Kodikulam. Cath. 10,507.

(3) *Ithithanam* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Mary's : Rev. J. Mampalam. Cath. 277.

(4) *Kidanagra* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Gregory : Rev. X. Payampally. Cath. 334.

- (5) *Kurumpanadam* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Anthony: Rev. C. Ollasail. Cath. 3,721.
- (6) *Koothrapally*.—St. Mary: Rev. Zacharias Vadakemury. Cath. 1,332.
- (7) *Mallapally*.—St. Athanasius: Rev. Fr. Sebastian Kalariparambil. Cath. 287.
- (8) *Muttar* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. George: Rev. Mathew Vellappat. Cath. 1,263.
- (9) *Muttar (New)* (Changanacherry P.O., Velijanad).—St. Thomas: Rev. Ign. Othirakunnel. Cath. 468.
- (10) *Nedumcunnum* (Changanacherry P.O., Karukachal).—St. John the Baptist: Cath. 3,117. Rev. George Alancherry; Asst, Rev. Abraham, Changankary.
- (11) *Paypad* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Thomas: Rev. P. Kandangary. Cath. 2,164.
- (12) *Thottacad* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. George: Rev. v. Abr. Thekkemuri. Cath. 1,905.
- (13) *Thricodithanam* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. J. Puthuveettil. Cath. 1,887.
- (14) *Thuruthy* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Augustine: Rev. P. Murikal. Cath. 2,187.
- (15) *Vaipur (New)*.—St. Joseph: Rev. Joseph Koovallur. Cath. 1,891.
- (16) *Vaipur (Old)* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. Abraham Vadakemuri. Cath. 1,258.
- (17) *Kalluppara*.—Our Lady of Lourdes: Rev. A. Mariet. (Mission Station). Cath. 71.
- (18) *Maramanoo*.—Little Theresa (Mission Station). Cath. 46.

## II. DISTRICT OF KALLURKAD

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. Payyanatt.

- (1) *Chennancary* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Joseph (1801): Rev. G. Vellapilly. Cath. 1,636.
- (2) *Kalurcad* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Mary: Very Rev. J. Payyanatt; Revs. George, Thachenkary and J. Kandangalam. Cath. 4,150.

(3) *Karumadi*.—St. Nichola : Rev. J. Kandangalam. Cath. 427.

(4) *Karwatta* (Thalavadi P.O.).—St. Joseph : Rev. G. Chakada. Cath. 345.

(5) *Koilmuku* (Thalavadi P.O.).—St. George : Very Rev. J. Chirail; Assts., Revs. J. Thengumpally, Jos. Madakacheril and J. Accarakalam. Cath. 4,202.

(6) *Mittracary* (Pulincunnu P.O. Velianad).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. T. Thopil. Cath. 908.

(7) *Pulincunnu*.—St. Mary : Rev. J. Kadavil; Asst., Rev. K. Zacharias Velenkalam. Cath. 5,068.

(8) *Puthucary* (Edathuva P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. M. Padignarekara. Cath. 1,100.

(9) *Thekekara Sehion* (Alleppey P.O.).—Rev. Fr. Thomas Chalangadil. Cath. 489.

(10) *Veliyanad (Old)* (Pulincunnu P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. J. Chathirakunnel. Cath. 545.

(11) *Weshapura*.—St. Paul (1899) : Rev. Zacharia Zram-pikal. Cath. 555.

(12) *Kandankary*.—St. Joseph : Rev. T. Chalangadil. Cath. 251.

(13) *Thayankary*.—St. Anthony : Rev. J. Kurunkattumula. Cath. 325.

### III. DISTRICT OF ANACALLUNCAL

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Kuruvilla Plathottam.

(1) *Anacalluncal* (Palai P.O., Bharnanganam)—St. Mary (1100) : Very Rev. Kuruvilla Plathottam; Asst., Rev. Seb. Mattam. Cath. 3,170.

(2) *Aruvithura*.—St. George : Rev. T. Muringakalil. Cath. 2,300.

(3) *Chemmalamattam*.—Twelve Apostles : Rev. A. Chirukarakunnel. Cath. 1,253.

(4) *Cunnonni*.—St. Joseph : Rev. M. Colathinal. Cath. 589.

(5) *Edamuttam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Michael. Rev. T. Francis. Cath. 506.

- (6) *Vakkadu*.—St. Paul. Rev. C. Pandiamakil. Cath. 840.
- (7) *Maniamkundu*.—Sacred Heart: Rev. J. Enekatt. Cath. 543.
- (8) *Malainchipara*.—Holy Cross: Rev. Zacharias Man-noor. Cath. 500.
- (9) *Etamaruku*.—St. Anthony: Rev. Fr. Jacob Thayil. Cath. 648.
- (10) *Nirapel* (Palai P.O.).—St. John the Evangelist: John Koilpallil. Cath. 791.
- (11) *Paika* (Palai P.O.).—St. Sebastian: Rev. M. Puthem-pura. Cath. 551.
- (12) *Peringolam*.—Sacred Heart: Rev. J. Pazhempally. Cath. 1,237.
- (13) *Plasanal* (Palai P.O.), Bharananganam.—St. Anthony: Rev. M. Vashuthanapilly; Asst., M. Chennatt. Cath. 1,739.
- (14) *Pravithanam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Augustine: Rev. S. Karottuvembeny; Asst., Rev. J. Kunnathoor. Cath. 5,224.
- (15) *Poovathod* (Palai P.O.).—St. Thomas: Rev. Aug. Nellaryil. Cath. 1,327.
- (16) *Punjar* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. Th. Parin-thirikal. Cath. 1,648.
- (17) *Thanoly* (Palai P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. C. Parunthu-kootil. Cath. 384.
- (18) *Thitanad* (Palai P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. T. Plackatt. Cath. 1,810.
- (19) *Vilacumadam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Francis Xaxier: Rev. G. Murikal. Cath. 1,892.
- (20) *Thiekoil* (Palai P.O.).—Rev. Seb. Purakari. Cath. 1,125.
- (21) *Nareyanganem* (Palai P.O.).—Rev. Joseph Kayala-kam. Cath. 1,725.

## IV. DISTRICT OF PALAI

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Jacob Kattakayam.

- (1) *Anthiyalam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mathew: Rev. J. Maramattam. Cath. 639.



(2) *Cherpunkal* (Palai P.O.).—Holy Cross: Very Rev. M. Paremakel: Asst., Rev. G. Kalekkattil. Cath. 3,375.

(3) *Chittar* (Palai P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. J. Vazhakal. Cath. 503.

(4) *Kadapilamattam*.—St. Mary: Rev. Thomas Puthenpura. Cath. 1,806.

(5) *Kanjiramattam* (Palai P.O.).—Holy Cross: Rev. M. Thashathel. Cath. 1,840.

(6) *Karur* (Palai P.O.).—Sacred Heart: Rev. Joseph Thavil. Cath. 482.

(7) *Koshuvanal* (Palai P.O.).—St. John Nep.: Rev. M. Mecharikunnel. Cath. 2,219.

(8) *Kudakachira* (Palai P.O.).—St. Joseph: Rev. C. Mannanal. Cath. 2,016.

(9) *Kuruvanal* (Palai P.O., Mutholy).—St. Michael: Rev. T. Pulikeel. Cath. 821.

(10) *Lalam (Old)* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. Th. Purakari. Cath. 1,400.

(11) *Lalam (New)* (Palai P.O.).—St. George: Rev. T. Thottungal. Cath. 1,027.

(12) *Mattacara* (Palai P.O.).—Holy Family: Rev. P. Mattam. Cath. 1,606.

(13) *Mushur*.—St. Thomas: Vicar, Rev. Cyr. Pariathumattam. Cath. 1,290.

(14) *Palai*.—St. Thomas: Very Rev. Jacob Kattakayam; Asst., Rev. J. Vadakeyil. Cath. 7,923. Chapels 8 Assts., Revs. J. Kadankavil, M. Kathalikatti, J. Kunnappallil, T. Vadakkemury, M. Thalachira, M. Puthiydam, P. Alapatt and J. Koilpuram.

(15) *Palayam* (Palai P.O., Cherppunkel).—St. Michel: Rev. J. Perumpally. Cath. 585.

(16) *Payingalam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary: Rev. E. Kuttarapilly. Cath. 546.

(17) *Puvarany* (Palai P.O.).—Sacred Heart: Rev. Th. Ayankana; Asst., Rev. J. Kishakekara. Cath. 2,472.

(18) *Paduva* (Palai P.O.).—St. Anthony (1921): Rev. Seb. Thail. Cath. 553.

V. DISTRICT OF MUTTUCHIRA

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. Murikel.

- (1) *Kaduthuruthi* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. T. Kushumpil ; Asst , Tho. Puthukkari. Cath. 2,798.
- (2) *Kolongai* (Kuravelangad Piravem).—St. Michael : Rev. Joh. Arancherry. Cath. 431.
- (3) *Kothanallur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—SS. Gervase and Portase : Rev. C. Murikal. Cath. 2,226.
- (4) *Malapuram*.—St. Teresa : Rev. E. Vadakemuri. Cath. 780.
- (5) *Manvettam* (Kottayam P.O., Ettumanur).—St. George : Rev. Tho. Mannamchery. Cath. 1,065.
- (6) *Mannarapara*.—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. Alexander Neerakel. Cath. 1,430.
- (7) *Mulakulam*.—St. Mary : Rev. A. Mundiyanikal. Cath. 1,053.
- (8) *Muttuchira* (Kuravelangad P.O., Kaduthuruthy).—Holy Ghost : Very Rev. J. Murikel ; Asst., Rev. S. Chempakacherry. Cath. 3,480.
- (9) *Thalayolaparampil* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. George : Rev. M. Maniyanganat. Cath. 1,588.
- (10) *Thuruthipilly*.—St. John the Baptist : Rev. A. Panackel. Cath. 617.
- (11) *Piravam*.—Little Theresa (1926) : Rev. Jo. Arancherry. Cath. 367.

VI. DISTRICT OF KURAVELANGAD

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. Vechianikel.

- (1) *Elangy* (Kuravelangad P.O., Piravem).—SS. Peter and Paul : Rev. T. Murikel ; Assts., Revs. F. Vakacherry and M. Vattapally. Cath. 3,632.
- (2) *Kakur* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Joseph : Rev. Paul Perumattam. Cath. 1,131.
- (3) *Kangirathanam* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. John the Baptist : Rev. J. Vellaiparampil. Cath. 2,031.
- (4) *Koodalore* (Kottayam P.O., Kidangoor).—St. Joseph : Revs. G. Kochupura and George Vadkel. Cath. 1,604.

(5) *Kuru* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. Th. Virippamattam. Cath. 715.

(6) *Kuravelangad*.—St. Mary : Very Rev. J. Vechianikel ; Assts., Revs. A. Nadayath, Z. Kattakal, Seb. Kalapura, John Nettheyerekal, M. Alapatt and Alex. Gnavallil. Cath. 11,011.

(7) *Marangadpilly* (Kuravelangad P.O.).—St. Fr. of Assisi : Rev. Kuruvella Plathottam ; Asst., Rev. J. Theruvapusha. Cath. 2,528.

(8) *Mutholapuram* (Kuravelangad P.O., Koothattukulam).—St. Sebastian : Rev. Jos. Paredam. Cath. 1,837.

(9) *Vadacara* (Koothattukulam P.O.).—St. John the Baptist : Rev. G. Pattarumadam ; Asst., Rev. Seb. Kunchirakatt. Cath. 1,405.

#### VII. DISTRICT OF KANJIRAPALLY

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. F. Mullankushil.

(1) *Anikad*.—Our Lady of Dolours : Rev. G. Kammathuruthel. Cath. 2,688.

(2) *Changalam*.—St. Anthony : Rev. J. Chackala ; Asst., Rev. J. Nadayam. Cath. 1,355.

(3) *Cheruvally* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. J. Padavupura. Cath. 941.

(4) *Chenapady*.—St. Mary : Rev. Alex. Kuricumuttil. Cath. 1,139.

(5) *Elamgai*.—Holy Cross : Rev. Fr. Joseph Kollanpambil. Cath. 1,104.

(6) *Ellangulam* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Our Lady of Dolours : Rev. A. Chevelil. Cath. 1,520.

(7) *Elikolam* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Infant Jesus : Rev. J. Melvattam. Cath. 1,597.

(8) *Kanjirapally*.—St. Dominic : Very Rev. F. Mullankushil ; Asst., Revs. J. Vachapambil and M. Churakkatt. Cath. 5,150.

(9) *Kottangal* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. John the Baptist : Rev. Abraham, Thengumthottam. Cath. 935.

(10) *Kappattuchira* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Holy Cross : Rev. T. Kulayakattil. Cath. 3,070.

(11) *Koratti* (Mundakayam P.O.).—Our Lady of Dolours : Rev. M. Kalangaly. Cath. 455.

(12) *Manimala* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—The Holy Magi : Rev. T. Karingada. Cath. 2,122.

(13) *Manimala (New)* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Basil : Rev. Jos. Kymlattu. Cath. 1,120.

(14) *Ponkunnam* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—Holy Family : Rev. T. Thottiyil. Cath. 2,079.

(15) *Thampalokade* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Thomas : Rev. Abr. Puthuppampil. Cath. 830.

(16) *Thamarakunnu* (Kanjirapally P.O.).—St. Ephrem : Rev. M. Porrokatt. Cath. 1,927.

(17) *Velichiani* (Mundakkayam P.O.).—Zehion : Rev. Fr. Kuruvilla Kappil. Cath. 1,950.

(18) *Kuttikel* (Mundakayam P.O.).—St. George : Rev. Fr. G. Cherucherry. Cath. 500.

(19) *Tharakanattukunnu*.—Rev. M. Porokad. Cath. 1,230.

(20) *Kadainikad*.—Our Lady of Dolours : Rev. G. Alencherry. Cath. 550.

#### VIII. DISTRICT OF ATHURANPUSHA

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Sebastin Kolamkuthil.

(1) *Athuranpusha* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. Mary : Very Rev. S. Kolamkuthil ; Assts., Revs. M. Varykail, PH.D., D.D., D.C.L., S Penacatt, J. Koduppana, A. Cheruvelil and C. Kattackayam. Cath. 8,017.

(2) *Aikarachira* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. George : Rev. T. Kishakedanu. Cath. 837.

(3) *Clloor* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Francis de Sales : Rev. A. Chenganacherry. Cath. 640.

(4) *Kumarakam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. John Nep. : Rev. J. Piedikackal. Cath. 450.

(5) *Kudamaloore* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. M. Kootumel ; Asst., A. Manookulam. Cath. 4,903.

(6) *Nava Nazreth* (Kottayam P.O.).—Holy Family : Rev. G. Kariampusha. Cath. 315.

(7) *Naruvelly* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Sebastian : Rev. S. Vattapillil. Cath. 1,847.

(8) *Parempusha* (Mannanam P.O.).—Holy Family : Rev. C. Mannanal. Cath. 1,104.

(9) *Punnathura* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Joseph : Rev. J. Pottedam ; Asst., Rev. P. Valiyl. Cath. 1,714.

#### IX. DISTRICT OF RAMAPURAM

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. George Naganooly.

(1) *Cadanad* (Palai P.O.).—St. Augustine : Rev. G. Karuvelil ; Asst., Rev. M. Kishakekara. Cath. 2,515.

(2) *Kunigni* (Palai P.O.).—St. Anthony : Rev. T. Kunnel. Cath. 562

(3) *Kurumanoo* (Palai P.O.).—St. John the Bap. : Rev. J. Kudathenal. Cath. 1,058.

(4) *Manathoor* (Palai P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. T. Parayakunnel. Cath. 1,057.

(5) *Melucavoo* (Palai P.O.).—St. Thomas : Rev. C. Theruvenkunnel. Cath. 554.

(6) *Neeloor* (Palai P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Rev. M. Puthet. Cath. 866.

(7) *Neeranathanam* (Palai P.O.).—St. Thomas : Rev. G. Pulinilkunnathil. Cath. 920.

(8) *Ramapuram* (Palai P.O.).—St. Augustine : Very Rev. G. Naganooly ; Asst., Revs. A. Kushumbil, M. Naduvilekutt, J. Vazhaket and Z. Pathenpura. Cath. 5,750.

(9) *Thudanganad* (Thodupuzha P.O.).—St. Thomas : Rev. C. Karicherry. Cath. 1,150.

#### X. DISTRICT OF ALLEPPEY

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Thom. Chavara.

(1) *Alleppey* (Alleppey P.O.).—Holy Cross : Very Rev. T. Chavara ; Assts., Revs. G. Elenkunneth and M. Maliekal. Cath. 2,571.

(2) *Kavalam* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Theresa : Rev. J. Kandangary ; Asst., Rev. G. Muckattukunnel. Cath. 2,416.

(3) *Keseria* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Gregory : Rev. G. Koilpally. Cath. 304.

(4) *Kainakary* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. J. Kalacherry ; Asst., Rev. J. Kaithaparambil. Cath. 1,443.

(5) *Kainady* (Changanacherry P.O.).—St. Mary : Rev. J. Nelluvelly. Cath. 134.

(6) *Muhamma* (Vaikam P.O.).—St. George : Rev. J. Nelluvely. Cath. 1,000.

(7) *Paracad* (Ampalapuzha P.O.).—Holy Cross : Rev. C. Punnapadam. Cath. 606.

(8) *Punnappa* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Gregory : Rev. F. Vannyamparambil.

(9) *Thathempally* (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Michael : Very Rev. A. Puthenpura ; Asst., J. Thaitthottam. Cath. 2,495.

(10) *Kayar* (Mission Station) (Alleppey P.O.).—St. Thomas : Rev. G. Puthenpura.

RECAPITULATION

Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	307
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	65
Seminarians	...	...	...	...	177
Churches with resident priests	...	...	...	...	131
Mission churches	...	...	...	...	10
Filial churches	...	...	...	...	37
Chapels	...	...	...	...	70
Religious women	...	...	...	...	454
Do. Brothers	...	...	...	...	20
First-grade College	...	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	...	463
English High schools for boys	...	...	...	...	6
English Middle schools for girls	...	...	...	...	12
Students	...	...	...	...	3,013
English High schools for girls	...	...	...	...	2
English Middle schools for girls	...	...	...	...	4
Students	...	...	...	...	785
Vernacular Middle schools for boys	...	...	...	...	7
Do. do. for girls	...	...	...	...	13
Lower Grade Training School for boys	...	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	...	24
Lower Grade Training School for girls	...	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	...	15
Vernacular Primary schools	...	...	...	...	146
Boys	...	...	...	...	9,862
Girls	...	...	...	...	9,799

## CHANGANACHERRY

Orphanages	...	...	...	...	3
Orphans	...	...	...	...	124
Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	2
Baptisms: {	Infants	...	...	...	11,852
Baptisms: {	Adults	...	...	...	1,216
Converts	...	...	...	...	1,627
Catechemens	...	...	...	...	654
Marriages	...	...	...	...	2,769
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	190,647

# THE DIOCESE OF KOTTAYAM

(*Indian Secular Clergy, Syro-Malabar Rite*)

Pope Pius X, by the Brief *Universi Christiani* of 1911, restored the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam *Pro gente suddistica*, i.e., for that section of the Syro-Malabar Christians, who are known as 'Suddhists'—descendants of the fourth century emigrant Syrians. The Vicariate comprises all the churches and chapels of Suddhist Syrians on the Malabar Coast. Pius XI made Kottayam a Residential Episcopal See on December 21, 1923.

## BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Mar Alexander Chulaparambil, nominated Titular Bishop of Busiris and Vicar Apostolic of Kottayam on July 16, 1914; consecrated at Kandy on November 1, 1914; proclaimed Bishop of Kottayam on December 21, 1923. Residence: *Catholic Bishop's House, Kottayam*.

*Vicar-General*—Right Rev. Mgr. M. Kooplicat, Domestic Prelate to the Pope.

*Consultors*.—Very Rev. Mathew Thuruthy (Pro-Vicar-General); Very Revs. John Pullicuanel, Luke Kalladanthil and Luke Makil.

*Chancellor and Private Secretary*.—Rev. Philip Karicheril.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR RELIGIOUS

### *For Men*

Sacred Heart Mount Community: Fathers 7, Brothers 2 and Aspirants 6.

### *For Women*

I. Sisters of the Third Order of the Visitation

- (1) Sacred Heart, Kaipuzha (Mannanam P.O.).—Professed Sisters 12. Rev. Sister Mary Gertrude.
- (2) St. Stephen, Oozhavur (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Professed Sisters 7. Rev. Sister Mary Berchmans, Superioress.



(3) St. Joseph's Summer Home at Perur (Ettumanur P.O.).—Sister Elizabeth of Sacred Heart in charge.

(4) St. Anne, Kottayam.—Professed Sisters 8. Rev. Sister Mary Francesca, Superioress.

(5) St. Mary, Punnathura (Ettumanur P.O.).—Professed Sisters 5. Rev. Sister Mary Pia, Superioress.

(6) The Nazareth Convent (Kottayam P.O.).—Professed Sisters 3 and Novices 16. Rev. Sister Germana, Superioress.

II. Sisters of St. Joseph in Kaipuzha

### SCHOOLS

(a) English schools for boys—

(1) Sacred Heart Mount English High School, Kottayam: Pupils 380. Rev. Mathew Theccanat, PH.D., D.D.

(2) St. Mary, Kidangur (Ettumanur P.O.).—Rev. Thos. Elur. Pupils 116.

(3) St. Mathew, Kannaneara (Shertally P.O.).—Mgr. M. Kooplicat. Pupils 68.

(4) St. Stephen, Oozhavur (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Rev. J. Pallicunnel. Pupils 76.

(5) St. Michael, Kaduthuruthy.—Rev. Philip Naravelil. Pupils 98.

(6) St. George's, Kaipuzha.—Manager, Rev. Thomas. Mukalel. Pupils 90.

(7) St. Thomas's, Chingavanom.—Manager: Rev. Ph. Kamicheril. Pupils 72.

(b) English High School for girls: St. Anne, Kottayam: Manager, Rev. Philip Kamicheril. Pupils 292.

### Gazetteer

#### I. DISTRICT OF KOTTAYAM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. M. Thuruthy.

*Pro-Cathedral, Kottayam*.—Our Lady of Pompey.

*Administrator*: Very Rev. Mathew Thuruthy.

*Edecat* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. George's: Rev. Jacob Pazhempallil,

- Ettumanur*.—St. Joseph (1909).  
*Kaipuzha* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. George : Thos. Mukalel.  
*Kannancara* (Shertally P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier : Mgr. Kooplicat ; Asst., Rev. Ph. Kooplicat.  
*Kattachira* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Chapel of St. John the Evang: Visited from Punnathura:  
*Kidangur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Our Lady, "Help of Christians" : Rev. Thos. Elur.  
*Kumaracam* (New) (Kottayam P.O.).—St. John Nepomucen : Rev. Thomas Kotture.  
*Kurumullur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Stephen : Rev. Thomas Poothathil.  
*Mannoor*.—St. George : Rev. Jos. Ramachanat.  
*Neericad*.—Our Lady of Lourdes : Rev. Joseph Kattapuram.  
*Olasa* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Anthony of Padua : Rev. Joseph Makil (Jr.).  
*Palathuruth* (Mannanam P.O.).—St. Teresa ; Rev. J. Tharayil.  
*Perur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Sebastian : Rev. Jos. Mangalathet.  
*Punnathura* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Thomas (Ap.) : Rev. John Agasala.  
*Weliyanad*.—St. Michael : Rev. J. Chemmalakuzhy.

## II. DISTRICT OF KADUTHURUTHY

- Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. Ph. Naravelil.  
*Arunuttumangalam* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Joseph : Rev. Joseph Thacet.  
*Bramangalam* (Vaikam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mercy : Rev. John Kadavil.  
*Diamper* (Tripunithura P.O.).—All Saints : Chapel at Thaikat.  
*Kaduthurthy* (Major) (Vaikam P.O.).—Our Lady : Rev. Ph. Naravelil.  
*Kallara* (Vaikam P.O.).—St. Thomas (Ap.) : Rev. Luke Makil (Sr.).

*Manjur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. John the Evang.: Rev. Luke Kalladanthil.

*Nindur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Michael: Chapel. Rev. Joc. Kattapuram.

*Nizhur* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Church of the Infant Jesus: Rev. Thomas Padikannaly.

*Piravam* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Holy Magi: Rev. J. Poothathil.

*Wellur* (Vaikam P.O.).—Holy Family: Rev. John Kadavil.

### III. DISTRICT OF OOZHAVUR

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Jac. Pallicunnel.

*Amancara*.—Chapel of St. Sebastian visited from Areekara.

*Areekara* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Roque: Rev. M. Niraveth.

*Cherpungal* (Palai P.O.).—SS. Peter and Paul: Rev. Thos. Elur.

*Chungam* (Thodupuzha P.O.).—St. Martin: Rev. A. Ramachana t.

*Edakoli* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Anne's Church: Rev. E. Puliveli.

*Oozhavur* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Stephen: Rev. J. Pallicunnel.

*Karincunnam* (Thodupuzha P.O.).—St. Augustine: Rev. John Pallicunnel.

*Koodallore (New)* (Ettumanur P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. J. Pallicunnel.

*Marika* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—St. Anthony of Padua: Rev. George Pallicunnel.

*Monipally* (Kuthattukulam P.O.).—Sacred Heart: Rev. G. Kochery.

*Paingalam* (Palai P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. John Kottur.

*Warapatti* (Muvattupuzha P.O.).—Our Lady: Rev. J. Malayil.

## IV. MISSION STATIONS

- Nattagam.*—Our Lady's visited from Kottayam.  
*Ramangalam.*—St. Thomas visited from Piravam.  
*Wakathanam*—St. Mathew visited from Kottayam.  
*Chengulam* (Kottayam P.O.).—Jesus Christ, King and Good Shepherd: Rev. Jacob Nedunchira.  
*Kattot* (Tiruvalla P.O.).—Our Lady and St. Anthony: Rev. T. Tharayil.  
*Thuruthicad* (Tiruvalla P.O.).—Sacred Heart and St. Dominic: Rev. Cyriacus Eranicil.  
*Eraviperur* (Tiruvalla P.O.).—St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier visited from Tiruvalla.  
*Chingavanam* (Pallam P.O.).—Visited from Kottayam.  
*Peermade.*—Mariagiri visited from Kottayam.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	48
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	28
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	6
Do. without Churches	...	...	...	3
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	34
Religious women	...	...	...	73
Secondary Parochial schools	...	...	...	32
Complete High School for boys	...	...	...	1
Do. for girls	...	...	...	1
Middle schools	...	...	...	6
Orphanage	...	...	...	1
Home for the aged	...	...	...	1
Catholic population (Census of 1928)	...	...	...	39,600

# DIOCESE OF TRICHUR

(*Syro-Malabar Rite*)

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Mar Francis Vazhapilly, consecrated at Trichur, July 6, 1921. Residence: *Catholic Bishop's House, Trichur* (S. India).

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Mathew Edakolathur.

*Councillors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Pudukchery, Domestic Prelate to H. H. the Pope. Very Revs. John Alapat, Louis Thekkinieth, Paul Alapat, PH.D., B.D., and George Thekkekara.

*Secretary.*—Very Rev. George Thekkekara.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

There are 3 Monasteries for the Tertiary Carmelite Monks at Ampalacad, Elthuruth and Pavaratti.

There are 21 Convents: 12 of the Carmelite Sisters, 6 of the Clarist Sisters and 3 of the Holy Family.

## CARMELITE TERTIARY NUNS

(1) *Ampalacad.*—St. Joseph's Convent with 28 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Febronia, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Thattil.

(2) *Cheralayam.*—Holy Child Jesus' Carmelite Convent with 9 Professed Nuns: Rev. Mother Anna Catherine, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Anthappan Valiyaveetil.

(3) *Edathurthy.*—St. Anne's Convent with 13 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Agnes, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Francis Nilamkavil.

(4) *Irinjalakuda.*—St. Little Teresa's Convent with 17 Professed Nuns, 5 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Catherine, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Cheerampan.

(5) *Kandassankadavoo.*—Sacred Heart of Mary's Convent with 13 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Mary Scholastica, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. John Akkara.

(6) *Manalur*.—St. Teresa's Convent with 25 Professed Nuns and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Veronica, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. John Edathuruthikaren.

(7) *Ollur*.—Convent of the Imm. Conception of B.V.M. with 35 Professed Nuns, 16 Novices and 9 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Marina, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Cruz Panikulam.

(8) *Pariyaram*.—Convent of Our Lady of Mount Carmel with 16 Professed Nuns: Rev. Mother Mary Catherine, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Manavalan.

(9) *Puducad*.—Convent of St. John of the Cross with 11 Professed Nuns and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Mary Magdaline, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Jas Menacherry.

(10) *Trichur*.—Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus with 14 Professed Nuns, 26 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Simprosa, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Paul Parambil.

(11) *Trichur*.—St. Anne's Convent with 13 Professed Nuns and 1 Novice: Rev. Mother Matilda, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. John Kizhakuden.

(12) *Trichur*.—Convent of Holy Child of Jesus with 7 Professed Nuns: Rev. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Paul Parambil.

#### CLARISTS NUNS

(1) *Chalakydy W*.—St. John the Baptist's Convent with 15 Professed Nuns and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Margaret, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Paul Chereath.

(2) *Chalakydy E*.—Sacred Heart's Convent with 7 Professed Nuns, 12 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Agnes, Superior. Chaplain, Very Rev. Joseph Irimpen.

(3) *Karuvannur*.—St. Joseph's Convent with 6 Professed Nuns, 28 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Francisca, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Mathew Thanical.

(4) *Mattom*.—St. Mary's Convent with 6 Professed Nuns, 5 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Clare, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Chaliserry.

(5) *Pazhayur*.—St. Anthony's Convent with 7 Professed Nuns and 3 Novices: Rev. Mother Louisa, Superior. Chaplain, Very Rev. John Alapat.

(6) *Trichur*.—The Imm. Conception of B.V.M. Convent (1917) with 5 Professed Nuns and 12 Novices: Rev. Mother Archangla, Superior. Chaplain, Very Rev. George Thekketkara.

#### HOLY FAMILY CONVENTS

(1) *Puthenchira*.—Convent of the Holy Family with 19 Professed Nuns, 20 Novices and 2 Lay Sisters: Rev. Mother Alice, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Vedayathil.

(2) *Trichur*.—The Scholasticate of the Holy Family with 3 Professed Nuns, 9 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Gertrude, Superior. Chaplain, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. Edakolathur, V.G.

(3) *Thumpoor*.—Sacred Heart's Convent with 11 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 1 Lay Sister: Rev. Mother Alberta, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Karathara.

### Institutions

#### A. SEMINARIES

*Trichur*.—St. Mary's Seminary: Rector, Rev. Joseph Chereath (Jr.); Professors: The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Anthony Puduchery; Revs. George Akkara, George Alappt., PH.D., D.D., George Choondal and John Palocaren, M.A. (*Edin.*). Students 41.

St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary: Rector, Rev. Joseph Chereath (Jr.); Asst., Rev. John Ukken (Jr.). Seminarists 16.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Elthuruth*.—St. Aloysius' L.S. School (1868): Teachers 9. Rev. Fr. Camilo, T.O.C.D., Manager. Pupils 222. Boarders 56.

*Pavaratty*.—St. Joseph's High School (1906): Teachers 19, pupils 344, recognised (1908). Rev. Fr. Gerard, Manager. Boarders 20.

*Trichur*.—St. Thomas' College affiliated First-grade College in April 1925: The Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. Edakolathur, V.G., Manager. Pupils 1,101. Principal, Rev. John Palocaren, M.A. (*Edin.*); Rev. Joseph Pullokaren, Headmaster; Rev. Paul Parambil, Lecturer.

St. Thomas' Boarding House: Rector, The Rev. Joseph Chereath; Asst., Rev. John Ukken (Jr.). Boarders 38.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Ampalacad.*—St. Joseph's Convent School : Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 159.

*Chalaky W.*—St. John the Baptist's Convent School : Clarist Sisters. Pupils 173.

*Chalaky E.*—Sacred Heart's Lower Secondary School : Clarist Sisters. Pupils 196. Industrial School, pupils 60.

*Cheralayam.*—Holy Child's English School : Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 190. Boarders 3.

*Edathuruthy.*—St. Anne's Convent Primary School : Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 140.

*Irinjalakuda.*—St. Teresa of Child Jesus' School : Carmelite Sisters Pupils 343. Boarders 25.

*Kandossankadavoo.*—Sacred Heart of Mary's Lower Secondary School ; Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 376. Boarders 11. Rev. Sr. Mary Patience, B.A., Headmistress.

*Karuvanur.*—St. Joseph's Convent School : Clarist Sisters. Pupils 107. Industrial School 1, pupils 78.

*Manalur.*—St. Teresa's Primary School : Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 278.

*Mattom.*—St. Mary's Convent P. School : Clarist Sisters. Pupils 199. Boarders 8.

*Ollur.*—St. Mary's Convent L. S. School : Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 221. Boarders 24. Industrial School 1, pupils 128. Headmistress, Rev. S. Beatrice, B.A. (Trained).

*Pariyaram.*—St. John the Baptist's Primary School : Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 235.

*Pazhayur.*—Clarists' Convent Primary School 1, pupils 175.

*Puthenchira.*—Holy Family Convent Primary Schools 2, pupils 316. Boarders 45.

*Trichur.*—Sacred Heart's Convent High School : Carmelite Sisters. Pupils 585. Boarders 75. Headmistress, Rev. Sr. Ludovic, B.A., L.T.; Asst., Rev. S. Margaret, B.A., L.T.; Rev. S. Benigna, B.A.

Industrial School 1, pupils 171.

St. Clare's V Primary School ; Clarist Sisters, Pupils 178. Boarders 18,



*Thumpoor.*—Sacred Heart's P.G. School: Sisters of the Holy Family. Pupils 225.

## B. INSTITUTIONS

### *Boys' Orphanage*

*Trichur.*—St. Mary Pompeii's Orphanage (1911): 35 boys—18 attending industrial work, 17 attending Lourde's Church School. Director, Very Rev. G. Thekkakara; Manager, Rev. Br. Ephreme Paraniham.

*Puliyilakunnu.*—St. Anthony's Orphanage (1925): Director, Rev. Anthony Pullokaren; Manager, Valiyaveetil Thoman Kuriakose. Orphans 20.

### *St. Mary's Orphanage Press.*

*Trichur.*—Started in 1928 in aid of the Orphanage and managed by Rev. Br. Ephreme Paraniham, the Manager of the Orphanage.

### *Girls' Orphanage.*

*Trichur.*—St. Anne's Orphanage (1925) conducted by Carmelite Sisters: 4 boys and 43 girls. Director, Rev. John Kizhakuden; Manager, Rev. Mother Matilda.

*Puthenchira.*—Holy Family's Orphanage (1915) conducted by the Holy Family Sisters: Orphans 17. Director, Rev. Joseph Vitheyathil; Manager, Rev. Sr. Alice.

### *Home for the Aged*

*Trichur.*—St. Joseph's Home for the Aged (1928) conducted by Carmelite Sisters: 10 men and 13 women. Director, Rev. John Kizhakuden; Manager, Rev. Mother Matilda.

## Gazetteer

*Trichur* (Cathedral).—Cath. 8,901. Vicar, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery; Assts., Revs. Xavier Akkara, George Malikel and Sebastian Chereath.

*Trichur* (Church of the Mother of Dolours).—Vicar, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery.

## I. CHALAKUDI DIVISION

*Vicar Forane:* Very Rev. Joseph Irympan.

*Aloor.*—Cath. 1,323. School 1, pupils 314, Vicar, Rev. Antony Palayur.

*Ambazhakad.*—Cath 5,800. School 1, pupils 248. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Thattil; Asst., Rev. Pius Thekkekara.

*Auttathur.*—Cath. 1,559. Vicar, Rev. George Ukken.

*Chalakudy.*—Cath. 7,048. School 1, pupils 316. Vicar, Very Rev. Joseph Irympa; Asst., Rev. John Maliakel.

*Kallettunkara.*—Cath. 2,430. School 1, pupils 284. Vicar, Rev. Andrew Malamel.

*Karur.*—Cath. 702. Vicar, Rev. Augustine Ambooken.

*Kadappussery.*—Cath. 420. Vicar, Rev. George Ukken.

*Kundur.*—Cath. 835. Vicar, Rev. Ignatius Chereath.

*Kuttikad.*—Cath. 1,963. School 1, pupils 183. Vicar, Rev. George Thaivalapil.

*Kuzhikkattusseri.*—Cath. 360. School 1, pupils 222. Vicar, Rev. Augustine Ambooken.

*Mala.*—Cath. 1,731. School 1, pupils 82. Vicar, Antony Pullocaren.

*Meladur.*—Cath. 750. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Thattil.

*Munnumuri.*—Cath. 427. Vicar, Rev. Abraham Pulikan.

*Muttikal.*—Cath. 376. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Chittalapilly.

*Pariyaram.*—Cath. 3,655. Schools 2, pupils 425. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Manavalan; Asst., Rev. George Thaivalapil.

*Perambra.*—Cath. 2,792. School 1, pupils 282. Vicar, Rev. Abraham Pulikan.

*Poyya.*—Cath. 390. School 1, pupils 216. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Chiramel.

*Puthenchira.*—Cath. 2,136. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Chittalapilly.

*Puthenvelikara.*—Cath. 1,528. School 1, pupils 157. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Maliakel.

*Puthenvelikara Vadakumuri* (Infant Jesus).—Cath. 800. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Maliakel.

*Puvathussery.*—Cath. 2,408. School 1, pupils 115. Vicar, Rev. George Pulikan.

*Thanissery* (South).—Cath. 1,696. School 1, pupils 277. Vicar, Rev. Ignatius Chereath.

*Thazhekad.*—Cath. 654. Vicar, Rev. Cyriac Puthur,

*Velyanad*.—Cath. 1,460. Schools 2, pupils 477. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Karathra.

*Chapels of Sub-station*

*Nandhipulam*.—Vicar, Rev. Abraham Pulikan.

*Oorakom*.—Vicar, Rev. George Ukken.

*Pottah*.—Vicar, Very Rev. Joseph Orimpen.

II. OLLUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Joseph Maliakel.

*Ambakad*.—Cath. 1,444. Vicar, Rev. Alexander Teayyalakom.

*Ammadam*.—Cath. 1,485. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Kuruthukulam.

*Aranattukara (East)*.—Cath. 2,382. School 1, pupils 318. Vicar, Rev. Antony Thachuparambil.

*Aranattukara (West)*.—Cath. 1,678. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Adambukulam.

*Ayyanthole*.—Cath. 270. Vicar, Rev. John Michakkuden.

*Chengallur*.—Cath. 1,373. School 1, pupils 78. Vicar, Rev. Francis Chittilapilly.

*Cherpu*.—Cath. 1,162. Vicar, Rev. Jacob Vadassery.

*Chevoor*.—Cath. 1,194. School 1, pupils 211. Vicar, Rev. Abraham Kalaparambath.

*Irinjalakuda (East)*.—Cath. 1,465. Vicar, Rev. Jacob Arakal (Jr.).

*Irinjalakuda (West)*.—Cath. 3,417. Vicar, Rev. Francis Cheerampan; Asst., Rev. Peter Tamdukulam.

*Kallur*.—Cath. 965. Vicar, Rev. George Palayur.

*Karlam*.—Cath. 124. Vicar, Rev. George Pudussery.

*Kodannur*.—Cath. 597. School 1, pupils 290. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Kuruthukulam.

*Kottekad*.—Cath. 2,087. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Thekkudan.

*Mannampettah*.—Cath. 150. Vicar, Rev. Antony Kun-nankodath.

*Mapranam*.—Cath. 1,834. Vicar, Rev. Mathew Thannikal,

*Marathakkura*.—Cath. 480. School 1, pupils 259. Vicar, Rev. John Chereath.

*Mukkattukara*.—Cath. 1,196 Vicar, Rev. John Thachil.

*Muppliyam*.—Cath. 470. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Parambeth (Jr.).

*Murkanad*.—Cath. 452. School 1, pupils 298. Vicar, Rev. George Pudussery.

*Nadathara*.—Cath. 269. Vicar, Rev. John Thachil.

*Nadavarambu*.—Cath. 625. Vicar, Rev. Jacob Arakal (Jr.).

*Nedupuzha*.—Cath. 260. Vicar, Rev. George Choondal.

*Ollur*.—Cath. 6,762. Very Rev. Joseph Maliakel; Asst., Rev. Antony Maliakel.

*Pallissery*.—Cath. 567. School 1, pupils 238. Rev. Jacob Elankunnapuzha.

*Parappukara*.—Cath. 1,760. Rev. Francis Elankunnapuzha.

*Perinjeri*.—Cath. 640. School 1, pupils 203. Rev. Cruz Panikulam.

*Puducad*.—Cath. 4,047. School 1, pupils 303. Rev. Jas Menacherry; Asst., Rev. Antony Kunnankodath.

*Puthur*.—Cath. 205. School 1, pupils 191. Rev. John Cheareath.

*Thanissery (North)*.—Cath. 634. School 1, pupils 123. Rev. Francis Cheerampan.

*Thirur*.—Cath. 1,012. Schools 2, pupils 415. Rev. Paul Ambookken.

*Vallassara*.—Cath. 294. Rev. Jacob Elankunnapuzha.

*Varanthrapilly*.—Cath. 2,432. School 1, pupils 434. Rev. Joseph Parambeth (Jr.).

*Vellur*.—Cath. 620. Rev. George Palayoor.

*Vijayapuram*.—Cath. 800. School 1, pupils 71. Rev. Paul Ambookken.

*Anantapuram*.—Vicar, Rev. Francis Elankunnapuzha.

*Substations*

*Nellai*.—Vicar, Rev. Francis Elankunnapuzha.

## III. PALAYUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Pius Akkara.

*Arthat*.—Cath. 1,600. Rev. Anthappan Valiyaveetil.

*Attathara*.—Cath. 224. Rev. Mathew Kollannur.

*Brahmakulam*.—Cath. 375.

*Chittatur*.—Cath. 1,520. Schools 2, pupils 351. Rev. Mathew Cherunilam.

*Chowannur*.—Cath. 454. Rev. John Ukken (Sr.).

*Enamavu*.—Cath. 2,403. Schools 2, pupils 474. Rev. Jacob Arakal (Sr.).

*Engandiyur*.—Cath. 835. School 1, pupils 406. Rev. John Porathur.

*Eranallur*.—Cath. 1,483. Rev. Jacob Pottokaren.

*Erumapetty*.—Cath. 1,252. Rev. Cyriac Pulikottil.

*Kottapidy*.—Cath. 2,522. Schools 2, pupils 476. Rev. Ignatius Manjilly.

*Kunamuchi*.—Cath. 958. School 1, pupils 238. Rev. Louis Chittilapilly.

*Kundannur*.—Cath. 1,178. School 1, pupils 179. Rev. Mathew Kollanur.

*Mangad*.—Cath. 330. School 1, pupils 177. Rev. Cyriac Pulikkotil.

*Mattom*.—Cath. 2,266. School 1, pupils 396. Rev. Joseph Chalissery.

*Mullassery*.—Cath. 1,366. School 1, pupils 161. Rev. George Vazhapilly.

*Mullurkara*.—Cath. 112. Rev. Mathew Palayoor.

*Mundur*.—Cath. 1,183. Rev. Joseph Immitty.

*Northern Pudukad*.—Vicar, Rev. George Vazhapilly.

*Palayur*.—Cath. 3,995. Schools 2, pupils 236. Very Rev. Pius Akkara.

*Parappur*.—Cath. 2,015. Schools 2, pupils 621. Rev. Thomas Thaickatil.

*Pavaratty*.—Cath. 3,103. Schools 2, pupils 219. Rev. Thomas Panikulam.

*Peramangalam*.—Cath. 706. Rev. Alexander Kayyalakom.

*Puthussery*.—Cath. 287. School 1, pupils 183. Rev. Louis Chittilapilly.

*Thalakkottukara*.—Cath. 472. Rev. Jacob Ottokaren.

*Thozhakkavu*.—Cath. 790. Rev. John Poruthur.

*Velur*.—Cath. 5,038. School 1, pupils 468. Rev. Paul Chalissery.

*Vylathur*.—Cath. 1,352. School 1, pupils 130. Vicar, Rev. Andrew Chovallur.

*Wadakkancherry*.—Cath. 1,810. Vicar, Rev. Thomas Irimpen.

#### *Substation*

*Konchira*.—Rev. Jacob Arakal (Sr.).

#### IV. PAZHAYUR DIVISION

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. John Alapatt.

*Arimpur* (North).—Cath. 890. Rev. Jacob Vadukoot.

*Arimpur* (South).—Cath. 717. Rev. Jacob Vadukoot.

*Chelur*.—Cath. 1,105. Rev. George Elankunnapuzha.

*Chirakal*.—Cath. 533. Vicar, Rev. Sebastian Brahmakulam.

*Edakolam*.—Cath. 394. School 1, pupils 163. Rev. John Kariperry.

*Edathuruthy*.—Cath. 1,243. Rev. Francis Neelankavil.

*Kaippamangalam*.—Cath. 369. Rev. Joseph Kayyalakom.

*Kalparambu*.—Cath. 3,313. Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.

*Kandessankadavu*.—Cath. 1,899. Rev. John Akkara; Asst., Rev. John Chiramel.

*Kanjani*.—Cath. 310. Rev. Paul Brahmakulam.

*Karamuck*.—Cath. 335. School 1, pupils 230. Rev. Joseph Chereath (Sr.).

*Karanjira*.—Cath. 911. School 1, pupils 331. Rev. Sebastian Brahmakulam.

*Kattur*.—Cath. 889. Rev. Jos. Kayyalakom.

*Manalur*.—Cath. 2,166. Rev. Joseph Chereath (Sr.).

*Mathilakom*.—Cath. 796. Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.

*Pazhayur*.—Cath. 1,967. Very Rev. John Alapatt.

*Peringottukara*.—Cath. 384. Rev. Jacob Aloor.

*Poruthur*.—Cath. 461. Rev. Antony Akkara.

*Puthenpeedika*.—Cath. 3,980. Rev. Sebastian Vazhapilly.

*Vadanapilly*.—Cath. 723. School 1, pupils 134. Rev. John Akkara.

*Valapad*.—Cath. 1,216. Schools 2, pupils 328. Rev. George Chiramel.

*Aripalam*.—Rev. Peter Pazhayatil

*Chendraponny*.—Rev. Francis Neelankavil.

#### Substations

*Perumbadappu*.—Rev. Francis Neelankavil.

*Vadakumkara*.—Rev. Peter Pazhayatil.

*Retired*—Revs. Thomas Akkarapatty, Stehpen Valapila, Joseph Tharayil, Joseph Parambeth (Sr.). Very Rev. Louis Thekkineath; Revs. Raphael Akkarapuram, Joseph Kallinga, B.A. (studying for M.A. Degree, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly); Very Rev. Paul Alapath, PH.D., B.D.; Revs. Francis Therattil, John Ambooken and Chacko Panakal.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	108
				Total ...	109
Churches or Head Stations	...	...	...	...	111
Chapels or substations	...	...	...	...	7
Seminarists	...	...	...	...	51
Colleges and High schools for boys:					
College	...	...	...	...	1
High schools	...	...	...	...	2
Number of boys	...	...	...	...	1,805

Colleges and High schools for girls :				
High school	...	...	...	1
Number of girls	...	...	...	585
Elementary schools	...	...	...	101
Number of pupils	...	...	...	18,925
Orphanages	...	...	...	4
Number of orphans	...	...	...	119
Industrial schools	...	...	...	8
Total number of young people under				
* Catholic care	...	...	...	281
Baptisms :	{	Infants, 6,056 }	...	...
	{	Adults, 126 }	...	6,182
Converts	...	...	...	165
Catechumens	...	...	...	154
Marriages	...	...	...	1,699
Catholic population	...	...	...	127,786

---



## ARCHDIOCESE OF AGRA

*Suffragan Dioceses*—Ajmer and Allahabad  
(*Capuchins*)

The Archdiocese of Agra is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Simla, on the East by the Diocese of Allahabad, on the South and West by the Diocese of Ajmer.

### ARCHBISHOP

The Most Rev. Raphael Bernacchioni, August 7, 1917.  
Residence : (Winter) *Agra*, (Summer) *Barlowganj*, U. P.  
(*Mussoorie*).

### ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA

*Coadjutor and Vicar-General*.—Right Rev. Fr. E. Vanni, O.C.

*Chancellor and Secretary*.—Very Rev. Fr. J. Baptist, O.C.

*Fiscal Advocate*.—Very Rev. Fr. Romulus, O.C.

*Consultors*.—Very Rev. Frs. John Baptist, O.C.; Luke, O.C.; Hilary, O.C.; Hyacinth, O.C.; H. Norman, D.D., S.P.

*Agra*.—Superior Reg. : Very Rev. Fr. Hyacinth, O.C.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners*.—Rev. Fr. Romulus, O.C.

*Superior-Regular of the Mission*.—Very Rev. Fr. Hyacinth, O.C.

*Diocesan Insp. of Schools*.—Mgr. H. Norman, S.P., D.D.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*St. Francis Monastery, Mussoorie*.—Very Rev. Fr. John Baptist O.C., Guardian ; Rev. Fr. Emilius, O.C., Chaplain.

*St. Fidelis' Monastery, Sardhana, Meerut Dist.*—Guardian, Rev. Fr. Synphorian, O.C. ; Master of Novices, Rev. Fr. Synphorian, O.C. ; Curate, Rev. Fr. Pius Lyons, O.C. Novices 6, Postulants 2.

*St. Patrick's Brothers, Mussoorie*.—Provincial, Rev. Bro. Keogh. Rev. Brothers 11.

*Nuns of Jesus and Mary.*—Sup., M. St. Marcelline.

*Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi.*—Agra: Sup., Mother Fulgentia. Khera-khurd (Delhi): Sup., Mother Candida.

#### Institutions

*Agra.*—St. Peter's College and Orphanage: Rector, Rev. Fr. Hyacinth, O.C, Educational work: Cambridge Senior, Junior and Preliminary Locals. Number of pupils 210.

St. Aloysius' School: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother M. de la Salette. Boarders 45, day-scholars 42.

St. Patrick's Orphanage for European girls: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother M. de la Salette. Girls 215.

St. Anthony's Day School, mixed: Rev. Mother St. Anthonia. Pupils 110.

St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian Christian girls: Rev. Mother St. Bertille. Pupils 125.

St. Francis' Foundling Home: Rev. Mother Fulgentia.

*Dehra-Dun.*—Convent of Jesus and Mary: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother St. Clementine. Boarders 26, day-scholars 51.

*Delhi (Winter Season).*—Convent of Jesus and Mary: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother St. Blandine. Pupils 46.

*Mussoorie (Barlowganj).*—St. George's College: Brothers of St. Patrick, Principal, Rev. Brother L. J. Cummings. Educational work, Allahabad University, including Intermediate Arts and Inter-Science, Cambridge. Senior, Junior and Preliminary Locals, Forest and Engineering College entrance examinations, Students 267.

St. 'Fidelis' Orphanage and High School: Principal, Rev. Bro. S. J. Bergin. Educational work: Senior, Junior and Preliminary Cambridge Locals. Brothers of St. Patrick. Pupils 212.

*Mussoorie (Hampton Court)* (Summer season).—Nuns of Jesus and Mary: Sup., Mother St. Clotilde. Boys up to the age of 12. Boarders 56, day-scholars 13.

*Mussoorie (Waverly).*—Convent of Jesus and Mary: Boarding School. Educational work: Senior, Junior and Preliminary Cambridge Locals. Excellent Kindergarten. Lady Superior, Rev. Mother St. Marcelline. Boarders 99, day-scholars 21.

*Barlowganj (Mussoorie).*—St. Raphael's Anglo-Vernacular Primary School for Indians: Pupils 30.

*Saharanpur.*—St. Patrick's Academy Day School, managed by the Parish Priest Rev. Fr. M. W. Smith. Pupils 30.

*Sardhana (Meerut Dist.).*—St. Charles's Anglo-Vernacular Middle School and Orphanage for Indian boys: Principal, Rev. Fr. Anthony, O.C. Boarders 130, day-scholars 80.

Anglo-Vernacular School for Indian girls: Lady Superior, Mother St. Mary de Jesus. Pupils 48.

#### Gazetteer

*Agra Cathedral.*—Right Rev. Fr. E. Vanni, O.C., Vicar-General and Curate; Revs. Fr. Lewis Magliacani, C.C., Editor, "Franciscan Annals"; Fr. Hilary.

*Agra Cantonment.*—Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.C.

*Agra Civil Lines.*—Church of Our Lady of Good Counsel: Rev. Fr. Bonaventure.

*Baghu (Meerut Dist.).*—Very Rev. Fr. Lewis Peter, S.P.

*Bandikui.*—Rev. Fr. Clement, O.C.

*Bareilly.*—Rev. Fr. Athanasius, O.C.

*Bhikampur (Meerut Dist.).*—Rev. Fr. Anthony, O.C.

*Chakrata (U.P.).*—Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.

*Dekhra-Dun (U.P.).*—Rev. Fr. Romulus, O.C.

*Delhi.*—Rev. Frs. Luke, O.C. and Lewis; Asst., Rev. Fr. Edward, O.C. Schools for Indians 8, pupils 135.

*Gwalior.*—Rev. Fr. Valentine. School 1, pupils 25.

*Khera-Khurd (Delhi Dist.).*—Rev. Fr. Jerome, O.C. Schools 3, pupils 48. Convent of the Franciscan Nuns,

*Lalyana (Meerut Dist.).*—Rev. Fr. Daniel, S.P. Schools 5.

*Landour (Mussoorie).*—Rev. Fr. John Baptist, O.C.

*Meerut.*—M<sup>r</sup>. H. Norman, D.D.

*Moradabad.*—Rev. Fr. Jocundus, O.C.

*Muttra.*—Rev. Fr. Singleton, S.P.

*Saharanpur*.—Rev. Fr. J. W. Smith.

*Sardhana (Meerut Dist.)*.—Rev. Fr. Pius Lyons, O.C.

*St. Emilian's Church (Mussoorie)*.—Rev. Fr. Cajeton, O.C.

*St. Michael's Church (Barlowganj)*.—Rev. Fr. Emilius, O.C., Parish Priest.

*Tajpur*.—Rev. Fr. Francis.

*Waverly Convent (Mussoorie)*.—Rev. Fr. Sylvester, O.C.

#### SUBSTATIONS

*Visited from Agra*.—Aligarh, Tundla, Etawah, Mainpuri, Bayana and Shikohabad.

*Do.* *Bandikui*.—Achnera Ulwar, Baratpur and Rewari.

*Do.* *Bareilly*.—Shahjahanpur and Pilibhit.

*Do.* *Delhi*.—Ghaziabad, Shahdara, Bulandshahr, Hapur, Babughar and Malikpur.

*Do.* *Gwalior*.—Morar, Bhind and Dholpur.

*Do.* *Lalyana*.—Sewal (Meerut Dist.) and Bikanpur.

*Do.* *Moradabad*.—Nijibabad, Bijnor, Sherkot and Chandausi.

*Do.* *Muttra*.—Etah, Fategarh and Kasguni.

*Do.* *Saharanpur*.—Muzaffarnagar, Roorke.

*Do.* *Landsdowne*.—Lacksar and Hardwar.

#### RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	..	...	...	...	1
Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	7
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	29
				Total	36

Churches with Resident Priest	...	...	25
Localities with chapels	...	...	34
Religious women	...	...	65
Do. brothers	...	...	13
Convents	...	...	6
Colleges for boys	...	...	2
High schools for girls	...	...	5
Elementary schools for boys	...	...	11
Do. for girls	...	...	5
Orphanages for boys	...	...	3
Orphans	...	...	399
Orphanages for girls	...	...	5
Inmates	...	...	263
Total population 17,927,088	{ Catholics	...	11,187
	{ Non-Catholics	...	17,915,901

---

## DIOCESE OF AJMER

(*Capuchins*)

On the North the Diocese is bounded by the Native State of Bahawalpur; on the East it extends as far as Abahari, Pipli, Rania, the District of Sirsa, Hissar, Rewari, the boundaries of the Native States of Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Sipri; towards the Diocese of Allahabad its limits extend as far as Lalitpur and Bina; on the South by the Northern boundaries of the Bhopal State; the River Nurbudda separates it from the Nagpur Diocese; and on the West it extends as far as the boundaries of the Bombay Presidency.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. F. H. Caumont, O.C., consecrated on October 28, 1913.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Right Rev. Fr. Armand, O.C.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. Fr. Anatole, O.C.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Very Rev. F. Pius, O.C.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. Frs. Armand, O.C.; Paul, O.C.; Pius, O.C.; Lucian, O.C.; Anatole, O.C.; Augustine, O.C.

*Superior Regular.*—Right Rev. Fr. Armand, O.C.

*Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.*—Rev. Frs. Pius, O.C. and A. J. Mowforth.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

The Friars Minor Capuchins of the Province of Paris.

The Irish Christian Brothers.

The Franciscan Nuns of St. Mary of the Angels.

The Mission Sisters of Ajmer.

The "Prabhudasi".

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Ajmer.*—St. Teresa's Seminary: Rev. C. da Silva, D.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Rector.

*Ajmer*.—St. Anselm's High School : Rev. Fr. Pius, Rector ; Rev. Frs. Hermeland, Daniel, Francis, D.D., Marcel and 7 Lay teachers.

St. Xavier's Apostolic School : Rev. Fr. Diego-Joseph. Director.

*Mount Abu*.—Abu High School : Irish Christian Brothers. Rev. Anselm Cooney, Principal.

*Mhow*.—Sacred Heart School : Rev. Fr. Casimir.

*Indore*.—St. Raphael's Parochial School.

*Mikhelpura*.—Training School for catechists and teachers : Rev. Frs. Guy, A. J. Mowforth and Lay masters.

There are boarding schools for Indian boys at the mission stations, and 31 village schools.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

##### *Under the Franciscan Nuns*

*Ajmer*.—Convent High School.

*Mhow*.—Convent High School.

There are boarding schools for Indian girls at Mhow, Mariapur and Mikhelpura.

##### *Under the Mission Sisters*

*Ajmer*.—The Sophia High School for high-class Indian girls.

*Jaipur*.—St. Angela's School.

There are boarding schools for Indian girls at Jhabua and Parbatpura.

##### *Under the " Prabhudasi "*

Boarding schools for Indian girls at Thandla and Rambhapur.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

St. Anselm's Press, Ajmer : Rev. Fr. A. Atole, Manager.

" *The Crusader* ", monthly organ of the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart and the Arch-confraternity of the Three Hail Marys. : Editor, Rev. Fr. Matthew, Mount-Abu.

Carpentry and Wood-carving School, Mikhelpura.

Needle-work Class for Christian Women at Mhow, Mariapur and Mikhelpura.

Roberts Nursing Home, Indore : Five Franciscan Nuns.

King-Edward Hospital, Indore : Two Franciscan Nuns.

Mission Dispensaries at Parbatpura, Bhavanikhera, Ladpura, Batta, Thandla, Jhabua, Rambhapur, Mariapur and Mikhelpura.

#### Gazetteer

*Abu Road.*—Holy Name : Rev. Fr. Gentilis.

*Ajmer.*—Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception : Rev. Frs. Lucian and Hugolin.

*Barvani.*—Sacred Heart : Visited.

*Batta (Ajmer).*—St. Felix : Rev. Fr. Simon.

*Bhagor (Meghnagar).*—Rev. Fr. Francis.

*Bhavanikhera (Nasirabad).*—St. Martin : Rev. Fr. Mark, *Gangapur.*—St. Peter. Outstations : Kotah, Lakheri, Hindaun and Karauli. Rev. Fr. Olivier.

*Indore.*—St. Francis. Outstation, Dhar. Rev. Fr. Francis-Regis.

*Jaipur.*—Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary. Outstation, Tonk. Rev. Fr. Polycarp.

*Jhabua.*—Annunciation. Outstation, Ali-Rajpur. Rev. Frs. Bernard and Clodoald.

*Ladpura.*—St. Teresa : Rev. Fr. Adolph.

*Mariapur (Mhow).*—Holy Rosary : Rev. Fr. Egidius.

*Mhow.*—Sacred Heart : Rev. Fr. Cyril, Military Chaplain ; Rev. Fr. Victor, Convent Chaplain.

*Mikhelpura (Suket).*—St. Michael : Rev. Frs. Guy and A. J. Mowforth.

*Mount Abu.*—St. Ann : Rev. Fr. Matthew, Abu High School Chaplain.

*Nasirabad.*—Our Lady of the Angels. Outstations : Beawar, Sojat, Jodhpur, Bikaner and Churu. Rev. Fr. Alphonse, Military Chaplain.

*Parbatpura (Ajmer).*—St. Joseph ; Rev. Frs. Augustine and Joseph-Anthony,



*Phalera*.—St. Joseph. Visited.

*Rambhapur*.—Sacred Heart : Rev. Fr. Charles.

*Ratlam*.—St. Ann. Outstations : Nagda, Shamgarh, Ujjain, Jaora, Nimach, Udaipur, etc. Rev. Fr. Sylvain.

*Thandla*.—The Most Pure Heart of Mary : Rev. Frs. Hippolytus and Sebastian.

### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	2
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	35
			Total	38
<hr/>				
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	19
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	4
Stations	...	...	...	19
High Schools for boys	...	...	...	2
Parishes with schools	...	...	...	13
Catholic population	...	...	...	7,464
Schools for girls	...	...	...	13
Pupils	...	...	...	1,802
Orphan Asylums	...	...	...	9
Orphans	...	...	...	337
Hospitals	...	...	...	4
Home for aged	...	...	...	1
Total young people under Catholic care	...	...	...	1,838
Population	...	...	...	12,661,000
<hr/>				
Catholics:	{	Europeans	...	461
	{	Anglo-Indians	...	1,237
	{	Indians	...	5,766
		Total	...	7,464
<hr/>				
Non-Catholics	...	...	...	12,656,536
<hr/>				

# DIOCESE OF ALLAHABAD

## History and Foundation

The Diocese is bounded on the South by the Mission of Jubbulpore, on the West by the Archdiocese of Agra, and on the North by the Diocese of Patna and by the Himalaya Mountains which extend along the limits of the Mission. It lies between Lat, 24° and 30° North and 77°8 and 88°8 Long. East. Area 60,000 square miles.

(1) The present Mission of Allahabad dates its origin from 1845. It was separated from the Agra Vicariate in 1845 and made into a separate Vicariate Apostolic under the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Patna.

(2) In 1861, the Province of Oudh was given by the Agra Mission to the Vicariate of Patna.

(3) In 1871, the District of Hazareebagh was separated from the Patna Vicariate and given to the Calcutta Mission.

In the same year Dr. P. Tosi, O.C., Vicar Apostolic of Patna, transferred his residence to Allahabad, where a magnificent Cathedral was being erected; and in 1886 on the establishment of the Hierarchy in India, Allahabad was raised to a Bishopric, Dr. Francis Pesci, O.C., becoming the First Bishop of Allahabad.

(4) In 1887, the Districts of Darjeeling and Purneah were taken away from the Diocese of Allahabad. In 1892, the Districts of Champaran, Saran, Muzaffarnagar, Darbhanga, Bettiah and parts of the Districts of Bhagalpore and Monghyr were erected into a separate Prefecture Apostolic under the title of Bettiah, to which in 1893 was also added the Kingdom of Nepal.

(5) In 1919, the Stations of Patna, Bankipore, Kurjee, Dinapore, Khagaul, Gaya, Jamalpore and Bhagalpore were detached from the Diocese of Allahabad, and added to the new Diocese of Patna, entrusted to the Jesuits from the Maryland Province.

(6) Finally in 1929, the stations of Saugor, Bina, Shampura, Nowgong, Patna and their respective districts were separated from the Diocese of Allahabad, and erected into a new Mission with headquarters at Jubbulpore, and entrusted to the Norbertine Missionaries.

## SERIES OF VICARS APOSTOLIC

Dr. Cajetan Carli, Bishop of Almira, was nominated 1st Vicar Apostolic of the newly-erected Vicariate of Patna on January 10, 1845. Having renounced his appointment as Vicar Apostolic of Patna, Fr. Anastasius Hartmann was consecrated Bishop of Derbe and first Vicar Apostolic of Patna on March 15, 1866. Dr. Anastasius Hartmann remained Vicar Apostolic of Patna till August 16, 1849, in which year he was nominated Administrator Apostolic of Bombay and was succeeded by Dr. Athanasius Zuber, O.C., in 1849. He resigned his office in 1859. On January 24, 1866, Bishop A. Hartmann was nominated for the second time Vicar Apostolic of Patna and governed the Vicariate till his death, which took place at Cooyee (Bankipore) on April 24, 1866. He was succeeded by Dr. Paul Tosi, Bishop of Rheopolis who was elected Vicar Apostolic of Patna on February 9, 1868. He governed the Vicariate of Patna till February 1881, when he was appointed first Vicar Apostolic of the newly-erected Vicariate of the Punjab. Dr. Francis Pesci succeeded Dr. Tosi in the Vicariate of Patna. He was elected Bishop of Mareionen on May 24, 1881.

## ARCHBISHOPS

(1) Francis Pesci, O.C., first Bishop of Allahabad (1886), died at Lyons (France) in 1896. (2) Charles Gentili, O.C., born in 1840, arrived in India in 1870. He was elected Bishop of Allahabad in 1897, and transferred to the Archdiocese of Agra in 1898. (3) Victor Sinibaldi, O.C., born in 1844, came to India in 1871. He was consecrated Bishop of Allahabad in 1899; died at Allahabad in 1902. (4) Petronius Gramigna, O.C., born in 1844; arrived in the Mission of Allahabad in 1871; was elected Bishop of Allahabad in 1904; died at Allahabad in 1917.

## Clergy and Auxiliaries

## BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo Joseph Toll, O.C., born at Casola Valsenio, Italy, September 13, 1878; arrived in India, February 24, 1901; consecrated November 30, 1915, in St. Joseph's Cathedral as Coadjutor Bishop of Allahabad, by Dr. C. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra; became Bishop of Allahabad on December 18, 1917.

CAPUCHINS OF THE PROVINCES OF BOLOGNA AND  
MALTA, ITALY

*Position and Boundaries.*—The Diocese is bounded on the South by the Prefecture of Jubbulpore, on the West by the Archdiocese of Agra, and on the East and North by the Diocese of Patna and by the Himalaya Mountains which extend along the limits of the Mission. Cath. 11,533.

## BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo Joseph Poli, O.C., consecrated Nov. 30, 1915.

## EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Fr. Francis, O.C.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. J. Chrysostom, O.C.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. Frs. Francis, O.C.; Celestine, O.C.; Lewis; Amedeus, O.C.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners.*—Rev. Frs. T. O. Hogan; F. X. DeSouza, S.P.

*Superior Regular of the Mission.*—Very Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Men*

Capuchins of the Provinces of Bologna and Malta, Italy	...	...	36
Irish Christian Brothers	...	...	17
Third Order Regular	...	...	6

*Women*

Sisters of the I.B.M.V. of Munich (Bavaria)	...	65
Do. of Loreto Rathfarnam (Ireland)	...	12
Canossian Daughters of Charity	...	10
Society of the Queen of the Apostles	...	6

## EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS

*Boys*

*Allahabad.*—St. Joseph's Higher Ecclesiastical Seminary:  
Rector, Rev. Fr. Bartholomew, O.C. Students 20.

*Allahabad*.—St. Joseph's College Boarding and Day School: Principal, Rev. Fr. Augustine, O.C; Headmaster, Rev. Fr. T. Hogan, S.P. 191 pupils.

*Lucknow*.—St. Francis' School (1886): Boarding and Day School. Anglo-Indian Orphanage. Rev. Fr. Celestine, O.C. 245 pupils.

*Naini Tal*.—St. Joseph's College: Boarding and Day School. Irish Christian Brothers (1888). Rev. Br. J. Connolly. 295 pupils.

### Girls

*Allahabad*.—St. Mary's Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of I.B.M.V. Rev. M. Delphine. 181 pupils.

*Cawnpore*.—St. Mary's Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of the I.B.M.V. Rev. M. de Sales. 144 pupils.

*Jeolikote*.—St. Anthony's Convent (1925): 2nd Class Boarding Schools. Sisters of I.B.M.V. Rev. Mother Hildegard.

*Jhansi*.—St. Francis: Boarding and Day School (1912): Sisters of the I.B.M.V. Rev. Mother Patricia. 146 pupils.

*Lucknow*.—Loreto Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of Loreto. Rev. Mother Clare. 180 pupils.

*Naini Tal*.—St. Mary's Convent: Boarding and Day School. Sisters of the I.B.M.V. (1876). Rev. Mother Floriana. 225 pupils.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS AND ORPHANAGES

*Allahabad*.—St. Ann's School: Sisters of the I.B.M.V. (1879). Rev. Mother Delphine. 136 pupils.

St. Michael's Anglo-Vernacular School: Sisters of the I.B.M.V. (1912). 30 pupils.

St. Anthony's Middle School for Girls: Boarding and Day School. Canossian Daughters of Charity. 52 pupils.

*Jeolikote*.—Anglo-Vernacular School for Boys and Girls (1924): 56 pupils.

*Lucknow*.—St. Joseph's Middle School (1918): Day and Boarding School for Poor Boys. Rev. Fr. Joe Evans, S.P. 160 pupils.

*Lucknow*.—St. Agnes' School : Sisters of Loreto (1904).  
Rev. Mother Frances. 145 pupils.

St. Teresa's Day School (1919) : 40 pupils.

*Partabgarh*.—Candle Factory, Carpentry and Weaving  
School (1920) : 18 pupils.

*Teresapur*.—St. Teresa's School : Canossian Daughters of  
Charity (1920) : 30 pupils.

#### Gazetteer

*Allahabad*.—St. Joseph's Cathedral (1871) : Rev. Frs.  
Camillus, O.C. and Hogan ; Military Chaplain, Rev. Fr.  
Augustine.

St. Joseph's Seminary : Rector, Rev. Fr. Bartholomew ;  
Professors, Rev. Frs. Jeremiah, O.C., P. Sinha and C. Geary.

*Benares*.—St. Mary (1818) : P.P., Rev. Fr. Paul, O.C.

*Cawnpore*.—St. Patrick (1862) : Rev. Fr. J. Chysostom, O.C.

*Chaubattia*.—SS. Patrick and Bridget (1884) : Open  
from April 1 to October 31. Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.

*Dilkusha* (Lucknow Cant.).—St. Paul (1862) : P.P., Rev.  
Fr. Andrew, O.C.

*Fyzabad*.—St. Mary (1862) : P.P., Rev. Fr. Cosmas, O.C.

*Gorakhpur*.—Joseph (1875) : P.P., Rev. Fr. Michael, O.C.

*Jeolikote*.—St. Anthony : Rev. Fr. Peter Mary, O.C.

*Jhansi*.—Sacred Heart (1892) : P.P., Very Rev. Fr. Leo,  
O.C. ; Rev. Frs. George, O.C. and Pius, O.C.

*Lucknow* (Civil Lines).—St. Joseph (1862) : Rev. Frs.  
Stephen, O.C., Celestine, and Michael Angelo.

*Naini Tal*.—St. Francis : P.P., Very Rev. Fr. Amedeus ;  
O.C. ; Rev. Fr. Agathangelus ; Very Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.,  
Convent Chaplain.

*Ranikhet*.—St. Bonaventure : Rev. Anthony, O.C.

*Chunar*.—St. Finbar (1783) : (1846) Mission *ad paganos*,  
Rev. Fr. Anthony Bader, S.R.A.

*Bhowali*.—Our Lady of the Rosary : Rev. Fr. Livesay, S.P.

*Partabghar*.—Our Lady of Pompeii : Rev. Fr. Alexander,  
O.C. Mission *ad paganos*.

*Theresapur.*—St. Therese (1919): P.P., Rev. Fr. Roch.  
Mission *ad paganos.*

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	8
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	35
			Total	...	43
Stations with resident Priests	...	...	...	...	20
Sub-stations	...	...	...	...	43
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	...	25
Chapels attached to Religious Institutions	...	...	...	...	8
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	...	20
College for boys	...	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	...	295
Elementary Parochial schools	...	...	...	...	25
Pupils	...	...	...	...	346
Irish Christian Brothers	...	...	...	...	17
Religious women	...	...	...	...	95
Orphan Asylums	...	...	...	...	5
Orphans	...	...	...	...	470
Total young people under Catholic care	...	...	...	...	2,768
Dispensaries	...	...	...	...	21
Baptisms :	{ Catholic infants	...	...	...	276
	{ Non-Catholic infants in <i>art. mortis.</i>	...	...	...	736
Adult converts	...	...	...	...	238
Marriages	...	...	...	...	66
Deaths	...	...	...	...	114
Population, 25,192,630 :	{ Catholics	...	...	...	11,533
	{ Non-Catholics	...	...	...	32,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF BOMBAY

*Suffragan Sees.*—Calicut, Mangalore, Poona, Trichinopoly and Tuticorin.

By virtue of an agreement between the Apostolic See and the Portuguese Republic, and an Apostolic Constitution of Pope Pius XI, dated May 1, 1928, the Diocese of Damaun ceased to exist, and its territories, with the exception of Damaun and Diu, were added to the Archdiocese of Bombay on Christmas Day, 1928.

As thus enlarged, the Archdiocese of Bombay comprises the Islands of Bombay and Salsette and the whole of the Konkin Coastland beginning southwards at the River Savetri, and extending northwards so as to comprise the whole of Gujerat with Kathiawar and Cutch, Sind and British Baluchistan. It is bounded on the North by Afghanistan, the North-West Provinces and the Punjab; on the South by the Archdiocese of Goa; on the East by the Western Ghauts and the dioceses of Poona and Ajmere; and on the West by the Arabian Sea and Baluchistan.

*Catholic population*—Bombay 48,922, Salsette 34,035, Bassein, etc., 22,680, Gujerat 1,936, Sind 7,685, Pagan Missions 12,247. Total parochial population 127,505. Inmates of Institutions 2,567. Grand Total, 130,072.

*Clergy and Auxiliaries*:—Secular Priests 125, Male religious 99, Female religious 166.

*Seminary Students*.—14 at Kandy, 6 at Mangalore, 7 at Rachol. Total 27.

### ARCHBISHOP

Most Rev. Joaquim R. Lima, S.J., D.D. Consecrated December 2nd, 1928. Enthroned December 25, 1928.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Economus*.—Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J.

*Secretary and Chancellor*.—Rev. V. Gracias.

*Pro-Synodal Judges*.—Mgr. J. N. Coutinho; Revs. F. Schaefer, S.J., S. Fonseca, J. J. Dias, C. D'Mello and C. A. Pereira,



*Pro-Synodal Examiners.*—Mgr. C. Pinto; Revs. D. de Sa, M. Sola, s.J., H. Gonsalves, C. D'Mello and M. Marti, s.J.

*Pro-Synodal Parish Priests' Consultors and Diocesan Consultors.*—Mgr. B. D'Monte; Revs. M. Marti, s.J., D. Berenguer, s.J., A. Pereira, M. X. Gomes and B. F. Mendonca.

*Council of Vigilance and Diocesan Censors.*—Revs. H. Roper, s.J., I. Hauber, s.c., M. D'Sa and J. B. Santos.

*Council for the Administration of Ecclesiastical Goods.*—Revs. E. R. Hull, s.J. and R. J. D'Costa.

*Diocesan Inspectors of E. T. and Vernacular Schools*—For Bombay, Very Rev. J. Dos Remedios; For Salsette, Rev. M. D'Sa; for Bassein, Very Rev. B. F. da Silva.

*Archivist and Secretary for Records and Property.*—Rev. E. R. Hull, s.J.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

Society of Jesus, Aragon Province: Very Rev.	
A. Deniz, Sup. Reg. ... ..	84
Salesians of Dom Bosco, Bombay: Very Rev.	
I. Hauber, Superior ... ..	7
Franciscan Missionary Brothers, Sonapur, Mount Poincur, Bassein and Zaroli: Rev.	
Br. Paul, Superior ... ..	25

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

Congregation of Jesus and Mary, Bombay ..	29
Daughters of the Cross, Bombay, Bandra, Anand and Karachi ... ..	69
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Bombay ...	15
Portuguese Franciscan Nuns, Dadar and Mount Mary ... ..	29
Carmelite Sisters, Santa Cruz ... ..	12
Order of Apostolic Carmel, Ahmedabad	5
St. Francis Xavier's Nuns, Zaroli ... ..	8
Order of the Presentation, Quetta ... ..	7

#### Institutions

##### UNDER THE JESUIT FATHERS

*Bombay.*—(1) St. Xavier's College, 1,210 students: Revs. F. Schaefer, s.J., Rector, J. Dühr; Principal, M. Sola; J. F. Caius; J. Fell, C. Ghezzi, H. Heras, E. Kaufmann, G. Palacios, H. de Raphael, F. Sacasa, R. Zimmermann; one scholastic, three brothers. Hostel, 100 inmates,

*Bombay.*—(2) St. Xavier's High School, 1,385 pupils: Revs. A. Deniz, S.J., Rector and Principal; S. Morant, J. Gense, A. Hetting, E. Hoogewerf and S. Soler. Four scholastics, two brothers, 40 lay masters. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J., Economist of the Archdiocese

(3) St. Mary's High School and Orphanage, 614 pupils (152 orphans): Revs. D. Berenguer, S.J., Rector; T. Molina, Principal; F. Zurbitu, S. Boswin, J. Creus, V. Hommel, R. Irache and A. M. Valenti. Six scholastics, five brothers, 20 lay masters.

*Bandra.*—(4) Stanislaus' Institution High School and Orphanage, 726 pupils (64 orphans): Revs. M. Marti, S.J., Superior; S. Lorca, Principal; F. Mas, J. Baudin and A. Soler. Four scholastics, five brothers, 23 lay masters.

*Karachi.*—(5) St. Patrick's High School, 715 pupils: Rev. V. Gimenez, S.J., Superior and Principal; H. Llorens and A. Domenech. Three scholastics, two brothers, 19 lay masters.

#### UNDER THE NUNS OF JESUS AND MARY

(1) *Clare Road Convent High School, Bombay.*—645 pupils. Training School, 53 pupils.

(2) *Fort Convent High School.*—403 pupils.

(3) *Parel Convent High School.*—167 pupils.

#### UNDER THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS

(1) *St. Joseph's Home and Nursery, Bombay.*—265 infants, 209 orphans, 240 pupils.

(2) *St. Elizabeth's Nursing Home, Bombay.*—24 beds.

(3) *St. Catherine's Rescue Home, Bombay.*—84 inmates.

(4) *St. Joseph's Convent High School and Orphanage, Bandra.*—1,042 pupils (340 orphans).

(5) *St. Paul's Convent, Anand.*—75 inmates.

(6) *St. Joseph's Convent, Karachi.*—551 pupils.

#### UNDER THE SALESIANS OF DOM BOSCO

*The Catholic Educational Institute, Bombay.*—209 pupils.

#### UNDER THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONARY BROTHERS

(1) *Orphanage at Mount Poinser.*—173 inmates.

(2) *Hostel for young men at Sonapur.*

(3) *Mission ad Paganos at Zaroli with Sisters of St. Francis Xavier.*

UNDER THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY

(1) *Hostel for women, Byculla.*—30 inmates.

(2) *St. Anthony's Poor Home, Byculla.*—84 inmates.

UNDER THE PORTUGUESE FRANCISCAN NUNS

(1) *Convent High School at Dadar.*—391 pupils.

(2) *Orphanage and School at Mount Mary.*—220 pupils (103 orphans).

UNDER THE CARMELITE NUNS

*Convent School at Santa Cruz.*—431 pupils.

UNDER THE APOSTOLIC CARMEL

*Convent School at Ahmedabad.*—151 pupils.

UNDER THE PRESENTATION ORDER

*Convent High School at Quetta.*—164 pupils.

**Other Institutions**

*High Schools in Parishes.*—De Souza School, Gloria Church, 686 pupils; Da Silva School, Dadar, 656 pupils; St. Sebastian's School, Dabul, 451 pupils; St. Teresa's School, Girgaum, 776 pupils; St. Michael's School, Mahim, 400 pupils; St. Andrew's School, Bandra, 623 pupils.

*Educational Totals.*—One University, 1,210 pupils; 17 High Schools, 9,948; 55 English Elementary, 6,033; 94 Vernacular, 2,923. Total 20,114 pupils.

*Allbless Leper Home, Trombay.*—20 inmates.

*Deaf and Dumb Institution, Mazagon.*—38 inmates

*Hostel for Young men, Byculla.*

*Hostel for Poor Students, Sonapur.*

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul (1862).*—23 Conferences.

Catholic Educational Society, Bombay.

Catholic Young Men's Association, Bombay.

Women's Social Guild with Needle work Room, Byculla.  
 St. Isabel's Society, Mazagon.  
 Barretto Charity School, Cavel.  
 Catholic Library, Cavel (1863).  
 Examiner Press, Fort, Bombay.  
 Mission Press, Anand.  
*The Examiner*, Weekly (1850).  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for India* (1909).  
*The Angelus*, Gloria Church.  
*Agnus Dei* (Konkani Monthly, Dabul Church).  
*Gujerathi Messenger*, Anand.  
*Konkani Messenger*, Karachi.

#### Gazetteer of Churches and Stations

##### I. BOMBAY ISLAND

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. dos Remedios, Girgaum.

*Buleshwar*.—Cathedral of Our Lady of the Expectation (popularly called Our Lady of Hope) (1570, 1760, 1805): Cath. 1,137. Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. de Monte, D.D. and Rev. F. X. Vaz. St. Joseph's School for Girls. Barretto School for Boys.

*Byculla*.—St. Anne (founded before 1800; rebuilt 1881): Cath. 3,000. Revs. D. Berenguer, S.J. and R. Irachi, S.J. St. Mary's High School. St. Anthony's Home. Deaf and Dumb Institution, Women's Hostel. The Convents of Clare Road and Parel. The Women's Hostel and Matunga Leper Asylum served from this Church.

Our Lady of Glory (1548, 1596, 1810, 1913): Cath. 8,000. Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. Pinto; Revs. J. C. Ferreira, B. Pinto, R. Cunha and W. Mathias. De Souza High School.

St. Ignatius, Jacob Circle (1912): Cath. 2,600. Rev. A. C. Sardinha. Par. School. Marathi School.

*Cavel*.—N. S. da Saude (1794): Cath. 218. Revs. M. de Sa and J. S. Rita Vaz.

*Colaba*.—St. Fr. Xavier (1823): Chapel. Rev. R. J. da Costa.

*Colaba*.—St. Joseph (1828): Cath. 348. Rev. H. Roper, s.J., Military Chaplain. Par. School.

*Dabul*.—St. Fr. Xavier (1872, 1891): Cath. 18,000. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. N. Coutinho; Revs. A. C. Fernandes, E. F. Monteiro, A. Pereira, F. C. de Souza, A. Fernandes and M. Rodrigues. St. Sebastian's High School.

*Dadar*.—St. Francis of Assisi (1856): Served from Our Lady of Victories.

N. S. da Salvacao (1596): Cath. 5,747. Revs. J. J. Dias, A. S. de Rosario, M. S. Pimenta, J. M. Correa and D. de Souza. Da Silva High School. Convent High School.

*Fort*.—Holy name (seperseding the old Fort Chapel in 1905): Cath. 2,600. Revs. E. Gadea, s.J. and F. Van Malderen, s.J.; Br. S. Buesser, s.J. Convent High School. Tamil School.

*Girgaum*.—St. Teresa (1773, 1836, 1912): Chapel. Very Rev. J. dos Remedios. Girls' High School.

*Mahim*.—St. Michael (1534): Cath. 2,327. Revs. B. F. Mendonca, H. Marques, M. de Souza and P. Mendonca. St. Michael's High School.

Our Lady of Victories (1856): Cath. 1,097. Revs. C. C. M. de Mello and H. C. Mendes. Par. School.

*Mandvi*.—St. Ignatius (1899): Chapel for the Fishermen. Koli School.

*Matunga*.—N. S. das Dores (1853): Chapel. Rev. A. P. d'Andrade. Par. School.

*Mazagon*.—Holy Rosary (1794): Cath. 1,173. Revs. M. X. Gomes, P. P. D'Mello and M. Rego. St. Isabel's School. Koli School.

*Parel*.—Holy Cross (1883, 1904): Cath. 2,675. Revs. A. Pereira and A. de Souza. Par. School.

*Sion*.—N. S. de Bom Conselho (1596): Chapel. Rev. W. M. Gracias.

*Sonapur*.—N. S. das Dores (1905): Chapel. Rev. H. D. Gonsalves. Par. School.

*Umerkhadi*.—St. Joseph (1853): Chapel. Rev. J. Pereira. Par. School.

*Worli*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1888): Chapel. Rev. J. C. Noronha.

*Mahar Mission*.—Immigrants from Poona Marathi Mission about 2,500. Two Marathi Schools.

Besides the public Churches and Chapels, the following chapels attached to institutions are open for Mass: St. Xavier's High School, St. Joseph's Home, Clare Road Convent, Parel Convent; the Leper Asylum, Matunga; St. Anthony's Home, Belassis Road.

## II. DISTRICT OF EAST SALSETTE

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. S. Fonseca, Pali Hill, Bandra.

*Koli-Kalyan* (via Santa Cruz, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. do Egypto: Cath. 1,950. Revs. V. E. Saldanha and R. de Souza. Par. School.

*Kalyan* (G.I.P. Ry.).—Our Lady of Lourdes (1886): Chapel served from Thana. Rev. de Sa. Par. School.

*Korlai* (Chaul via Revdanda, Kolaba Dist.).—N. S. de Carmo (1588, 1802): Cath. 364. Rev. P. Soares. Marathi School.

*Kurla* (G.I.P. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1580, 1848): Cath. 2,130. Revs. N. Monteiro and E. Cabral. Par. School.

*Mani* in Trombay.—St. Anthony of Lisbon (1790, 1919): Cath. 121. Rev. M. da Silva Rosa.

*Marol* (Conduti via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—St. John the Evangelist (1840): Cath. 1,342. Rev. J. Pereira. Private School.

*Maroli* (Chembur P.O. via Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.).—St. Sebastian (1739): Cath. 244. Rev. J. A. Ribeiro.

*Matheran* (via Neral, G.I.P. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1853, 1906): Cath. 30. Rev. J. A. Gomes.

*Sahar* (via Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.).—N. S. de Saude (1846, 1903): Cath. 512. Rev. G. Paes. Par. School.

*Thana* (G.I.P. Ry.).—St. John the Baptist (1540, 1609): Cath. 1,800. Revs. C. Pereira and O. de Sa. Par. School.

*Uran* (Kolaba Dist.).—N. S. de Purificacao (1852): Cath. 325. Rev. A. de Souza. School.

*Vikroli* (via Thana, G.I.P. Ry.).—St. Joseph (1910): Cath. 400. Rev. J. X. de Souza.

## III. DISTRICT OF WEST SALSETTE

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev D. de Sa, St. Andrew's, Bandra.

*Aldeamar* (via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Mar (1817, 1907): Cath. 458. Revs. J. M. Moniz and M. Pereira. Par. School.

*Amboli* (via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—St. Blase, with S. Thomas, Pahady (1560): Cath. 1,360. Rev. E. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Bandra*.—St. Andrew (1594): Cath. 6,000. Very Rev. D. de Sa; Revs. S. Braganca, H. Remedios and P. Fernandes. St. Andrew's High School.

St. Peter (1852): Cath. 698. Rev. M. Marti, s.J., St. Stanislaus' Institution. St. Joseph's Convent. Village School.

N. S. do Carmo (1894): Cath. 1,662. Revs. C. A. d'Abreo and A. Lobo. Par. School.

N. S. de Monte (1640): Chapel. Rev. W. de Souza. Convent School.

St. Anne, Sherly: Chapel. Rev. R. Fernandes. Par. School.

Calvary, Palli Hill (1890): Chapel. Very Rev. S. Fonseca.

*Juhu* (via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—St. Joseph (1853) with Holy Cross, Tara (1858): Cath. 800. Rev. N. I. Fonseca. Par. School.

*Kandivli* (via Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—The Assumption (1680): Cath. 274. Rev. J. A. Gomes. Par. School. Marathi School.

*Malvani* (via Malad, B.B. Ry.).—St. Anthony: Cath. 956. Rev. J. S. de Souza. Par. School.

*Mount Poinsur* (via Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—The Immaculate Conception (1544, 1910): Cath. 123. Rev. J. F. Gonsalves. Orphanage.

*Poisar* (via Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. dos Remedios (1555): Cath. 230. Revs. E. M. de Souza and A. de Souza. Par. School.

*Santa Cruz* (B.B. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1890). Cath. 833. Rev. J. H. Alvares. Convent High School. Rev. A. S. Gonsalves.

*Valnai* or Orlem (via Malad, B.B. Ry.).—Our Lady of Lourdes (1882). Cath. 370. Rev. J. de Souza. Par. School.

*Versova* (via Andheri, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Saude (1540) : Cath. 590. Rev. N. Azevedo. Par. School.

*Ville Parle* (B.B. Ry.).—St. Francis Xavier (1851) : Cath. 1901. Revs. J. Dos Santos, and I. Colaco. Par. School.

#### IV. DISTRICT OF DHARAVI

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. C. X. Rebello, Utan.

*Bhayndar* (B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Nazareth (1600, 1816, 1910) with St. Jerome, Kashi (1695) : Cath. 901. Rev. T. F. Gonsalves. Par. School.

*Dongri* (via Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Belem : Cath. 1,735. Rev. F. X. Vaz.

*Gorai* (via Borivli, B.B. Ry.).—Holy Magi (1810) with Chapel of Sacred Heart, Culvem (1856) : Cath. 1,700. Rev. H. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Manori* (via Malad, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. do Socorro (1559, 1815). Cath. 1,203. Rev. A. F. Athaide. Govt. School.

*Utan* (via Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. de Saude (1547, 1787) : Cath. 3,023. Very Rev. C. X. Rebello and Rev. P. Pereira. Par. School.

#### V. DISTRICT OF SOUTH BASSEIN

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. P. de Lima, Sandor.

*Douli* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. dos Remedios (1583, 1839) : Cath. 1,300. Rev. H. de Souza.

*Guiriz* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—St. Francis Xavier (1916) : Cath. 4,450. Rev. G. Annunciacao. Par. School.

*Kolivada* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—St. Peter (1913) : Cath. 1,807. Rev. D. de Lima. Cath. School.

*Manikpar* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—St. Michael Archangel (1570, 1851) : Cath. 1,660. Rev. F. R. Luna. Govt. School.

*Palle* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. Mae-de-Deus (1840) : Cath. 1,200. Rev. L. A. Pereira. Par. School.

*Papdi* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. da Graca (1565, 1864) : Cath. 2,000. Rev. M. Baptista. Par. School.



*Sandor* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—St. Thomas the Apostle (1575, 1601, 1889): Cath. 2,500. Very Rev. P. de Lima.

*Sandor* (via Bassein Rd., B.B. Ry.).—N. S. das Mercês (1584, 1856): Cath. 1,227. Rev. C. Valladares.

#### VI. DISTRICT OF NORTH BASSEIN

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. B. F. da Silva, Nandakal.

*Agashi* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—St. James the Greater (1600): Cath. 1,450. Rev. J. B. de Souza Par. School.

*Arnala* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—St. Peter (1922): Cath. 667. Rev. I da Costa. Cath. School.

*Nandakal* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—The Holy Ghost (1573, 1910): Cath. 3,500. Very Rev. B. F. da Silva. Par. School.

*Nirmol* (via Virar, B.B. Ry.).—Holy Cross (1580, 1856): Cath. 3,300. Rav. E. Telles.

*Tarapur* (via Boisar, B.B. Ry.).—N. S. do Rosario (1583): Cath. 250. Rev. J. P. Pimenta.

*Bulsar* with Surat (B.B. Ry.) (1928).—Cath. 369. Rev. Th. Lobo, Ry. Chaplain.

*Zaroli* (Bhilad P.O., B.B. Ry.).—Mission *ad Paganos* under the Franciscan Missionary Brothers (1920). Stations: Zaroli, Devara and Thalassri, Cath. 5,151. Catechumens 2,100. Rev. A. de S. Menezes, chaplain, 7 Brothers, 8 Sisters, 13 Schools, 381 pupils.

#### VII. GUJERAT, KATHIAWAR AND KUTCH

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. R. Grau, S.J., Anand.

*Gujerat Mission*.—Founded in 1806. Cath. 6,623.

(a) *Anand* (Kaira Dt.).—St. Francis Xavier: Cath. 2,287. Very Rev. R. Grau, S.J., *vice* Superior of the Mission. Rev. E. Soler. Two lay brothers. Convent Orphanage. Central School, 162 pupils, some being trained for Catechists and Masters; 16 village schools, 398 pupils.

(b) *Amod* (P.O., Pandoli, Kaira Dt.).—Holy Name: Cath. 705. Rev. S. Avelli, S.J. 5 schools, 126 pupils.

(c) *Kanjoda* P.O., Salun, Kaira Dt.).—St. Peter: Cath. 711. Rev. J. Menezes. 8 schools, 152 pupils.

(d) *Karamsad* (via Anand, Kaira Dt.).—St. Joseph. Cath. 1,554. Rev. M. Rodrigues; A. Pereira. 9 schools, 226 pupils.

(e) *Nadiad* (Kaira Dt.).—The Immaculate Conception : Cath. 709. Rev. J. C. Fonseca. 10 schools, 223 pupils.

(f) *Vadtal* (via Anand, Kaira Dt.).—The Sacred Heart : Cath. 606. Rev. Thos. Fernandes. 8 schools, 195 pupils.

*Abu Road*.—Outstations of our diocese served by the Ajmer diocese from Abu Road : Deesa (vacant), Palanpur, Mehsana, etc.

*Ahmedabad*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1842) with Chapels in camp (1856) and at Saburmatti (1882) : Cath. 893. Revs. P. N. Ferrao and S. Pereira. Convent School. *Outstations* : Camp, Saburmatti, Kankaria and Viramgaon.

*Baroda*—Our Lady of the Rosary (1852) : Cath. 483. Rev. P. A. Fernandes. *Outstations* : Ghodra, Dhabhor, Dohad, etc.

*Bhavnagar* (Kathiawar).—St. Francis Xavier (1881) : Cath. 185. Rev. J. Creado *Outstations* : Wadwan, Palitana, Drangadra, Morvi, etc.

*Broach*.—B.V.M. de Salute (1814) : New Mission centre started in 1922. Cath. 448. Rev. P. C. Cordo. Two Gujerati Schools.

*Rajkot* (Kathiawar).—The Immaculate Conception (1868) : Cath. 341. Rev. E. Mascarenhas. Private School, *Outstations* : Jamnagar, Gondal, Jetalsar, Junagad, Forbunder, Bhuj, etc.

#### VIII. SIND AND BALUCHISTAN

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. V. Gimenez, S.J., Karachi.

*Hyderabad* (Sind).—St. Francis Xavier (1852) with stations along the line : Cath. 102. Rev. J. Romani, S.J., Military Chaplain. One lay brother.

*Karachi*.—St. Patrick (1845, 1883) : Cath. 6,000. Very Rev. V. Gimenez, S.J., Superior P.P. and Military Chaplain ; Revs. H. Llorens, S.J., L. Pereira and J. B. Lobo. St. Patrick's High School. St. Joseph's Convent. New Chapel at Cincinnati Town.

*Kiamari*.—Sacred Heart (1862) : Cath. 313. Rev. V. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Manora*.—New Chapel (1921) : Visited from St. Patrick's.

*Kotri* (Sind).—Immaculate Conception (1861, 1880) with stations along the line : Cath. 161. Rev. F. X. L. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Sukkur* (Sind).—The Assumption (1885) with Rohri and stations along the line : Cath. 429. Rev. P. Fernandes. Par. School.

*Quetta* (B. Baluchistan).—Holy Rosary (1884) : Out-stations : Boston, Chaman, Sharigh, Mach and Sibi. Cath. 680. Revs. J. J. Meyer and C. Zurbitu, Military Chaplains. Convent School. Urdu School.

## RECAPITULATION

Secular Priests ... ..	125
Priests of Religious Orders ... ..	46
Total ...	<hr/> 171
Churches and Chapels with Resident Priests ...	76
Mission stations ... ..	8
Visited Chapels ... ..	11
Total Churches and Chapels ...	<hr/> 95
Ecclesiastical students ... ..	27
Religious women ... ..	166
Parochial schools for English ... ..	55
Pupils ... ..	6,033
Parochial schools for Vernacular ... ..	94
Pupils ... ..	2,923
Colleges and High schools for boys... ..	10
Students ... ..	7,019
Colleges and High Schools for girls ... ..	8
Students ... ..	4,139
Orphanages ... ..	9
Orphans ... ..	1,171
Total young people in schools ... ..	20,144
Hospitals and Dispensaries ... ..	6
Homes for the aged ... ..	2
Baptisms : { of infants (Catholic) ... ..	3,693
{ of adult and school children (Pagan) ... ..	2,176
{ <i>in articulo Mortis</i> ... ..	131
Total baptisms ...	<hr/> 6,000
Deaths ... ..	3,014

## DIocese OF POONA

*(The Jesuits and Diocesan Clergy)*

The Diocese of Poona is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Ajmer and Nagpur; on the East by the Diocese of Nagpur and Hyderabad and Madras; on the South by the Diocese of Mysore; and on the West by the Archdiocese of Goa and the Diocese of Damaun.

Cath. : 26,693.

### BISHOP

The Most Rev. Henry Doering, S.J., consecrated December 8, 1907.

Residence : *Bishop's House, Poona.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. M. Riklin, S.J.

*Consultors.*—Revs. F. Schubiger, S.J. ; J. B. Schroeter, S.J. ; R. Gonsalves.

*Clergy.*—23 Fathers, S.J. ; 19 Secular Priests ; 5 Brothers, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Nuns of Jesus and Mary : 12 at Poona ; Daughters of the Cross : 26 at Hubli, Igatpuri and Panchgani ; St. Anne's Sisters : 3 at Sangamner, with 6 Indian Oblates ; Sisters of St. Francis Xavier : 3 at Gadag ; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary : 6 at Kune.

### HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS

*Poona.*—St. Vincent's High School : 385 day-scholars, 35 boarders. Right Rev. M. Riklin, S.J., Principal. Revs. J. T. Meyer, S.J. and F. X. Gallati, S.J.

### CONVENT SCHOOLS

*Hubli.*—Convent of the Sacred Heart : Daughters of the Cross, 200 day-scholars and 20 boarders.

*Igatpuri*.—Convent of the Holy Family : Daughters of the Cross, 180 day-scholars and 19 boarders. Poor school.

*Panchgani*.—St. Joseph's Convent : Daughters of the Cross, 107 boarders and 68 day-scholars.

*Poona*.—St. Joseph's Convent : Nuns of Jesus and Mary, 86 boarders and 307 day-scholars. Orphanage for European girls.

#### ENGLISH-TEACHING MIDDLE SCHOOLS

At Bhusaval, Dharwar, Hubli, Gadag and Sholapur : 300 pupils.

#### Gazetteer

#### POONA DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Vacant.

*Dhond*.—St. Sebastian's : Served from Poona.

*Khandala*.—St. Joseph's (1861) : Served from Lonavla.

*Kirkee*.—St. Ignatius' (1876) : Rev. J. Lauder, S.J., Military Chaplain. Cath. 1,200. Vernacular (Tamil) school, 24 pupils. Yeroda Asylum, Jail and Reformatory visited.

*Kolhapur*.—St. Francis Xavier's (1869) : Served from Miraj.

*Kune* (Khandala P.O.).—St. Ignatius' (Katkari Settlement) : Rev. H. Hennissy, S.J. ; Bros. H. Calalayud and L. Zimmer, S.J. Cath. 150. Out-sts. 371. Total 521. Vernacular (Marathi) schools, 103 pupils. Industrial (Weaving and Embroidery) School.

*Lonavla*.—St. Joseph's (1871) : Rev. Joseph Valiyaparampil. Cath. 408. Sub-st. : Khandala, 18, etc. Total 426. Parochial School, 54 pupils.

*Mahabaleshvar*.—Holy Cross (1831) : Rev. D. G. D'Almeida. Cath. 50 ; during the season up to 500.

*Miraj*.—Holy Rosary (1906) : Rev. S. Cotta. Cath. 148. Sub-sts. : Kolhapur, 71 ; Satara, 17. Total 251.

*Panchgani*.—St. Joseph's (1890) : Rev. E. Blatter, S.J. Cath. 240. Convent School, 175 pupils.

*Poona*.—(i) St. Patrick's Cathedral (1852) : Revs. P. Alborghetti, S.J., Military Chaplain and A. Bruder, S.J. Cath. 1,477. Sub-st. : Purandhar. Catechetical (Tamil) schools, 49 pupils.

*Poona*.—(ii) St. Xavier's: Right Rev. M. Riklin, S.J., Superior; Revs. M. Hoare, S.J., Parish Priest; J. T. Mayer, S.J.; F. X. Gallati, S.J.; L. F. Fernandes. Cath. 1,860. Sub-st.: Dhond, 140. Total 1,900. High School. 420 Convent schools, 393 pupils.

(iii) St. Anne's, Sholapur Bazaar (1875): Served from St. Xavier's. Vernacular (Tamil and Marathi) schools, 230 pupils. Poor House of St. Vincent de Paul.

*Satara*.—Our Lady of Health (1841): Served from Miraj.

*Sholapur*.—Immaculate Conception (1885): Revs. P. Rodrigues and Ign. Betgeri. Cath. 635. Sub-sts.: Kurduwadi, 90; Hotgi, 10. Total 735. Mission School, 80; Vernacular (Tamil) school, 57 pupils.

#### AHMEDNAGAR DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. F. Schubiger, S.J.

*Ahmednagar*.—St. John the Baptist (1851): Filial Chapel of St. Anne (1867) in the city. Rev. P. Bolet, S.J., Military Chaplain. Cath. 679. Vernacular (Marathi and Tamil) schools, 67 pupils.

*Kendal* (Khedla-Parmanand P.O.).—St. Joseph's (1881): Rev. I. Gunter, S.J.; Bro. E. Maurice. Cath. 767 in 15 villages. Marathi school, 6 with 95 pupils. Industrial (Weaving) School.

*Rahata*.—St. Francis Xavier's (1911): Revs. J. B. Eichhorn, S.J. and Jos. Rodrigues. Cath. 7,085 in 50 villages. Marathi schools, 38 with 398 pupils.

*Sangamner*.—Immaculate Conception (1892): Very Rev. F. Schubiger, S.J.; Revs. F. Trenkamp, S.J. and L. Haessle, S.J. Cath. 2,372 in 36 villages. Marathi schools, 18 with 340 pupils. Industrial school. Widows' Home.

*Songaon*.—Rev. M. Maier, S.J. Cath. 2,381 in 25 villages. Marathi schools, 19 with 360 pupils.

*Vilan* (Khedla-Parmanand P.O.).—Sacred Heart (1889): Cath. 2,800 in 33 villages. Marathi schools, 21 with 325 pupils.

#### KANDESH DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. M. Chiappi, S.J.

*Bhusaval*.—Sacred Heart (1873): Revs. C. A. Lobo and P. Gonsalves. Cath. 929. Sub-sts.: Jalgaon, etc., 73. Total 1,002. Middle School, 127 pupils.

*Devlali*.—St. Patrick's (1868): Very Rev. M. Chiappi, S.J., Military Chaplain. Cath. 737. Sub-sts.: Nasik City, 66; Nasik Road, 103. Total 603. Vernacular (Tamil-Marathi) and English School, 169 pupils.

*Dhulia*.—St. Anne's (1853): Served from Manmad.

*Igatpuri*.—Sacred Heart (1881): Rev. A. Fortuny, S.J. Cath. 727. Sub-st.: Kasara, 23. Total 750. Convent School, 199; Parochial School, 51; poor school, 36 pupils.

*Manmad*.—St. Francis Xavier (1907): Rev. A. S. Lobo. Cath. 234. Sub-sts.: Dhulia, 57; Nandgaon, 24. Total 315.

#### KANARESE DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. W. Noronha.

*Alnavar*.—St. Anne's (1894): Rev. P. Carneiro. Cath. 291. Sub-sts.: Kakeri, 186; Godoli, 116; Godgheri, 12; Gundoli, 50; Ninganbat, 23, etc. Total 698.

*Assangi*.—St. Francis Xavier's: Rev. J. Bergman. Cath. 86. Sub-sts.: Bijapur, Padatkal, Karadi and 32 villages. Total 512.

*Dharwar*.—Holy Cross (1856): Rev. W. Noronha. Cath. 320. Parochial (Middle) School, 72.

*Gadag*.—St. Ignatius' (1891): Very Rev. F. X. Patrao. Cath. 501. Vernacular (Tamil-Kanarese) and English schools, 119 pupils.

*Guledgudd*.—Immaculate Conception (1868): Revs. G. D'Sa and Leo D'Sa. Cath. 195. Vernacular (Kanarese) School, 130 pupils. Industrial School.

*Hubli*.—St. Joseph's (1885): Revs. P. Weiss, S.J.; B. Neumayr, S.J.; G. D'Souza. Cath. 1,700. Convent School, 220; Parochial (Middle) School, 124; Vernacular (Tamil) School, 120 pupils.

*Tumarikop* (Kalghatgi P.O.).—Holy Rosary (1892): Rev. I. Fernandes. Cath. 381. Sub-sts.: Kalghatgi, 18; Burdikoti, 51. Total 450. Vernacular (Kanarese) School, 70 pupils.

#### RECAPITULATION

Secular Priests ...	...	...	...	19
Religious Priests	...	...	...	23
			Total	42

Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	18
Missions with Churches	...	...	8
Total Churches	...	...	38
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	7
Religious women (including Nov. and Post.)	...	...	56
Do. men (not Priests)	...	...	5
Parishes with Parochial schools	...	...	* 11
Pupils	...	...	1,319
High School for boys	...	...	1
Students	...	...	428
High Schools for girls	...	...	4
Students	...	...	968
Orphanages	...	...	7
Orphans	...	...	488
Total young people under Catholic care	...	...	3,942
Dispensaries	...	...	5
Marriages	...	...	244
Baptisms: { Infants, 1,032 }	...	...	1,461
{ Adults, 429 }	...	...	
Converts from Protestantism	...	...	60
Deaths	...	...	592
Catholic population	...	...	26,693

---

\* Including Vernacular Parochial school but omitting Mission schools.



# DIOCESE OF CALICUT

*The Jesuits—Province of Venice and Diocesan Clergy*

## Historical Notes

The Diocese of Calicut was erected by a Papal decree of June 12, 1923. Its territory consists of the District of Malabar, North of the Ponnani river, excluding the Palghat Taluk and that portion of the Walluvanad Taluk, which is situated on the eastern side of the watershed formed by the Western Ghauts.

Cath 10,663.

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Paul Perini, S.J., D.D., appointed Bishop of Mangalore, August 17, 1910, and transferred to Calicut on June 12, 1923. Consecrated at Mangalore, December 4, 1910. *Superior Regular*.—Very Rev. A. Coelho, S.J.

## EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General*.—Rt. Rev. M. F. Barboza, S.J.

*Promotor justitiae*.—Rev. J. Sequeira.

*Chancellor*.—Rev. H. Luchessa, S.J.

*Consultors*.—The Rev. A. Coelho, S.J.; M. E. Barboza, S.J.; R. Meyers and E. Beretta, S.J.

*Clergy*.—19 Jesuit Fathers, 5 Secular Priests.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

1. The Society of Jesus: 19 Fathers, 2 Scholastics and 5 Lay-brothers.

2. Sisters of Charity: Mother Rose, Superioress, and 4 Sisters.

3. Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel (Mother House in Mangalore).

St. Joseph's Convent, Calicut: Mother Scholastica, Sisters 19.

Sacred Heart Convent, Tellicherry: Mother Isabel, Sisters 16.

St. Teresa's Convent, Cannanore: Mother Bertha, Sisters 15.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Calicut.*—St. Joseph's European Boys' High School and Boarding House: Pupils 233. Rev. M. I. Coelho, S.J., Principal. Revs. F. Airoldi, S.J. and St. Antony's Secondary School: Pupils 260. Headmaster, Rev. H. Luckessa, S.J.

*Tellicherry.*—St. Joseph's Secondary School: Pupils 381. Rev. J. B. Galanda, S.J., Manager.

*Cannanore.*—St. Michael's European Boys' Middle School: Pupils 177. Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, S.J., Manager.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Calicut.*—St. Joseph's Convent European Girls' High School and Boarding House: Pupils 158, Mother Scholastica, A.C., Headmistress.

*Providence Secondary School.*—Pupils 210. St. Angela's Elementary School: Pupils 150. St. Leonora, A.C., Headmistress.

*Tellicherry.*—Sacred Heart High School: Pupils 544. Mother Isabel, A.C., Headmistress.

*Cannanore.*—St. Teresa's Girls' Middle School and Boarding House: Pupils 178. Mother Bertha, A.C., Headmistress.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Calicut.*—St. Vincent's Home and Orphanages: Inmates 130. To this institution are attached "The St. Vincent's Industrials" which include weaving, iron works, carpentry, and stationery, and are mainly intended for the training of the orphan boys. Manager, Bro. A. Spinelli, S.J. Female industries for the training of orphan girls are under the direction of the Sisters of the Charity. Mother Rose, Superioress.

Union Club. 'Parish Stores,' Rev. Fr. Airoldi, S.J., President.

St Vincent De Paul's Society: President, Mr. J. A. Piry. Cath. Co-op. Society: Secretary, Mr. J. L. Jacques.

## Gazetteer

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONARY STATIONS

*Calicut.*—Mother of God, Cathedral: Cath. 2,793. Rev. E. Beretta, S.J., Vicar; Revs. V. J. Ph. Sequeira and A. M. Grossi, S.J., Assistants. Five schools, pupils 1,021

*Malappuram*.—Chapel of St. Joseph. *West Hill*.—Chapel of St. Michael : Cath. 300. Rev. A. Coelho, S.J., Chaplain. One school, pupils 53.

*Shoranur*.—Chapel of St. Anthony : Cath. 342. Rev. R. Porta, S.J., Chaplain. One school, pupils 65.

*Cannanore*.—Holy Trinity : Cath. 1,419. Revs. N. Fernandes, S.J., Vicar and J. B. Pais, S.J., Assistant. Three schools, pupils 422.

*Thayil*.—Chapel of St. Anthony : Cath. 464. Rev. J. A. Fernandes, Chaplain. One school, pupils 240.

*Chala*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception : Chaplain of Thayil.

*Tellicherry*.—Our Lady of the Rosary : Cath. 1,534. Revs. R. Meyers, Vicar and B. P. Rosario, S.J., Assistant. Eight schools, pupils 890.

*Challil*.—Chapel of St. Peter : Vicar of Tellicherry.

*Dharmapatam*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception : Vicar of Tellicherry.

*Manantoddy*.—The Immaculate Conception of the Bl. V.M. : Cath. 1,235. Revs. L. Lombardini, S.J., Vicar, and A. Zearo, S.J., Assistant.

*Vayittiri*.—St. Joseph : Cath. 404. Rev. Seb. Noronha, S.J., Vicar. One school, pupils 44.

*Meppadi*.—Chapel of St. Francis Xavier : Cath. 675. Rev. John Coelho, S.J., Missionary.

*Sultan's Battery*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception : Cath. 132. Rev. P. Nebulone, S.J. Missionary.

*Kanniambetta*.—Our Lady of Lourdes : Cath. 477. Rev. G. Giol, S.J., Chaplain. School, pupils 33.

*Kannoth*.—Kuthuparamba : Cath. 305. Rev. P. R. Fernandes, Missionary. School, pupils 22.

*Taliparamba*.—St. Paul : Cath. 164. Rev. Antony Machado, Missionary. School, pupils 35.

*Badagara*.—Rev. M. F. Barboza, S.J., Visiting Chaplain.

*Feroke*.—Rev. M. F. Barboza, S.J., Visiting Chaplain.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	1
Diocesan Priests...	5
Religious Priests ...	19
Total ...	24
Churches with Resident Priests ... ..	13
Localities with a Chapel .. ..	15
Total Localities ...	28
High School for boys ... ..	1
Students ... ..	223
High Schools for girls ... ..	3
Students ... ..	501
Elementary and Middle schools .. ..	20
Pupils ... ..	2,227
Orphanages ... ..	4
Orphans ... ..	137
Industrial School ... ..	1
Young people under Catholic care ...	3,092
Religious women ... ..	57
Do. men (not priests) ... ..	9
Home for the aged ... ..	1
Baptism : { Infants } ... ..	867
{ Adults } ... ..	
Converts .. ..	380
Catechumens ... ..	415
Marriages ... ..	159
Catholic population ... ..	10,663

# DIOCESE OF MANGALORE

## *Diocesan Clergy*

The Diocese of Mangalore comprises the civil District of South Kanara. It is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Goa, on the South by the diocese of Calicut, on the East by the Diocese of Mysore and on the West by the Arabian Sea.

Cath. : 127,991.

## BISHOP

The Rt. Rev, V. J. D'Souza, D.D., consecrated Bishop in the Cathedral of Mangalore on April 15, 1928.

## EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. V. R. Fernandes.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. E. L. Mathias.

*Secretary to the Bishop.*—Rev. E. L. Mathias.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. A. M. L. Vas ; Revs. A. A. E. Colaco, R. F. C. Mascarenhas, L. Saldanha, J. Pais and J. L. D'Souza.

*Procurator of the Diocese.*—Rt. Rev. V. R. Fernandes.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

1. Carmelites of the Syro-Chaldean Rite: Their residence in Mangalore is intended for students of the Congregation who frequent the classes of the Diocesan Seminary. There are 3 Fathers and 10 students.

2. Carmelite Nuns of the 2nd Order cloistered: Carmel of Mangalore, Sacred Heart Hill, Kankanady. 15 Choir Sisters, 5 Lay Sisters, 2 Novices. Prioress, Rev. Mother M. Aimee of Jesus. Four Tourier Sisters form a separate Community outside the enclosed Convent.

3. Sisters of Charity: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother Maurizia Maraneri. There are 24 Sisters, European and Indian. Mother-house in Milan-Italy, in charge of the Hospital for new converts and the female orphanage. Orphans 87.

4. Sisters of Charity, as under 3: Lady Superior, Rev. Mother Agnes in charge of the Kankanady Hospitals for Catholics. Five Sisters.

5. Sisters of the Apostolic Mount Carmel, a flourishing local congregation founded 54 years ago, for the purpose of working in the Mangalore Diocese: 269 Sisters. Mother-house in Mangalore: Lady Superior-General. The Rev. Mother Josephine. This congregation has houses in the Dioceses of Calicut, Trincomalee, Kandy (Ceylon), and the Archdiocese of Bombay.

They conduct a first-grade College for women and one High School; Training School for Mistresses, several secondary and Elementary schools and Model and Industrial school.

6. Ursulines, some live in community and conduct an Elementary School and an Industrial School for poor children. Ursulines, some live in their families, and assist the Parish Priests in teaching Catechism.

7. Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi: Director, Rev. C. B. Lobo.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Seminary*.—St. Joseph's, Mangalore—See at the end of the Directory.

*Mangalore*.—St. Aloysius' College, 1st Grade: Rector and Principal, Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J.; Vice-Principal, Rev. G. Saldanha, S.J.; Professor and Teachers, Revs. L. Proserpio, S.J.; H. Mudotti, A. M. Colaco, E. Coelho, D. Fernandes, D. Ferroli, T. Gonsalves, D. Albuquerque, J. P. Noronha, S. F. Zanetti and A. Rondano. Forty Lay Teachers. Pupils from Infant to B.A., 1,355. Boarding House and Hostels attached. Director, Rev. P. H. Modotti, S.J.; Asst., Rev. H. D'Rosario, S.J.; Br. E. Cattaneo, S.J.

Rosario Secondary School: Pupils from Infant to III Form, 296. Headmaster, Rev. A. Rebello, B.A. (Hons.).

Milagres Secondary School: Pupils from Infant to III Form, 446. Manager, Rev. J. S. C. Vas.

*Kallianpur*.—Milagres Secondary School: Very Rev. Fr. Lyons. Pupils from Infant to III Form, 234.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Mangalore*.—St. Agnes's First-grade College for women : Sr. Annuntiata.

St. Agnes's High School up to the VI Form : Rev. Mother Magdalen.

St. Anne's Training School for Mistresses, and Model School ; Headmistress, Sr. Eugenie.

St. Anne's Industrial School : Sr. Cecilia.

St. Mary's Incomplete Secondary School at Milagres : Sr. Leonilla.

Lady Hill School, Urwa : Headmistress, Mother Cyrilla.

*Udipi*.—St. Cecilia's School : Mother Placide.

Boarding houses are attached to St. Anne's and St. Agnes's.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Kankanady*.—Homœopathic Dispensary : Hospitals ; Leper Asylum : Director, Rev. M. Lunazzi, S.J. ; Revs. S. B. Furtado and E. Rossetti, S.J. ; Rev. Brs. Doneda and Rodrigues, S.J.

*Mangalore, Kankanady*.—St. Joseph's Asylum : Catechumenate, and Orphanages for boys and girls : Hospital for new converts : Director, Rev. H. I. Buzzoni, S.J. ; Asst., Rev. Bro. J. B. Foglieni, S.J. Orphans 115.

*Mangalore, Milagres*.—St. Anthony's Charity Institutes and Poor Homes. Religious articles are for sale for the benefit of the Institution : Director, Rev. C. B. Lobo.

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTION

*Mangalore, Kankanady*.—St. Joseph's Asylum Workshop : A large industrial workshop is maintained for the training of boys in carpentry, shoemaking, moulding, statuary and smithery. Female industries for the training of the orphan girls are under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. *Director of the Workshop*, Rev. H. I. Buzzoni, S.J. ; *Asst.*, Rev. Bro. J. B. Foglieni, S.J.

*Mangalore, Milagres*.—St. Anthony's Charity Institutes.

Technical education is imparted to boys, and girls are trained in Domestic Economy. *Director*, Rev. C. B. Lobo.

*Mangalore Codialbail*.—The Codialbail Printing Press : Binding and Type-casting. *Director*, Rt. Rev. V. R. Fernandes.

THE APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS

*The Ange*.—*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* in Konkani, edited by the Rev. Fr. E. L. Mathias.

*The Triumph Call*.—Organ of the Apostolic Union of Secular Priests edited by Rev. A. J. D'Souza.

Indian Catholic Truth Society, Konkani Branch, issues four pamphlets in the year.

*The Mangalore Magazine*.—Annual publication of St. Aloysius' College.

The Catholic Educational Review, edited by Mr. C. J. Varkey, M A.

"*Mangalore*."—Organ of the Catholic Association, published monthly.

*Caimela*.—Annual of the Apostolic Carmel College and schools for girls.

Gazetteer

SOUTHERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*; Very Rev. A. M. L. Vas.

*Bela* (Kumbala P.O., S. Kanara).—Sub-stn., *Kasaragod*. Cath. 3,278. Rev. F. H. Aranha, Vicar.

*Bendur* (Mangalore).—Cath. 4,300. Rev. Raymond Mascarenhas, Vicar; Rev. A. M. L. D'Souza, Asst. Three schools.

*Bizey*.—St. Francis Xavier : Cath. 4,280. Two schools. Revs. A. A. E. Colaco and G. Luis.

*Bondel*.—St. Lawrence : Cath. 1,188. Rev. J. Rego, D.D.

*Cordel* (Kulshekar P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,463. Rev. F. S. D'Souza, Vicar.

*Kulur* (Panambur P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,828. Rev. A. B. Pinto, Vicar.

*Mangalore*.—Our Lady of Dolours : *Codialbail*—Bishop's House. Rt. Rev. Dr. V. J. D'Souza, Bishop. Rt. Rev. V. R. Fernandes, Vicar-General, Procurator of the Diocese; Rev. E. L. Mathias, Secretary to the Bishop; Rev. M. Pinto, Asst. Procurator.



*Mangalore*.—N. S. de Rozario : Cathedral. Cath. 4,400. Very Rev. A. M. L. Vas, Vicar ; Revs. E. Gonsalves, L. S. D'Souza and A. Rebello ; Asst., Rev. C. Pereira. Rev. S. B. C. Luis. Four schools.

N. S. de Milagres : Cath. 4,661. Rev. J. S. O. Vas, Vicar. Two schools. Revs. D. Sequeira and E. Lobo, Assistants.

*Manjeshwar*.—Our Lady de Mercede : Cath. 450. Rev. J. Menezes.

*Permanur* (Ullal P.O.).—Rev. P. S. D'Souza. Cath. 1,510.

*Ullal*.—Cath. 1,220. Rev. F. X. Aranha, Vicar.

*Uriwa* (near Mangalore).—Cath. 2,587. Rev. A. J. D'Souza, Vicar ; Rev. A. Patrao, Assistant.

*Varkady* (Varkady P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 994. Rev. D. L. Mathias, Vicar.

*Karady* (Varkady P.O.).—Cath. 395. Rev. S. V. B. Rebello.

#### NORTHERN DISTRICT

*Barkur*.—Cath. 1,772. Rev. S. F. Coelho, Vicar.

*Belman* (Belamannu P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,412. Rev. D. Luis, Vicar.

*Belle* (Katpadi P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,972. Rev. C. Fernandes, Vicar.

*Byndoor*.—Cath. 803. Rev. P. Saldanha, Vicar.

*Coondapoor*.—Cath. 3,302. Revs. D. J. D'Souza and A. Noronha.

*Gangolly*.—Cath. 1,563. Rev. T. V. Gonsalves.

*Kallianpur*.—Our Lady of Miracles : Cath. 2,455. Rev. J. L. D'Souza ; Rev. F. Fernandes, Asst. Two schools.

*Airodi* (Hungercutta P.O.).—St. Anthony : Chaplain, Rev. W. D'Souza. Cath. 623.

*Giri* (Kallianpur P.O.).—The Sacred Heart : Cath. 1,602. Chaplain, Rev. S. J. Fernandes.

*Kallianpur*.—The Most Holy Rosary : Cath. 1,142. Rev. S. Tellis, Vicar.

*Karkal*.—Cath. 5,520. Rev. S. D'Souza, Vicar ; Rev. G. Menezes, D.D., Assistant.

*Shirva*.—N. S. de Saude. Cath. 5,509. Revs. R. J. E. J. B. Pinto and A. D'Souza, Asst.

*Pangala*.—St. John the Evang.: Cath. 963. Chaplain, Rev. H. Gonsalves. One school.

*Thottam* (Malpe P.O., S. Kanara).—St. Anne: Cath. 1,480. Chaplain, Rev. M. Menezes.

*Udipi*.—Cath. 1,141. Rev. C. Menezes, Vicar. School.

*Udyavara*.—Cath. 1,895. Rev. G. Lobo, Vicar. School.

## CENTRAL DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Gregory I. J. D'Souza.

*Bojpe*.—Cath. 2,408. Rev. L. Saldanha, Vicar. School.

*Bolkunje* (Aikala P.O.).—Cath. 934. Rev. M. F. C. Castelino.

*Ferar* (Mijar P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,205. Rev. J. Sequeira.

*Gurpur*.—The Most Holy Rosary: Cath. 820. Rev. F. X. Nazareth, Chaplain.

*Hospet* (Moodbidri P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 768. Rev. J. M. Vaz, Vicar.

*Kinnigoly* (Aikala P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,336. Rev. Jos. Pais, Vicar.

*Kirem* (Aikala P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,283. Rev. E. Rebello, Vicar; Rev. P. Farias, Asst.

*Moolky*.—Cath. 1,079. Rev. A. F. Coelho, Vicar.

*Paladka* (Moodbidri P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,400. Rev. J. D'Sa, Vicar.

*Pezar* (Bajpe P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,904. Very Rev. G. I. D'Souza, Vicar; Rev. A. D'Souza, Asst.

*Suratkal*.—Cath. 944. Rev. R. Pinto, Vicar.

*Taccode* (Moodbidri P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,304. Rev. A. P. D'Souza, Vicar.

## EASTERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. B. Aranha.

*Agrar* (Bantval P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,445. Rev. P. R. D'Souza, Vicar; Rev. L. D'Souza, Asst.; Rev. C. Soares.

*Bantval*.—Cath. 2,635. Very Rev. B. Aranha, Vicar; Rev. John Pinto, Asst.

*Bellore* (Bantval P.O.).—St. Michael: Cath. 960. Rev. P. G. D. Rego, Vicar.

*Beltangady*.—Cath. 4,253. Rev. M. S. Fernandez, Vicar.

*Borimar* (Bantval P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 670. Rev. A. F. D'Silva, Vicar.

*Fajir* (Ullal P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 2,494. Rev. G. A. D'Souza, Vicar. One chapel.

*Kokkada* (Uppinangadi P.O.).—Cath. 1,901. St. John the Baptist. Rev. Ros. Sequeira. One chapel at Uppinangady.

*Kadaba*.—St. Joachim: Cath. 472. Rev. L. Lobo.

*Madantar* (Punjalkatte P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,410. Rev. D. D'Souza, Vicar.

*Mogarnada* (Panemangalore P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 1,931. Rev. J. M. D'Souza, Vicar.

*Omzoor* (Ferangipet P.O., S. Kanara).—Cath. 3,250. Rev. M. Fernandes, Vicar; Rev. S. Rodrigues, Asst.

*Puttur*.—Cath. 2,839. Rev. J. A. Rodrigues, Vicar; Rev. L. Silva, Asst.

*Siddakatte*.—St. Patrick: Cath. 952. Chaplain, Rev. A. J. Silva.

*Vittal*.—Cath. 975. Rev. L. Botelho, Vicar.

MISSIONARY STATIONS FOR THE CONVERSION OF  
NON-CATHOLICS IN SOUTH KANARA

1. *Arva* (Guruvayenkere P.O.).—Rev. L. Carvalho.

2. *Badyar* (Guruvayenkere P.O.).—Rev. L. Pinto, Dr. P. P. Pinto, Medical Mission Hospital.

3. *Kokkada* (Uppinangadi P.O.).—Rev. R. Sequeira. Converts 1,861.

4. *Kadaba* (Kadaba P.O.).—Rev. L. Lobo. Converts 465.

5. *Narol* (Venoor P.O.).—Revs. A. Gaviraghi, S.J. and L. Lobo. Converts, 2,330. *Moodbidri*.—Cath. 722. Rev. F. E. D'Souza.

6. *Povur* (Manjeshwar P.O.).—Rev. A. Camisa, S.J.

7. *Siddakatte* (Moodbidri P.O.).—Rev. A. J. Silva. Converts 688.

## RECAPITULATION

Diocesan Priests ... ..	93
Religious men ... ..	40
Do. women ... ..	185
Churches with resident priests ... ..	59
Chapels with resident priests ... ..	15
Do. without resident priests ... ..	16
Seminary ... ..	1
Seminarians (Diocesan) ... ..	65
Do. (Extra-diocesan) ... ..	60
College and High School for boys ... ..	1
Students ... ..	790
College and High School for girls ... ..	1
Students ... ..	861
Secondary schools ... ..	4
Elementary schools ... ..	103
Students (boys) ... ..	7,943
Do. (girls) ... ..	4,905
Training school for mistresses ... ..	1
Number under training ... ..	88
Industrial schools ... ..	3
Orphanages ... ..	5
Orphans ... ..	277
Catechumenates ... ..	2
Hospitals ... ..	6
In-patients during the year ... ..	3,821
Dispensaries ... ..	5
Out-patients during the year ... ..	49,060
Leper Asylums ... ..	2
Inmates ... ..	54
Printing Press (with binding and type-casting) ... ..	1
Industrial Workshops ... ..	6

---

## DIOCESE OF TRICHINOPOLY

### *The Jesuits and Indian Clergy*

The Diocese of Trichinopoly is enclosed by the following Dioceses: N. Kumbakonam and Coimbatore; N.W. Coimbatore; E. Tuticorin, W. Verapoly and Quilon, with the Western Ghats lying between N.E.

Cath. : 217,500.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. A. Faisandier, S.J., born June 30, 1853, near Le Puy, in France: entered the Society of Jesus in 1874; consecrated on June 27, 1914.

Residence: *Catholic Mission, Trichinopoly.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.

*Vicars Forane:* Rev. Frs. H. Sauthier, S.J.; J. Mahe, S.J.; G. Pignol, S.J.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. E. Caulet, S.J.

*Secretary and Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. A. France, S.J.

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.; Revs. M. Amalorpavam, S.J.; G. Pignol, S.J.; J. Mahe, S.J.; H. Sauthier, S.J.; J. A. De Rozario.

*Vice-Provincial.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.

*Vigilance Council.*—Rt. Rev. F. X. Froehly, S.J.; Revs. A. France, S.J. and J. P. Gnanapragasam, S.J.

*Censors.*—Revs. A. Bonheure, I. Ananthu, F. David, A. France, C. Houpert and F. X. Selvanather.

*Examinatores Neo-Sacred.*—Revs. J. Cere, P. Sufflet, A. Sabatier, J. B. Astrue, G. Arnault, A. Turlan, P. Danasami and F. Ignatius.

*Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the Faith.*—Rev. Fr. G. Gomez.

*Director of Apostleship of Prayer.*—Rev. Fr. A. France, etc.

The stations are served by 66 Jesuits and 17 Diocesan Priests.

*Trichinopoly, St. Paul's Seminary.*—Superior, Rev. P. Soufflet; Professors: Revs. J. Hagen, A. France, S. Perrier, C. Houpert and A. Sabatier, S.J.; Number of students 75: 32 Theol. stud., 31 study Phil., 12 Rhetoric; 40 out of the 78 belong to other Dioceses, viz., Tuticorin, Mylapore, Poona, Changancherry, Nagpur, Galle, Trincomalee and Vizagapatam.

*Lower Seminary* attached to St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly: Director, Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J. Strength 35.

*St. Xavier's Apostolic School* attached to St. Mary's High School, Madura: Director, Rev. A. Turlan, S.J. Strength 37.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

1. *The Society of Jesus.*—Toulouse Province (France). 157 Jesuit Priests, 75 scholastics, 40 Lay-Brothers. Houses in Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madura, Palamcottah and Kodaikanal.

*Shembaganur.*—College of the Sacred Heart, for the Society of Jesus—See end of volume. Scholasticates.

2. *The Brothers of the Sacred Heart* (1902).—Lay Religious destined to assist missionaries as schoolmasters, Catechists. Members 59. 4 houses. Mother House and Novitiate at Palamcottah: Cantonment, Vice-Superior, Bro. Gnanapragasam; Rev. G. Pignol.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

*Daughters of the Holy Cross of Anney (European):* 3 houses: 2 at Trichinopoly, 1 at Pudukottah. Religious 39 (23 Indians and 16 Europeans).

*Sisters of St. Joseph of Lyons (European):* Madura 15 religious. Four Sisters in the Government Hospital.

*Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine (European):* Srivilliputtur, Palamcottah and Kodaikanal. Religious 48 (18 Indians).

*Sisters of the Presentation (European):* Convent and School, Kodaikanal: Religious 13 and Novitiate. Two Sisters are employed in the Hospital of the Golden Rock, Trichinopoly.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours (Indian)*: Noviciate, Trichinopoly Cantonment. Religious 187, Teaching Institute.

*Sisters of St. Anne (Indian)*: Noviciate, Trichinopoly Cantonment. Religious 111; schools.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of Panjampatti (Indian)*: Noviciate, Madura. Sisters 88. Village schools.

*The Oblates*, pious women devoting themselves to the baptising of heathen children, 58.

*The Auxiliary Sisters*, teaching and charitable work, under the Sisters of St. Augustine at Srivilliputtur, 4.

#### EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT FOR BOYS

*Trichinopoly*.—St. Joseph's First-grade College: Total strength, 2,128. Cath. 667. Cath. day scholars, 88. Rector and Principal, College Dept.: Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J.; Spiritual Director, Rev. A. Antonisamy, S.J.; Minister, Rev. P. Hermentier, S.J.; Professors: Revs. S.J.'s—J. Bourdot, A. Camboulives, P. Carty, C. Leigh, E. Gombert, A. Haas, D. Honore, C. Krivot, A. Saldanha, A. Rapinat, V. Allard and J. Steenkiste.

High School Headmaster, Rev. J. M. Arulnather. Teachers: Revs. (Scholastics) R. Hague, F. Fernando, H. Pinto, J. Pujo, I. Sama, J. Hession and J. Kalathil.

Boarding Houses: B.A. Division—Warden, Rev. J. A. Camboulives, S.J.; High School Students' Warden, Rev. J. Sundrarajan, S.J.; Procurator, Rev. A. Mona, S.J.

Semi-Boarding House (150): Rev. J. Arulanandam, S.J.

*Palamcottah*.—St. Xavier's First-grade College (1880): Rector and Principal, Rev. A. Gnanapragasam; Professors: Revs. S.J.'s—P. Danasamy, H. Hartenstein, S. Miranda, G. Foreau, Arulsamy, N. Schneider and S. Mudiapper; High School Headmaster, J. Gnanadikkam; Teachers: Revs. Scholastics—R. Masters, S. Koilpambil and J. B. Rajam. Strength 1,223. Cath. 316. Boarding House: Warden, Rev. R. Pfeifle, S.J.; Vocational School, 150: Director, Odilon Pistre, S.J.

*Dindigul*.—St. Joseph's High School (1914): Strength, 559. Cath. 133. Manager and Headmaster, Rev. C. Sandapper, S.J.; Warden, Rev. R. Pistre, S.J. Lay staff, 25.

*Madura.*—St. Mary's High School (1910) : Manager, J. Mahe, S.J.; Headmaster, Rev. M. Amalorpavam, S.J., Staff: F. Laurent; Revs. Scholastics; Merrieffield, Rayana, H. S. D'Souza and N. Shembry. With Lay-Brothers Lay staff: 16. Strength: 609. Cath. 249. Boarding House.

*Trichinopoly.*—*St. Joseph's European Boys'* (Middle) School: Lay staff, 4. Manager, G. Simon, S.J.; Rev. T. Martin, Asst.

*Irudayakulam.*—Sacred Heart's Lower Secondry and Boarding School, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart: 13 Brothers: Superior, Bro. David; Headmaster, Bro. Maria Arokiam; Chaplain, Rev. H. Grange. Strength, 225; Boarders, 126.

*Trichinopoly.*—*Holy Family Training School for Teachers and Model School*: Headmaster Rev. L. Gnana-pragasam, S.J. Spiritual Director: Rev. Fr. Ananthu, S.J.; Prefect, Rev. Fr. Amalraj, S.J. Lay staff, 4. Strength: 131.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School*: Director, Rev. Br. Ponnusamy, S.J. 47 boys

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

##### *College and High Schools*

*Trichinopoly Fort.*—*Holy Cross Girls' Second-grade College* (1903): Daughters of the Cross, 9. Religious. Superior, Sister Sophie. Lay staff, 17. Strength, 378. Cath. 219. Boarding House, 91. Orphans, 20.

*Trichinopoly Cantonment.*—*St. Joseph's European Girls' High School* (1896), by the Daughters of the Cross: 8 Religious. Superior, Sister Emilie; Headmistress, Sister Anastasie. Lay staff, 5. Strength 252. Cath. 225. Boarding House, 35. European Orphanage, 146.

*Kodaikānal.*—*Irish Presentation Convent.*—Boarding School for European Girls (1918). Religious 13.

*Trichinopoly Cantonment.*—*St. Philomena's Girls' High School, Our Lady of Dolours Convent* (1868).—Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours: Religious, 8; Strength, 160. Boarding House, 110. Superior, Mother Arputha Mary.

*Palamcottah.*—*St. Ignatius' Convent.*—High School, by the Canonesses of St. Augustine.

*Trichinopoly.* *Palakarai.*—*Holy Redeemer's Girls' Middle School* (1887).—Same management. Religious 10: Lay staff, 1. Strength, 235. Boarding House, 35.



*R.C. Training School for Lady Teachers (Higher and Lower Elementary Grade).*—Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours, Lay staff, 4. *Strength*, 131. *Cath.* 112.

*Trichinopoly Fort—Training School for Lady Teachers*,—Management : Daughters of the Cross.

*Ouvroirs.*—St. Joseph's European Convent, Trichinopoly ; St. Joseph's European Convent, Madura ; St. Augustine's European Convent, Srivilliputtur.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*For boys*—Trichinopoly St. Joseph's Industrial School, Ayampatti and Madura.

*For European girls.*—St. Joseph's European Convent, Trichinopoly ; European Convent, Palamcottah.

*For Indian girls.*—St. Anne's Convent, Trichinopoly ; European Convent, Madura ; European Convent, Srivilliputtur.

*For aged Indians* : Trichinopoly, Madura.

*For Indian widows* : Trichinopoly.

*For Brahman widows* : Trichinopoly.

*Brahman Converts' Tope (St. Mary's Tope)*, Trichinopoly.

*Dispensaries*, 14.

#### THE PRESS ASSOCIATION

*St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Cantonment, Trichinopoly.*—*Tamil Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, monthly (yearly subscription Re. 1-4-0) ; *The Rally*, *The Morning Star*, the official organ of Indian Sodalitys, B. M. V. (Re. 1) ; with *Tamil Catholic Family Instructor* (As. 9) ; the I.C.T.S. pamphlets ; *The Magazine* (St. Joseph's College) (quarterly) ; Catholic leaflets, *St. Anthony's Magazine* (subscription Re. 1) ; *R.C. Training School Magazine* (subscription As. 9).

#### Gazetteer

#### TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : H Sauthier, S.J.

1. *St. Mary's Cathedral*, Trichy, Cantonment.—Revs. H. Sauthier, Superior ; A. Joly, Parish Priest ; G. Picaud, Minister ; P. Brun, J. Castets, E. Caulet, G. Simon, A. Deva-sagayam, M. Francis, I. Massillamani and T. Martin. *Cath.* 8,326. *Vills*, 62.

2. *Holy Redeemer's*, Trichy., Palakarai.—Revs. F. X. Selvanather, s.J.; L. Kortz, s.J.; H. Pushpanather. Cath. 8,520. Vills. 27.

3. *Church of the Immaculate Conception*.—St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam: Rev. Anthony, s.J. Cath. 91.

4. *Golden Rock*, St. Joseph's Church: Rev. J. A. De Rozario. Cath. 3,000.

*Anandarayankottai* (Dindigul P.O., Madura Dt.).—Rev. Arulanandam. Cath. 6,193. Vills. 20.

*Avur* (Kolatur P.O., Pudukottah).—Rev..... Cath. 6,096. Vills. 105.

*Ayampatti* (Tiruverumbur P.O., Trichy. Dt.).—Rev. M. Yagapper. Cath. 2,521. Vills. 29.

*Dindigul* (Madura Dt.).—Revs. H. Audrain, J. Vincent, Santhapper and R. Pistre, s.J. Cath. 7,759. Vills. 20.

*Hanumandhampatti* (Uttamapalayam P.O., Madura Dt.).—Revs. J. Kueny, s.J. Cath. 4,191. Vills. 6.

*Karunkulam* (Vayampatti P.O., Trichy. Dt.).—Rev. Peter Roy. Cath. 6,825. Vills. 28.

*Kodaikanal* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. V. Vignon, s.J. Cath. 1,289. Churches 2.

*Kosavapatti* (Dindigul P.O., Madura Dt.).—Rev. C. Ceyrac, s.J. Cath. 5,355. Vills. 34.

*Kottaikadu* (Kadukakadu P.O., Pudukotah State).—Rev. M. Sandanam. Cath. 3,600. Vills. 24.

*Malayadipatti* (Manaparai P.O., Trichy. Dt.).—Rev. Tivianather, s.J. Cath. 7,196. Vills. 67.

*Manalur* (Iyampalayam P.O., Madura Dt.).—Rev. J. Pages, s.J. Cath. 157.

*Marambadi* (Vedasandur P.O. via Dindigul).—Rev. R. Agnisani, s.J. Cath. 3,878. Vills. 22.

*Nanjur* (Kolatur P.O., Pudukotah).—Rev. F. Savarimuthu. Cath. 4,554. Vills. 57.

*Palakurichi* (Valanadu P.O., Trichy. Dt.).—Rev. A. R. Susai. Cath. 2,128. Vills. 61.

*Palni* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. Maria Louis, s.J. (*ad paganos*).

*Panjampatti* (Ambaturai P.O., Madura Dt.).—Revs. J. Céré, S.J., V. Jeganather, S.J. and M. J. Chinnappar. Cath. 8,698. Vills. 18.

*Panneipatti* (Chintamanipati P.O., Trichy. Dt.).—Rev. E. Wafflat, S.J. Cath. 2,226. Vills. 46.

*Periyakulam* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. E. Munch, S.J. Cath. 2,003. Vills. 21.

*Pudukotah*.—Rev. J. Jeganather. Cath. 3,924. Vills. 60.

*Rayappenpatti* (Uttamapalayam P.O., Madura Dt.).—Rev. F. X. David, S.J. Cath. 2,231. Vills. 13.

*Sammanasur* (Ramachandrapuram P.O., Pudukotah State).—Rev. A. Swamikannu, S.J. Cath. 4,147. Vills. 41.

*Shembaganur* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. J. Leonard, S.J. Cath. 234. Vills. 2.

*Silukuvarpatti* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. E. Stritt, S.J. Cath. 4,920. Vills. 20.

#### MADURA DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Rev. J. Mahe, S.J.

*Andavurani* (Vattanam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Revs. L. Leveil, S.J. and J. Mariasusai. Cath. 4,256. Vills. 106.

*Aruppukottai* (Ramnad Dt.).—Visited from Kamuti. Cath. 1,931. Vills. 45.

*Idaikattur* (Muthananthal P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. K. Jeganather. Cath. 1,124.

*Irudaiyakovil* (Manjur P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. F. X. Laborde, S.J. Cath. 4,361. Vills. 32.

*Irudayapuram* (Rajasingamangalam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Mares, S.J. Cath. 2,422.

*Kalladittidal* (Rajasingamangalam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. Roine, S.J. Cath. 3,766. Vills. 80.

*Kamuti* (Ramnad Dt.).—Revs. P. Montaud, S.J. and M. Irudayam. Cath. 1,292. Vills. 41.

*Karankadu* (Uppoor P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Kuruvilla, S.J. Cath. 3,313. Vills. 76.

*Kuthalur* (Oyakondan-Siruvayal P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Revs. Samidorei and X. Mariadas. Cath. 4,133. Vills. 70.

*Madura*.—(1) St. Mary's : Rev. J. Mahe, S.J., Superior ; Rev. G. Gomez, Parish Priest ; Revs. J. B. Astrue, A. André, E. Mazeran, A. Gnanapragasam, K. Lourdes and A. M. Susaimanikkam. Cath. 5,090. Vills. 12. (2) Sacred Heart for Anglo-Indians : Rev. A. Turlan, S.J. (served from St. Mary's).

*Mickelpatnam* (Tiruppuvanam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Mendonza. Cath. 1,412. Vills. 7.

*Puliyal* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. F. J. Mariadas. Cath. 6,072. Vills. 43.

*Rajakembiram* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Appavoo, S.J. Cath. 1,480. Vills. 20.

*Ramnad*.—Rev. G. Arnault, S.J. Cath. 1,328. Vills. 23.

*Salaikramam* (Paramakudi P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. E. Dioudonat, S.J. Cath. 3,734. Vills. 65.

*Samayanallur* (Madura Dt.).—Rev. C. Montaud. Cath. 1,225. Vills. 25.

*Sarakanei* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Decoly, S.J. Cath. 1,179. Vills. 29.

*Satrasampatti* (Kaliarkovil P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. T. D'Almeida, S.J. Cath. 2,024. Vills. 26.

*Sivaganga* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. G. Sicard, S.J. Cath. 2,392. Vills. 40.

*Suranam* (Paramakudi P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Revs. P. Veaux, S.J. and R. Rajah Adiseyam, S.J. Cath. 4,138. Vills. 105.

*Suseiyapperpatnam* (Kaliarkovil P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. A. Duhr, S.J. Cath. 3,407. Vills. 41.

*Valandur* (Usilampatti P.O., Madura Dt.).—Rev. I. Prince, S.J. Cath. 329. Vills. 32.

*Verkadu* (Thangachimadam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. J. Boddele, S.J. Cath. 1,706. Vills. 21.

#### PALAMCOTTAH DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : G. Pignol, S.J.

*Irudayakulam* (Ambasamudram P.O., Tinnevely Dt.).—Rev. H. J. Grange, S.J.

*Kalugumalai* (Tinnevely Dt.).—Revs. L. Keller, S.J. and T. Purakel. Cath. 4,226. Vills. 141.

*Kamayanyakenpatti* (Sermapudur P.O., Tinnevely Dt.).—Rev. E. Mas, S.J. Cath. 5,169. Vills. 33.

*Palamcottah* (Tinnevely Dt.).—Revs. G. Pignol, Superior; Revs. J. Lay, Parish Priest; P. Danasami, J. Arulandam, A. Caussanel and C. Delbor, S.J. Cath. 3,270. Vills. 45.

*Pannikulam* (Tinnevely Dt.).—Rev. B. Dillinger, S.J. Cath. 4,129. Vills. 38.

*Pudupatti* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. P. Morere, S.J. *ad paganos*.

*Satur* (Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. F. Ignatius, S.J. Cath. 2,297. Vills. 44.

*Sendamaram* (Tinnevely Dt.).—Revs. C. Yvenat, S.J. Cath. 4,428. Vills. 47.

*Srivilliputtur* (Ramnad Dt.).—Revs. E. Charroin and J. Baumal, S.J. Cath. 4,989. Vills. 73.

*Sundaranachiapuram* (Rajapalayam P.O., Ramnad Dt.).—Rev. A. Daniel, S.J. Cath. 3,808. Vills. 49.

*Tenkasi* (Tinnevely Dt.).—Rev. P. Papayah, S.J. Cath. 3,648. Vills. 84.

*Viravanallur* (Tinnevely Dt.).—Rev. A. Couturier, S.J. Cath. 5,335. Vills. 15.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishops	...	...	...	2
Secular Priests	...	...	...	23
Religious Priests	...	...	...	157
			Total	182
Churches with Resident Priests			...	61
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	1,026
			Total Churches	1,087
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	38
Religious women	...	...	...	520
Do. men (Brothers)	...	...	...	59
Seminary of Religious Orders	...	...	...	1

Parishes with Parochial Schools	...	61	
Catholic pupils	... ..	10,703	
College and High Schools for boys	...	4	
Do. do. for girls	...	4	
Orphanage Schools	... ..	12	
Orphans	... ..	1,033	
		27,066	
Total young people under Cath. care			{ of whom
			15,421
			Catholics
Dispensaries	... ..	12	
Homes for the aged	... ..	3	
Marriages	... ..	2,183	
Baptisms:	{	{	<i>in art. mortis</i>
Infants	... ..	7,916	of Christian
Adults	... ..	7,693	parents.
Conversions	... ..	1,044	(Baptism of
		1,044	adults) + 229 Protest.
Catholic population	... ..	217,524	

# DIOCESE OF TUTICORIN

## *Indian Secular Clergy*

### **Historical Notes**

The diocese is bordered on the East by the Pearl Fishery Coast along which it extends from Cape Comorin in the South to very near the Pamban Island on the North. On the West, the Cardamon Hills separate it from the Quilon Diocese. On the North, it is contiguous to the Trichinopoly Diocese.

Cath. 85,000.

### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Francis Tiburtius Roche, S.J., consecrated, September 23, 1923, at Tuticorin. Residence: *Bishop's House, Tuticorin.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General and Officialis Curiae*: Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. M. J. Marianathar.

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Y. Ignatius.

*Diocesan Procurator and Secretary to the Bishop*: Rev. J. X. Poobalarayar.

*Consultors*: Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. M. J. Marianathar; Very Rev. Y. Ignatius, Revs. Antony Fernando, D. Swaminathan and A. Adaikalam.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners*: Very Rev. Y. Ignatius, Revs. D. Swaminathar and B. S. Soosanathar.

*Censors and Vigilance Council*: Revs. L. Gnanusami and J. Periyamayagam.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*: Rev. B. L. Soosanathar.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

1. *Daughters of the Holy Cross*: 10 Sisters (5 Europeans and 5 Anglo-Indians) (1904). Superioress: Mother Victorine.

2. *Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours*: 14 houses in different villages.

3. *Sisters of St. Anne*: 2 houses in *Adaikalapuram and Sethuwaikal.*

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Tuticorin.*—St. Xavier's High School (1880): Manager, Rev. J. L. Miranda, S.J. Staff: 24, Secular teachers. Strength 692; Cath. 461.

*Alagappapuram Middle School.*—59 pupils, 54 Catholics.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Tuticorin*.—St. Aloysius' High School, by the Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours: Manager, L. Gnanusamy, Religious staff: 9, Lay Staff: 8. Strength 410. Cath. 312. Boarding House for Indian girls (70).

European Middle School, by the Daughters of the Cross (1904): Sisters 10. Superioress: Mother Victorine. Strength, 90; Boarders 71. Boarding House and European Orphanage.

*Satankulam*.—Middle School for Indian girls, by the Indian Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours: Sisters 9; Superioress: Mother Cordule Mary, Strength 179. Cath. 62. Boarders 18.

*Tuticorin Industrial School*.—Holy Cross Convent: Our Lady of Dolours' Convent and St. Ignatius Industrial School for boys.

*Adaikalapuram*.—St. Anne's Convent and Industrial School.

## ORPHANAGES

*Adaikalapuram*.—St. Anne's Convent with home for destitute widows and foundlings.

*Tuticorin*.—Holy Cross Convent and St. Ignatius Orphanage for boys.

## Gazetteer

## TUTICORIN DISTRICT

*Palayakayal* (Sawyerpuram P.O.).—Rev. Benedict Fernando. Cath. 4,200; Chapels 22.

*Pragasapuram* (Nazareth P.O.).—Rev. A. Adaikalam and Fr. Sandana Marian. Cath. 3,191; Chapels 20.

*Punnakayal* (Atoor P.O.).—Rev. B. S. Susainather. Cath. 2,490; Chapels 5.

*Sippikulam* (Vaippar P.O.).—Rev. F. Packier. Cath. 1,100.

*Taravaikulam* (via Tuticorin).—Rev. T. Michael. Cath. 3,640; Chapels 21.

*Tuticorin*, Bishop's House.—Rt. Rev. F. T. Roche, S.J., Bishop.

*Tuticorin Sacred Heart's Cathedral*.—Parish Priest, Rev. L. Gnanusamy; Revs. J. X. Poobalarayar, J. L. Miranda, S.J., J. Roche and Ambrose Missier. Cath. 7,500; Chapels 14.



*Vembar* P.O.—Rev. Remigius Missier. Cath. 2,300; Chapels 20.

*Mookoor* (Sayalkudi P.O.).—Rev. S. Mariadas. Cath. 2,000.

#### MANAPAD DISTRICT

*Vicar-General and Parish Priest*: Rev. A. M. J. Marianather.

*Adaikalapuram* (Virapandianpatnam P.O.).—Rev. F. X. Singarayar. Cath. 1,950; Chapels 5.

*Alantalai* (Tiruchendur P.O.).—Rev. G. Soosanathar. Cath. 1,250; Chapels 2.

*Manapad*.—Mgr. A. M. Marianathar, Rev. S. Gnana-pragasam, Asst. Cath. 2,095; Chapels 7.

*Periyatalai* P.O.—Rev. Mathew Fernando. Cath. 2,130; Chapels 2.

*Satankulam* P.O.—Rev. Francis Payapally. Cath. 2,000; Chapels 12.

*Sokkenkudirupoo* (Padukkapathu P.O.).—Rev. S. Bangar. Cath. 5,000; Chapels 18.

*Somanatheperi* (Moolakaraipatti P.O.).—Rev. X. Gabriel. Cath. 3,700; Chapels 25.

*Virapandianpatnam* P.O.—Rev. Gaspar Roche. Cath. 1,200; Chapels 3.

#### VADAKANKULAM DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Y. Ignatius.

*Alagappapuram* (Myladi P.O., Travancore State).—Rev. Dharmanathar. Cath. 2,445; Chapels 3.

*Anakarai* (Pettaikulam P.O.).—Rev. K. Arulsamy. Cath. 3,890; Chapels 20.

*Idindagarai* (Kudankulam P.O.).—Rev. J. Periyana-yagam. Cath. 2,300; Chapels 3.

*Kallikulam* P.O.—Rev. P. Swaminathar. Cath. 3,763; Chapels 6.

*Kavelkinaru* (Vadakangulam P.O.).—Rev. Gabriel Devottah. Cath. 3,257; Chapels 9.

*Kilavaneri* (Vallioor P.O.).—Cath. 2,860; Chapels 13; Served from Kallikulam.

*Kuttanguli* (Rhadapuram P.O.).—Rev. G. Michael. Cath. 1,251.

*Kuttapulli* (via Terku-Karungulam P.O.).—Rev. J. S. Lourdes. Cath. 2,300; Chapels 5.

*Obari* (via Idayangudi).—Rev. Antony Fernando. Cath. 2,134; Chapels 5.

*Vadakangulam* P.O.—Very Rev. Y. Ignatius, Stanislaus Raja. Cath. 4,765; Chapels 5.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	1
Secular Priests ... ..	30
Religious Priest ... ..	1
Total ... ..	32
Churches with Resident Priests ... ..	26
Missions with Churches ... ..	215
Total ... ..	241
Ecclesiastical students ... ..	49
Religious women ... ..	160
Parishes with Parochial schools ... ..	26
Pupils ... ..	11,500
High schools ... ..	2
Middle schools ... ..	3
Elementary schools... ..	165
Orphanage schools ... ..	6
Orphans ... ..	260
Total young people under Catholic care ... ..	12,000
Dispensaries ... ..	10
Home for the aged ... ..	1
Baptisms: { Pagan Infants, 2,010 } { Do. adults, 875 }	2,885
Marriages ... ..	610
Converts ... ..	875
Deaths (adults and children) ... ..	1,700
Catholic population ... ..	85,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF CALCUTTA

(*Suffragan Dioceses*: Dacca, Chittagong, Krishnagar  
Dinajpore, Patna, Ranchi, Assam and Sikkim)

*The Jesuits, Belgian Province and Diocesan Clergy*

The Archdiocese of Calcutta extends along the sea coast from the Kabadak to the Mahanadi River. It is bounded on the South by the Dioceses of Vizagapatam and Nagpur, Bay of Bengal and the Mahanadi River, on the North by the Diocese of Patna, on the West by the Diocese of Ranchi and on the East by the Diocese of Krishnagar and Prefecture Apostolic of Assam.

### ARCHBISHOP

The Most Rev. Ferdinand Perier, S.J., consecrated at Calcutta, December 21, 1921. Residence: 32, *Park Street, Calcutta.*

### ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General*.—The Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Fernandes, Domestic Prelate to H.H. the Pope.

*Chancellor*.—Rev. G. Lechien, S.J.

*Officials*.—Rev. G. Dandoy, S.J.

*Prom. Just. and Def. Vinc.*—Rev. G. Druart, S.J.

*Consultors*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Fernandes; Very Rev. M. Veys, S.J.; Revs. G. Boswell, G. Dandoy, S.J., L. Philippart, S.J. and A. Wauters, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Society of Jesus*.—Superior Regular of the Mission: Very Rev. M. Veys, S.J., 32, Park Street, Calcutta. St. Mary's Scholasticate, Kurseong, for the Society of Jesus: Rev. A. Wigny, S.J., Rector.

*The Salesians of Don Bosco*.—Rev. P. Bonardi, S.C., 3, Portuguese Street, Calcutta.

*Irish Christian Brothers*.—Provincial Superior: Rev. Brother J. B. Culhane, 69, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta, Novitiate at Kurseong.

*Sisters of the Institute of the B.V.M. of Rathfarnham* (Loreto Nuns).—Provincial Superior : Rev. Mother Mary of the Rosary, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta.

*Daughters of the Cross of Liege*.—Provincial Superior : Rev. Sister Mary Josephine, St. Vincent's Home, 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Superior : Rev. Sister Marie Theophile, 2, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

*Daughters of St. Anne*.—A Diocesan Congregation of Indian Nuns. Convents at Calcutta, Morapai and Raghobpur.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

##### 1. Under the Society of Jesus :—

*Calcutta*.—St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, affiliated to the Calcutta University : Rev. E. Roeland, S.J., Rector ; Revs. L. Ameye, S.J. ; A. Briot, S.J. ; F. X. Crohan, S.J. ; P. Carbery, S.J. ; G. Dandoy, S.J. ; P. Johanns, S.J. ; H. Spelten, S.J. ; T. Harris, S.J. ; Van Neste, S.J. ; M. Vermeire, S.J. ; P. Turmes, S.J. ; P. O'Loughlen, S.J. ; V. Verbockhaven, S.J. ; L. Bryan, S.J. ; H. Boon, S.J. ; A. D'Hondt, S.J. ; F. Pew, S.J. ; S. Dela Croix, S.J. ; P. Feron, S.J. ; A. Lallemand, S.J. ; H. Schepers, S.J. ; J. Shiel, S.J. ; B. Bugeia, S.J. ; C. De Moor, S.J. ; T. Richir, S.J.

Our Lady's Home for boys aspiring to the priesthood (92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta) : Director, Rev. F. Keyeux, S.J.

*Darjeeling*.—St. Joseph's College, North Point : Rector, Rev. J. De Cheldere, S.J. ; Revs. J. Bouvez, S.J. ; S. Van Merris, S.J. ; J. Meunier, S.J. ; C. Humbert, S.J. ; A. Van den Berg, S.J. ; H. De Jonghe, S.J. ; J. Paulus, S.J. ; F. Peal, S.J. ; H. Hosten, S.J. ; D. Laenen, S.J. ; F. Eelen, S.J. ; R. Phelan, S.J. ; E. Van der Roost, S.J. ; J. Hens, S.J.

##### 2. Under the Irish Christian Brothers :—

*Asansol*.—St. Patrick's High School : Rev. D. M. Lonergan, Principal.

*St. Vincent de Paul's School*.—Rev. J. Pakenham.

*Calcutta*.—St. Joseph's High School, 69, Bow Bazaar Street : Rev. F. Lillis.

*Kurseong*.—Goethals Memorial School : Rev. C. Webster, Principal.

## 3. Under the Daughters of the Cross :—

*Kidderpore, Calcutta.*—St. Paul's Nursery for little boys.

## 4. Under the Secular Clergy :—

St. Anthony's High School for Indian boys, 19, Market Street, affiliated to the Calcutta University: Rev. H. Williams, Principal; Revs. S. Boswell and J. DeSouza.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

## 1. Under the Loreto Nuns :—

*Asansol (E.I. Ry.).*—Loreto Boarding and Day School: Mother M. Ita.

*Calcutta.*—Loreto House, 7, Middleton Row, Boarding and Day School: Mother M. Agatha.

Day school, 65, Bow Bazaar Street; 169, Dhurumtollah Street; 122, Lower Circular Road.

*Entally.*—Loreto Convent Boarding and the Day School and Bruce Institutions: Mother X. St. Mary's.

*Darjeeling.*—Loreto Convent Boarding and Day School; Mother M. Gerard. Special department for little boys.

*Morapai.*—Loreto Convent Boarding School for Indian girls: Mother M. Clare.

## 2. Under the Daughters of the Cross :—

*Kidderpore, Calcutta.*—St. Teresa's School: Sister M. Josephine.

*Howrah.*—St. Agnes and St. Elizabeth School: Sister Alphonse Joseph.

*Kurseong.*—St. Helen's Boarding and Day School: Sister Gertrude.

## ORPHANAGES

*Kurseong.*—S. Alphonsus School for Indian boys: Rev. D. Truyen, S.J.

*Moorghiatta.*—Male Orphanage: Irish Christian Brothers. Br. L. Carr.

*Entally.*—Female Orphanage: Loreto Nuns. European and Indian departments. Mother X.

*Kurseong.*—Orphanage for Indian girls: Daughters of the Cross. St. Marguerite's Cottage. Sister Gertrude.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Kidderpore*.—St. Vincent's Home and Hospital for Incurables, 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta. The Daughters of the Cross. Sister Josephine. The institution is divided into five departments: (a) St. Bridgit's Boarding house for ladies of small means; (b) St. Gertrude's home for poor Eurasian women and girls; (c) St. Barbara's home for Indian women and girls; (d) St. Catherine's Hospital for incurables with separate wards for Europeans, Eurasians and Indians; (e) A school and *Creche* (St. Paul's Nursery) for little boys and foundlings up to the age of 8 years.

*Calcutta*.—St. Joseph's House, 2, Lower Circle Road; The Little Sisters of the Poor. Asylum for destitute old men and women.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Seven conferences under the Calcutta Town Council. President: Mr. O. Martin; Secretary, Mr. L. J. G'Santos. Council Rooms, 3, Dharamtola Street.

Ladies' Society of Vincent de Paul, 68, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.

## Gazetteer

## I. NORTHERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. E. Van Tichelen, S.J. (Darjeeling).

*Darjeeling* (Archbishop's House, Darjeeling).—Vicar and Military Chaplain, Rev. E. Van Tichelen, S.J.; Asst., Rev. C. Grant.

*Kurseong* (St. Mary's, Kurseong).—Vicar, Rev. D. Truyen, S.J.; Asst., Rev. P. De Maertelaere, S.J.

*Majlispur* (P.O., Kanki, Purnea Dt.).—Rev. A. De Bono, S.J.; Asst., Rev. B. Cauchi, S.J.

*Purnea*.—Rev. A. Dela Croix, S.J.

## II. SOUTHERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. L. Wauters, S.J.

*Calcutta*.—Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Rosary (1697): Ag. Vicar, Rev. M. Uguet, S.C.; Asst., Rev. P. Bonardi, S.C. (3, Portuguese Church Street).

Church of the Sacred Heart (1832): Vicar, Rev. L. Wauters, S.J.; Assts., Revs. A. Dontaine, S.J. and G. Druart, S.J. (2, Dharamtala Street).

*Calcutta*.—Church of St. Francis Xavier (1900): Vicar, Rev. A. Dessa; Asst., Rev. S. de Besterfeld, S.J. (68, Bow Bazar Street).

Church of St. Ignatius (1910): Vicar, Rev. A. De Staercke, S.J., Asst., Rev. J. Arimont, S.J. (51, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta).

Church of St. John the Evangelist (1908): Vicar, Rev. P. Van Mulken, S.J.; Asst., Rev. A. Verhulst S.J. (307, Upper Circular Road).

St. Joseph's chapel (1864): Vicar, Rev. G. Boswell; Assts., Revs. H. Williams and J. DeSouza (19, Market Street).

Church of Our Lady of Happy Voyage (1832): Vicar, Rev. E. Populaire, S.J.; Asst., Rev. S. Van Haaren, S.J., Rev. L. Rodrigues, S.J. (3, Cullen Place, Howrah, Calcutta).

Church of St. Patrick, Fort William, Military Chaplain: Rev. A. De Staercke, S.J. (51, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta).

Church of St. Teresa (1898): Vicar, Rev. C. Herman, S.J.; Assts., Revs. T. Fitzpatrick, S.J. and C. Mookerjee, S.J. (92/1, Lower Circular Road).

Church of St. Thomas the Apostle (1840): Vicar, Rev. F. Mulken, S.J.; Asst., Rev. J. Theyskens, S.J. (30, Park Street).

*Barrackpore*.—Visited from Serampore.

*Dum-Dum*.—Visited from Calcutta.

*Kharry* (Kashinagar P.O., via Jaynagar, 24 Parganahs).—Rev. J. Comerford, S.J.

*Krishnachandrapur* (Baripada P.O., Mayurbhunj State).—Rev. G. Op de Beeck, S.J.

*Morapai* (Magrahat P.O., 24 Parganahs).—Rev. G. Ruwet, S.J.; Asst., Rev. J. Delonge, S.J.

*Raghabpur* (Boral P.O., 24 Parganahs).—Rev. A. Velle, S.J.

*Serampore* (E.I. Ry.).—Rev. L. Philippart, S.J.

### III. WESTERN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. N. Krier, S.J. (Asansol).

*Adra* (B.N. Ry.).—Rev. J. Van Butsele, S.J.

*Asansol* (E.I. Ry.).—Vicar, Very Rev. N. Krier, S.J.; Asst., Rev. J. Bilmeyer, S.J., Chaplain of St. Vincent's; Rev. F. X. De Wachter, S.J.

*Dhambad* (E.I. Ry.).—Rev. J. Dohet, S.J.

*Jamshedpur* (14, C.D. Road, Northern Town).—Rev. G. Verloove, S.J.

*Kharagpur*.—Vicar, Rev. J. Vial, S.J.; Asst., Rev. C. Limbourg, S.J. (in charge of St. Anthony's Chapel for Tamilians).

## RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	6
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	81
			Total	88
Churches with Resident Priest	...	...	...	26
Missions with Churches	...	...	...	13
			Total	39
Stations	...	...	...	24
Chapels	...	...	...	80
Colleges	...	...	...	6
Students	...	...	...	2,721
College for women	...	...	...	1
Baptisms: {Infants, 1,811}	...	...	...	2,338
{Adults, 527}	...	...	...	
Converts	...	...	...	401
Deaths	...	...	...	1,213
Marriages	...	...	...	488
Catholic population	...	...	...	38,726
			of whom	930 catechumens.



## DIOCESE OF CHITTAGONG

*(The Congregation of Holy Cross, Canadian Province)*

The Diocese of Chittagong is bounded on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam, on the West by the Dioceses of Dacca and Krishnagar and the Bay of Bengal, on the South by the Bay of Bengal, on the East by the Vicariates of Northern and Southern Burma and the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam. Cath. 6,405.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Alfred Le Pailleur, C.S.C., nominated June 28, 1927; consecrated in Chittagong, October 30, 1927. Residence: *Bishop's House, Chittagong.*

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Fr. Ph. Boulay, C.S.C.

*Superior Regular.*—Very Rev. Fr. O. Desrochers, C.S.C.

*Secretary.*—Rev. Fr. Alp. de Montigny, C.S.C.

*Communities.*—11 Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross and 4 Sisters of the Congregation of Holy Cross at Noakhali: Mother-House, St. Laurent, Montreal, Canada. 36 Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions of Lyons; Novitiate at Chittagong. Provincial Superioress: Rev. Mother St. Ambrose, St. Scholastica's Convent, Chittagong.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Chittagong.*—St. Joseph's Apostolic School (1928): Director, Rev. L. Goggin, C.S.C; Asst., Rev. Br. Benedict, C.S.C. St. Placid's School (1882) affiliated to the Calcutta University (1928): Director, Rev. Br. Godfrey; Staff: Bros. Etienne, Joseph, Vital, Bertin, Ambrose, Romain, Benedict and Alderic. St. Stephen's Industrial School (1926); Director, Rev. Br. Etienne, C.S.C.

*Gaurnadi.*—One Boarding Elementary School (1918).

*Sandoway.*—Apostolic School.

*Gaurnadi.*—Orphanage for Bengali Boys.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Akyab*.—St. Anne's Convent Anglo-Burmese and Vernacular Schools (1888): Prioress, Rev. Mother Mary Eutropic.

*Chittagong*.—St. Scholastica's Convent Higher Elementary Boarding and Day School: Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions of Lyons (1883): Prioress, Rev. Mother M. St. Bertilde.

*Haflong*.—St. Agnes' Mixed Elementary School under the management of the Sisters of Notre-Dame des Missions: Rev. Mother Mary Rodolphe, Prioress.

*Akyab*.—Orphanage for girls attached to St. Anne's Convent.

*Chittagong*.—Orphanage for boys attached to St. Placid's School, Orphanage for girls attached to St. Scholastica's Convent.

*Noakhali*.—Orphanage for Bengali girls.

*Creche* (Chittagong).—Under the care of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions.

**Gazetteer**

*Akyab* (Arakan, Burma).—Sacred Heart (1881): Rev. Fr. A. Metivier, C.S.C.

*Badarpur* (A.B. Ry.).—Chapel of St. Joseph: Very Rev. Fr. Ph. Boulay, V.G., C.S.C.

*Barisal* (Backergunj Dt.).—St. Peter (1901): Rev. Fr. J. S. Chasse, C.S.C.

*Chaungtha* (Kyeintali P.O., Sandoway Dt., Arakan).—St. Joseph (1915): Rev. Fr. L. Lazarus, C.S.C.

*Chittagong*.—Cathedral, Our Lady of the Rosary (1843): Rev. Fr. L. Goggin, C.S.C.

*Gaurandi* (Backergunj Dt.).—Sacred Heart (1913): Very Rev. O. Desrochers, C.S.C.; Rev. W. Murphy, C.S.C. and Rev. Br. Martin, C.S.C.

*Gyeiktaw* (Kyaukkyi P.O., Sandoway Dt., Arakan).—Built in 1928: Rev. Fr. A. Mascarenahs, C.S.C.

*Haflong*.—Chapel of Our Lady, Help of Christians: Rev. Fr. L. Moreau, C.S.C.

*Jamalkhan*.—Chapel of the Immaculate Conception: Attended from Chittagong.

*Kyaukpyu* (Arakan).—Chapel of the Holy Family (Built in 1900): Attended from Sandoway.

*Narikelbari* (Bandhabari P.O., Faridupur Dt.).—St. Theresa of the Child Jesus (1926): Rev. Fr. R. Larose, C.S.C. and Rev. Br. Ludovic, C.S.C.

*Noakhali*.—Immaculate Conception (1861): Rev. Fr. C. Michaud, C.S.C.

*Pahartali*.—Chapel of St. Joseph (Built in 1924): Attended from Chittagong.

*Sandoway* (Arakan, Burma).—Church of Notre-Dame de Belle-Vue (1917): Rev. Frs. L. Faineau, C.S.C. and G. Breen, C.S.C.

*Assam-Bengal Railway*.—Stations between Feni and Chittagong and also in the Chittagong Hills are attended from Chittagong.

Stations on the line from Hatikhali to Haflong are attended from Haflong.

Stations on the line from Haflong to Badarpur and Badarpur to Akaura and branches are attended from Badarpur.

*On leave*—Rev. R. Clement, C.S.C. and Rev. J. Harel, C.S.C.

### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	...	1
Religious Priests ...	...	...	...	16
Brothers ...	...	...	...	11
Sisters ...	...	...	...	27
Catechists ...	...	...	...	26
Churches with resident priests	...	...	...	8
Chapels ...	...	...	...	27
Student in Theological Seminary	...	...	...	1
Students in Apostolic Schools	...	...	...	10
High School for boys	...	...	...	1
Boys ...	...	...	...	200

## CHITTAGONG

155

High schools for girls	...	...	2
Girls	...	...	134
Elementary schools	...	...	29
Industrial School for boys	...	...	1
Number of boys in Industrial School	...	...	19
Do. of pupils in schools	...	...	972
Do. of orphans in schools	...	...	175
Baptism : { Infants, 340 }	...	...	445
{ Adults, 105 }	...	...	
Converts	...	...	153
Marriages	...	...	84
Death (Adults and children)	...	...	136
Catholic population	...	...	5,448
Total population (Govt. Census, 1921)	...	...	8,042,578

---

## 1 DIOCESE OF DACCA

(The Congregation of the Holy Cross)

The Diocese of Dacca is bounded on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam, on the East and South by the Diocese of Chittagong, and on the West by the Bay of Bengal and the Diocese of Krishnagar. Cath. 11,200.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Joseph Legrand, C.S.C., consecrated in Rome, November 5, 1916. *Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca.*

*Vicar-General and Coadjutor Bishop.*—Right Rev. T. J. Crowley, C.S.C.

*Superior Regular.*—Very Rev. M. Norckauer, C.S.C.

*Secretary.*—Rev. P. D'Rozario, C.S.C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Eleven Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions of Lyons: Novitiate at Chittagong. Provincial Superior: Rev. Mother Mary St. Ambrose, St. Scholastica's Convent, Chittagong.

Six Sisters of the Congregation of Holy Cross: Mother House, Notre Dame, Indians, U.S.A.

Six Sisters, Catechists of Mary Immaculate: Provincial House, Kumbakonam, South India.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Bandura* (Hashnabad P.O., Dacca Dt.).—Holy Cross English High School: Dir., Rev. Bro. Andrew; Bros. Eugene, C.S.C. and Louis, C.S.C., Secretary; Rev. Fr. M. Mangan, C.S.C. Technical School: Br. Andrew, C.S.C.

*Dacca.*—St. Gregory's School, Higher English Boarding and Day School for Boys: Director, Rev. Bro. Walter, C.S.C.; Professors: Rev. Br. Fabian, C.S.C.; Severin, C.S.C.; Basil, C.S.C.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent; Higher Elem. Boarding and Day School. Mother Mary.

*Golla.*—St. Thecla's Convent and Orphanage.

*Toomilliah.*—St. Mary's Convent for Indian girls.

*Mymensingh.*—Holy Family Convent for Indian girls.

*Dacca.*—St. Gregory's School has a special department for orphan boys and St. Francis Xavier's Convent for orphan girls.

*Bandura*.—Holy Cross H.E. School prepares and presents candidates for the Matriculation Examination. Preparatory Seminary and Apostolic School: Director, Rev. Fr. Mangan, C.S.C.; Asst., Rev. J. Kane, C.S.C.

## CATHOLIC PRESS

Holy Cross Bengali Booklet Series. Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca. *Dharma Jyoti*, a Bengali monthly.

## Gazetteer

*Dacca*.—Cathedral, Holy Cross: Rev. C. Finner, C.S.C.

*Biridakuni* (Haluaghat P.O., Mymensingh Dt.).—Revs. F. S. Wyss, C.S.C. and N. De Grace, C.S.C.

*Dharendra* (Shabhar P.O., Dacca Dt.).—Rev. J. J. D'Costa.

*Golla* (Gobindpur P.O., Dacca Dt.).—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. Fr. M. Kearns, C.S.C. Outstation of *Boxonagore*. Chapel of St. Anthony.

*Bhalukapara* (Mymensingh Dt.).—St. Elizabeth: Revs. C. Brooks, C.S.C. and A. Gomes.

Rangamatia, attended from Toomiliah.

*Ranikhong* (Bagmara P.O., Mymensingh Dt.).—St. Joseph: Revs. F. Goodall, C.S.C. and D' Rozario, C.S.C.

*Solepore* (Hashara P.O., Dacca Dt.).—St. Joseph: Rev. Fr. J. Fleury, C.S.C.

*Toomiliah* (Kaliganj P.O., Dacca Dt.).—St. John the Baptist: Revs. M. Norekauer, C.S.C. and L. Graner, C.S.C.

*Eastern-Bengal Railway*.—Station between Dacca and Bahadurabad and Jagannathgunj, and jute stations on the Brahmaputra in the Districts of Mymensingh and Pubna are attended from Mymensingh by Revs. R. Surlalski, C.S.C. and D. MacGregor, C.S.C.

*Assam-Bengal Railway*.—Stations on the line, Tangi, Bhairab and Kishorgunge are attended from Toomiliah.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishops	...	...	...	2
Secular Priests	...	...	...	2
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	16
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	8
Ecclesiastical students	...	...	...	21
Catholic population	...	...	...	11,200
Total population	...	...	...	12,400,000

## DIocese OF DINAJPUR

*(Pontifical Institute of the Foreign Missions of Milan)*

This new Diocese comprises six districts, i.e., Dinajpur, Rajshahi, Malda, Bogra, Rungpur, Jalpaiguri; and also the Independent State of Cooch Behar. Population 9,263,000.

It is bounded on the North by the District of Darjeeling and the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam, on the East by the Diocese of Dacca, on the South by the Diocese of Krishnagar, from which is separated by the Ganges, on the West by the Archdiocese of Calcutta. Cath. 14,597, besides 2,092 temporary immigrated Catholics and 1,000 Catechumens.

### Clergy and Auxiliaries

#### BISHOP

Rt. Rev. J. B. Anselmo, consecrated April 1, 1929.

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. J. Macchi.

*Consultors.*—Revs. F. Rocca, T. Castelli, J. Obert, A. Galbiati and J. Lazzaroni.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Sisters of Charity of Lovere* (Italy) have educational, charitable and mission work; are in charge of orphanages and boarding schools for Santal girls, homes for widows, dispensary, and also help in instructing the women in out-stations. Six Sisters in Dinajpur and one native Sister from the Diocesan congregation of Krishnagar.

There are two Leper Asylums, at Dhanjuri and Rohanpur, and one home for widows and sick women at Dinajpur.

*Franciscan Missionary Brothers* (Congregatio Missionis St. Francis Ass.) of *Mount Poinsur* (Borivli P.O.)—They are helping the Missionaries in the Santal Mission. There are now 5 Brothers at Dhanjuri and Benedwar. There are also two Italian Catechists and three native Brothers.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Five Boarding Schools for Santal boys at Dinajpur, Benedwar, Dhanjuri, Rohanpur and Nagrakata with 211 pupils.

One Boarding School for Santal girls in charge of the Sisters of Charity at Dinajpur, with 35 pupils.

The are also 38 primary schools with 981 boys and girls.

**Gazetteer**

*Dinajpur*.—Church of St. Francis Xavier (Built in 1925): Vicar, Rev. F. Rocca; Assts., Revs J. Milozzi, E. Sozzi and M. Bianchi; Residents: Revs. J. Macchi, A. Del Corno, A. Re, L. Moscato, G. Curioni, Br. Joseph and two Italian Catechists.

*Benedwar* (Dhamoir P.O., Dinajpur Dt.).—Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (built in 1911): Vicar, Rev. A. Grossi; Assts., Rev. A. Negrini and Brs Robert and Frumentius, C.M.S.F. Cath. 3,138.

*Dhanjuri* (Birampur P.O., Dinajpur Dt.).—Church of St. Francis of Assisi (built in 1910): Vicar, Rev. J. Obert; Assts., Rev. L. Martinelli; Brs., Augustin, Felix and Verner. Cath. 2,958

*Rohanpur* (Rohanpur P.O., Malda Dt.).—Church of St. Joseph (built in 1922): Vicar, Rev. T. Cattaneo; Asst., Rev. A. Favrin and two native Brothers. Cath. 3,736.

*Nagrakata* (Nagrakata P.O., Jalpaiguri Dt.).—Church of the Sacred Heart (built in 1924): Vicar, Rev. J. Lazzaroni; Asst., Rev. T. Bucari. Cath. 1,206, besides 1,392 temporary immigrated Catholics.

*Saidpur* (Saidpur P.O., Rangpur Dt.).—Church of Our Lady of Lourdes (built in 1893): Ry. Chaplain, Rev. O. Pedrotti. Catholics of Saidpur and other stations of the E. B. Ry., 449.

*Rajabhatkhawa* (Rajabhatkhawa P.O., Jalpaiguri Dt.).—No Church yet. Vicar, Rev. A. Galbiatti. Cath. 1,243, besides 700 temporary immigrated Catholics.

**RECAPITULATION**

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	20
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	8
Schools	..	...	...	43
Catholic population	...	...	...	14,597
Baptisms	...	...	...	1,289



## DIOCESE OF KRISHNAGAR

(*Salesian Congregation of Turin*)

The Diocese comprises five districts: Nadia, Jessore, Khulna, Faridpur and Murshidabad. It is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Dinajpur, on the East by the Diocese of Dacca, on the South by the Bay of Bengal and the Archdiocese of Calcutta, on the West by the Archdiocese of Calcutta.

*Administrator Apostolic.*—Rt. Rev. E. Bars, S.C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Sisters of Charity of Lovere (Italy) have educational, charitable and mission work and are in charge of orphanages and boarding schools for Bengali girls, etc.

Convents at Krishnagar (with home for widows and sick women and home for old men), Shimulia (with home for widows and old women) and Bhorpara: 17 Sisters. Provincial: Sister Anna Gemo. Under the direction of the same Sisters are the Catechist Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Indian). Sisters 7.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Krishnagar.*—Training School for Catechists.

*Krishnagar, Shimulla.*—Orphanages and Boarding schools for Indian boys. In the same places are Orphanages and Boarding schools for Bengali girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

### Gazetteer

*Berampore* (Bengal) attended from Krishnagar.—Cath. 35.

*Bhorpara* (Hidaipur P.O., Nadia Dt.).—Our Lady of Seven Dolours (Rebuilt in 1925): Cath. 2,776, catechumens 37, Sub-sts. 23.

*Vicar.*—Rev. G. Curioni; Asst., Rev. P. Carnevale Muno.

*Jessore* (Jessore Dt.).—Sacred Heart: Cath. 636, catechumens 8. Sub-sts. 2; attended from Shimulia.

*Krishnagar* (Episcopal See).—Cathedral Church of the Divine Saviour (1898) (Nadia Dt.): Cath. 1,287, catechumens 60. Sub-sts. 10. R. L. Martinelli.

Three Salesian Fathers: Revs. E. Bars, L. Pisano and G. Pyechetz.

*Ronabondo* (Natuda P.O., Nadia Dt.).—Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (built in 1895): Cath. 714. Sub-sts. 6; attended from Bhorpara.

*Simulia* (Jhinkaragacha P.O., Jessore Dt.).—Our Lady of the Holy Rosary (rebuilt in 1924): Cath. 1,373, catechumens 30. Sub-sts. 14. Revs. T. Castelli and P. Costa.



## DIOCESE OF PATNA

(*The Jesuits, Missouri Province and Diocesan Clergy*)

### Historical Notes

The Diocese of Patna was erected by a Papal decree of September 10, 1919. The Diocese includes the whole of the former Prefecture of Nepal, and the eastern part of the Diocese of Allahabad lying to the South of the Ganges, viz., all the districts of North and South Behar (except the two districts of Purneah and of the Santal Pargannahs), the whole of Nepal and a small strip of about 80 square miles in the Darjeeling district. Cath. 6,312.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Bernard J. Sullivan, S.J., consecrated at Patna, March 17, 1929. *Patna (Bankipur)*.

*Superior-Regular.*—Very Rev. Fr. P. J. Sontag, S.J., Bishop's House, Bankipore.

*Clergy.*—14 Fathers of the Society of Jesus and 6 Secular priests.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

1. Irish Christian Brothers	...	9
2. Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (Bavaria)	...	22
3. Do. of the Holy Cross (Switzerland)	...	24
4. Do. of St. Joseph	...	3
5. Indian Sisters of Sacred Heart	...	8
6. Sisters of St. Clara (Indian)	...	12

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Kurji.*—St. Michael's High School Boarding and Day School, Irish Christian Brothers (1864) : Rev. Br. Hoare. 155 pupils.

*Bettiah.*—High School, 43 boys : St. Francis Xavier.

Middle English School, 83 boys. Orphanages for boys, Primary schools, 272.

*Choohari.*—Middle English School, 182 boys (orphans 81), Loyola.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Bankipore*.—St. Joseph's Convent. Boarding and Day School : Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (1853) : Rev. Mother Medarda 301 pupils.

*Bettia*.—St. Teresa's Convent Day School. 182 girls.

*Choohari*.—St. Agnes' Middle English School. 109 girls (orphans 87).

## ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS

*Bankipore*.—St. Joseph's Orphanages for European and Anglo-Indian girls : Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (1854) : 122 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls : Sisters of the I.B.V.M. (1854) : 69 orphans.

*Bettiah*.—St. Mary's Home (Fakirana). Orphanage and Industrial School for Indian girls and women : Sisters of the Holy Cross (1897) : Inmates 60.

*Choohari*.—Orphanage and Industrial School for Indian girls and Refuge for women : Sisters of the Holy Cross. Orphan girls 87, women 22.

The Mission has a Printing Press at Bettiah : "The Catholic Mission Press".—Manager, Rev. Fr. H. Alban.

## Gazetteer

*Bankipur*.—St. Joseph (1848) : Rev. E. J. O'Leary, S.J.

*Bettiah*.—Nativity of the B.V.M. (1745) : Revs. A. Alban, R. Conway, S.J. and W. Marquard, S.J.

St. Mary's Home (Fakirana) (1897) : Visited.

*Bhagalpur*.—The Immaculate Conception (1779). Rebuilt (1899). Revs. J. Creane, S.J. ; F. I. Stoy, S.J. ; A. S. Pettit, S.J.

*Chakni* (Bagaha P.O., Champaran Dt.).—The Holy Family (1883) : Rev. F. Ory, S.J.

*Champattia* (Champaran Dt.) (1905) : Visited.

*Choohari* (via Bettiah-Champaran).—Assumption of the B.V.M. (1769) : Revs. Aug. Foster, S.J. and F. L. Frank, S.J.

*Darbhanga*.—Holy Rosary (1854): Visited.

*Dinapore*.—St. Stephen (1854): Rev. H. P. Milet, S.J.

*Dossaya*.—Bl. Mother of the Good Shepherd (1898).

*Ghyree* (Victoria Mission P.O., Paharia, Champaran Dist.).—Our Lady of Victory (1924): Rev. C. P. Miller, S.J.

*Jamalpur*.—St. Joseph (1886): Revs. W. J. Eline, S.J.; H. P. Westropp, S.J.; J. A. Kilian, S.J.

*Khagaul*.—The Immaculate Conception (1904): Visited.

*Kurji*.—Sacred Heart (1809): Rev. R. Mullen, S.J.

*Lataunah* (Daparka P.O., Bhagalpore Dt.).—Sacred Heart (1894): Rev. John Baptist.

*Morpa* (Baraignia P.O., Muzaffarpur Dt.) (1907): Rev. L. Patrick.

*Motihari*.—St. Teresa of the Child Jesus (1926): Rev. Joachim.

*Muzaffarpur*.—St. Francis of Assisi (1903): Visited.

*Patna*.—The Visitation of the B.V.M. (1779): Visited.

*Rampur* (Mainatar P.O., Champaran Dt.).—St. Francis Xavier (1893): Rev. Anthony.

*Samastipur*.—St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa (1892): Rev. H. Doran.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	6
Religious Priests	...	...	...	14
			Total	21
Churches with Resident Priest			...	14
Missions with Chapels		...	...	7
			Total Churches	21
High schools for boys	...	...	...	2
Boys	...	...	...	198
High School for girls	...	...	...	1
Girls	...	...	...	265

Elementary schools	...	...	42
Pupils	...	...	1,714
Religious women	...	...	69
Do. men (not priests)	...	..	15
Orphanages	...	...	13
Orphans	...	...	598
<b>Total number of young people under Catholic</b>			
care	...	...	2,322
Hospitals and dispensaries	...	...	6
Homes for the aged	...	...	2
Baptisms :	{ Infants, 854 }	...	1,198
	{ Adults, 344 }	...	
Converts	...	...	75
Catechumens	...	...	201
Marriages	...	...	64
Deaths	...	...	145
Catholic population	...	...	6,312

---

## DIocese OF RANChI

*(The Jesuits, Belgian Province and Diocesan Clergy)*

The Diocese is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Patna and Allahabad, on the East by the Archdiocese of Calcutta, on the South by the Archdiocese of Calcutta and the Diocese of Nagpur and on the West by the Dioceses of Nagpur and Allahabad.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. L. Van Hoeck, S.J., born at Antwerp on April 17, 1870; nominated first Bishop of Patna on July 20, 1920; consecrated at Ranchi by Archbishop, Meuleman, on March 9, 1921; transferred from Patna to the newly-created See of Ranchi by Bull of February 15, 1928; and enthroned at Ranchi on June 30, 1928.

Residence: *St. Albert's Seminary, Karbala Tank Road, Ranchi.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. J. Van Lemberghe, S.J.

*Secretary.*—Rev. G. Martin.

*Consultors.*—Very Revs. M. Veys, S.J. and J. Van Lemberghe, S.J.; Revs. P. Bossaers, S.J.; L. Liefmans, S.J.; B. Lonneux, S.J.; W. Hodge.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Society of Jesus.*—Superior-Regular of the Mission: Very Rev. M. Vays, S.J., 32, Park Street, Calcutta.

*Daughters of the Cross of Liege.*—Convents at Kesramal and Gaibira.

*Ursuline Nuns of Thildonck (Belgium).*—Provincial Superior: Rev. Mother M. Antonia. Convents at Ranchi, Khunti, Noatoli, Rengarh and Tongo.

*Daughters of St. Anne (Indian Nuns).*—Mother House at Ranchi. Convents at Hamirpur, Ginabhar, Karra, Torpa, Lachragarh, Mandar, Dighia, Kurdeg, Katkahi, Mahuadanr, Noadih and Samtoli.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Ranchi* (under the Society of Jesus).—St. John Berchmans' High School, affiliated to the Patna University : Rev. B. Lonneux, S.J., Rector; Rev. O. Sevrin, S.J., Principal; Revs. J. Bakker, S.J.; J. Staquet, S.J.; G. Turkenburg, S.J.; J. Milanes, S.J.; L. Andries, S.J.; C. Clump, S.J.; P. Shanti, S.J.; M. Topno, S.J.; S. Barla, S.J.

*Guru Training School* : Rev. J. Gilles, S.J., Director.

*St. Aloysius' Apostolic School* for boys aspiring to the priesthood.—Director : Rev. G. Turkenburg, S.J.

*St. Albert's Seminary* (Karbala Tank Road).—Director : Very Rev. J. Van Lemberghe, S.J.; Professors : Revs. T. Heyrman, S.J.; R. Tanghe, S.J.; A. Waterkeyn, S.J.; R. Vander Abeele, S.J.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

To each Convent is attached a Boarding School for girls.

**Gazetteer**

## I. RANCHI DISTRICT

*Ranchi*.—Manresa House : Rev. B. J. Lonneux, S.J., Rector; Revs. R. Vermassen, S.J.; J. Fallon, S.J.; L. Lettens, S.J.; A. Grignard, S.J.; A. Van Emelen, S.J.; F. Peal, S.J.; J. Goubert, S.J.; L. Liefmans, S.J.; C. Lievens, S.J.; J. Gilles, S.J.; A. Verhoustraeten, S.J.

*Ranchi Parish*.—Revs. C. Vandendriessche, S.J.; J. Kercketta, S.J.; A. Lievens, S.J.

*Dighia* (Bero P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. J. Bertrand, S.J. and P. Xalxo.

*Mandar* (Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. C. Bleses, S.J. and J. Soenen, S.J.

## II. GANGPUR DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. H. Floor, S.J.

*Gaibira* (Sundargarh P.O. via Jharsuguda, B.N. Ry.).—Very Rev. H. Floor, S.J.; Revs. L. Dejardin, S.J. and A. Lallemand, S.J.

*Hamirpur* (Panposh P.O., B.N. Ry.).—Revs. L. Fischer, S.J.; M. Dufour, S.J., P. Mesaric, S.J.



*Jhummur* (Manipahar P.O. via Panposh, B.N. Ry.).—Revs. V. Gheysens, S.J. and A. Boone, S.J.

*Kesramal* (Raj Gangpur P.O., B.N. Ry.).—Revs. A. Geeraert, S.J.; Notte, S.J.; R. Minj.

### III. JASHPUR DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. A. Bossaers, S.J.

*Gholeng* (Jashpur P.O. via Gumla, Ranchi Dt.).—Very Rev. A. Bossaers, S.J.; Revs. P. Claeskens, S.J. and J. Ekka.

*Ambakona* (c/o Noadih, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Rev. A. Demonceau, S.J.

*Ginabahr* (Narainpur P.O., Jashpur via Gumla).—Revs. J. Delvaux, S.J.; C. Timmerman, S.J.; F. Dwelshauvers, S.J.

*Musgutri* (Bagicha P.O., Jashpur via Gumla).—Rev. P. d'Alcantara, S.J.

*Tapkara* (Jashpur via Gumla, Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. H. Gallagher, S.J. and N. Munzni.

### IV. KHUNTI DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. J. De Berraly, S.J.

*Khunti* (Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. P. Vanden Bossche, S.J.; A. Trussart, S.J.; E. Topno.

*Karra* (Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. H. Grignard, S.J. and J. Petersen, S.J.

*Sarwada* (Murhu P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. E. Horny, S.J. and S. Mathias.

*Torpa* (Ranchi Dt.).—Very Rev. J. De Berraly, S.J.; Revs. J. Horo and J. Tigga.

### V. NOATOLI DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. F. Bodson, S.J.

*Noatoli* (Basia P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Very Rev. F. Bodson, S.J.; Revs. V. Christophe, S.J.; L. Van Buynder, S.J.; P. Schill, S.J.

*Lachragarh* (Lachragarh P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. J. Verwaest, S.J., D. Barla and P. Kongari.

*Soso* (Gumla P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. C. Breataudeau, S.J. and J. Merckx, S.J.

*Gangutoli* (c/o Lachragarh).—Revs. C. Benne, S.J. and J. Van Gerven, S.J.

## VI. RENGARIH DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. A. Suys, S.J.

*Rengarih* (Simdega P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Very Rev. A. Suys, S.J. ; Revs. F. Legrand, S.J. and H. Turkelboom, S.J.

*Kurdeg* (Kinkel P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. C. Van Hecke, S.J., W. Hodge and M. Minj.

*Samtoli* (Simdega P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. L. Cardon, S.J. ; L. Navez, S.J. ; S. Tigga.

## VII. TONGO DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. E. Jaivenois, S.J.

*Tongo* (Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Very Rev. E. Jaivenois, S.J. ; Revs. J. Ford, S.J. ; S. Carbery, S.J. ; S. Chacho.

*Bemerla* (Bishunpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Rev. L. De Keyser, S.J.

*Katkahi* (Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. P. De Jaegher, S.J. ; J. De Duve, S.J. ; H. Dilles, S.J. ; E. Champion.

*Mahuadand* (Mahuadand P.O. via Daltonganj, Palamau Dt.).—Revs. J. Bressers, S.J. ; A. Heptia, S.J. ; J. Huysman, S.J.

*Majhatoli* (Raidih P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. G. Andries, S.J. and T. Whyte.

*Noadih* (Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.).—Revs. C. Vanhoutte, S.J., R. Beatore and S. Arlandoo.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	20
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	...	88
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	30
Baptisms	...	...	...	...	15,709
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	269,724

## PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ASSAM

*The Salesians of Don Bosco (Turin, Italy)*

The Prefecture comprises the Provinces of Assam, Bhutan and Manipur. It is bounded on the North by Tibet, on the East by the Vicariate of Northern Burma, on the South by the Dioceses of Chittagong, Dacca and Krishnagar and on the West by the District of Darjeeling and the Diocese of Dinajpur. Cath. 11,292.

### Clergy and Auxiliaries

The Right Rev. Mgr. L. Mathias, S.C., D.D., Prefect Apostolic of Assam, and Provincial of the Salesian Fathers.

Residence: *Shillong*.

*Clergy*.—26 Priests of the Salesian Congregation.

*Communities*.—10 Irish Christian Brothers. 20 Salesian Brothers, 24 Salesian Clerics, 12 Salesian Novices, 10 Loreto nuns of the Institute of the B.V.M. from Rathfarnham, 22 Sisters of N. D. des Missions, 8 Daughters of Our Lady, Help of Christians.

### Institutions

(1) *Shillong*.—Our Lady's House—Salesian Novitiate and Seminary: Director, Rev. F. S. Ferrando, S.C.

St. Edmund's College Boarding and Day School under the management of the Irish Christian Brothers: Rev. Brother McCann, Principal.

Loreto Convent Boarding and Day School under the management of the Loreto nuns: Rev. Mother M. Dorothea Coyle, Superioress.

St. Anthony's Middle English School and Orphanage for Indian boys under the management of the Salesians of Don Bosco: Rev. C. Vendrame, S.C.

Don Bosco Industrial School under the management of the Salesians of Don Bosco.

St. Mary's Middle English School and Orphanage, Boarding and Day School under the management of the Sisters of N. D. des Missions: Rev. Mother Missions: Dionysius, Prioress.

*Shillong*.—St. Anne's Workroom and free Hostel for grown-up Khasi girls.

St. Vincent's Home and Dispensaries.

(2) *Jawai*.—Mazzarello's House for girls. Weaving and Workroom under the Salesian Nuns : Rev. Mother I. Vallino, Superioress.

(3) *Raliang*.—Don Bosco Orphanage for boys : Director, Rev. Fr. J. Mazzetti.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent, Primary School and Orphanage. Under the Sisters of N. D. des M. Rev. Mother DeSales, Prioress.

St. Vincent's Home and Dispensary.

St. Anne's Workroom.

(4) *Gauhati*.—Our Lady's Orphanage for boys : Rev. Frs. L. Piasecki, S.C., F. Marmol, M. Ayuso, S.C. and five Brothers.

Maria Mazzarello's Convent under the Salesian Nuns : Rev. Mother M. Avio, Superioress.

Orphanage for girls : Weaving and Workroom.

(5) *Jowai*.—Little Flower Chapel : Rev. Fr. E. Tome, S.C.

#### Gazetteer

I. District of Shillong (Khasi Hills).—Shillong—

*Shillong*.—Cath. 2,640. Church of the Divine Saviour ; Parish Priest, Rev. Fr. C. Vendrame, S.C.

II. District of Cherrapunjee.—Church of the Sacred Heart :  
*Laitkynsew*.—Church of SS. Peter and Paul :  
 Cath. 874. Rev. Fr. G. Roussell, S.C.

III. District of Raliang (Jowai P.O., K. and J. Hills).—Raliang—

*Raliang* (Cath. 546).—Church of the Immaculate Conception : Rev. Fr. J. Mazzetti, S.C.

IV. District of Jowai (Khasi Hills).—Cath. 948. Rev. Fr. E. Tome, S.C.

*Nongbah*.—Cath. } These stations are served from  
*Lamin*.—Cath. } Raliang.

V. Districts of Gauhati and Dibrugarh.—Head stations : Gauhati and Dibrugarh—

*Gauhati-Dibrugarh*.—Cath. 5,988. Catechumens 1,080. Gauhati, Church of St. Joseph : Rev. Fr. L. Piasecki, S.C.

# PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF SIKKIM

(*Missions Etrangères of Paris*)

The Padong Mission was founded in 1883, by Fr. Desgodius, Pro-Vicar of Tibet, with two other missionaries. Trying to find a way to Tibet, they travelled nearly through all the borders of Tibet and Bhutan to get a footing for the headquarters of a new mission. Fr. Desgodidius chose Padong as the best place, situated as it is on the High Road from India to Lhasa, at the gate of Tibet. Cath. 823. The population is estimated at 390,000.

*Prefect Apostolic*: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jules Douenel.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

*The Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny* at Kalimpong.

Convent schools at Kalimpong (Senior Cambridge re-organised by the Educational Department).

ORPHANAGES

One at Padong, one at Maria Basti for boys only.

SCHOOLS

Seven for boys and one for girls. One M. E. School for boys. Rt. Rev. J. Douenel, Superior. One Tibetan School and two night schools.

**Gazetteer**

*Kalimpong P.O.*—Cath. 75. Rt. Rev. Jules Douenel, Superior; Revs. F. Monnier and F. Gratuze.

*Maria-Basti* (Padong P.O.)—Cath. 321. Rev. J. M. Hervagault; Asst., Rev. Benjamin Ptolke.

*Padong P.O.*—Cath. 202. Rev. L. Durel.

---

# ARCHDIOCESE OF COLOMBO

(*The Oblates of Mary Immaculate*)

Suffragan Sees : Galle, Jaffna, Kandy and Trincomalee.

## Historical Notes

The Archdiocese of Colombo is bounded on the North by the Northern and North Central Provinces, on the East by the Central and Sabaragamuwa Provinces, on the South by the Sabaragamuwa and Southern Provinces and on the West by the sea. Cath. 275,441.

(*Sede Vacante.*)

The Very Rev. Fr. L. G. Griaux, O.M.I., Vicar Capitular,  
The Administrator of the Archdiocese of Colombo.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. E. Nicholas, O.M.I., PH.D.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Very Rev. E. Sergent, O.M.I.

*Consultors.*—Very Revs. E. Nicholas, O.M.I.; E. Sergent, O.M.I.; Th. Guglielmi, O.M.I.; Ph. Coumoul, O.M.I.; M. LeGoc, O.M.I.; P. M. Alles, O.M.I.

*Defensor-Vinculi.*—Very Rev. E. Sergent, O.M.I.

*Procurator-General.*—Rev. J. A. Majorel, O.M.I.

*Clergy.*—137 missionaries, consisting of (a) 108 Oblate Fathers, of whom 39 are Ceylonese Priests, and (b) 29 Secular Priests, of whom 1 is European and 28 Ceylonese.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 108 Priests and 10 Lay Brothers : Very Rev. P. Marque, O.M.I., Vicar of Missions, Residence : *St. Francis Xavier's House, Bambalapitiya.*

*Brothers of the Christian Schools.*—60 Brothers. 40 Junior Novices and Novices. Rev. Bro. Camillus, Visitor, St. Joseph's Novitiate, Mutwal, Colombo.

Eleven Marist Brothers in charge of "Maris Stella" College, Negambo.

The Ceylonese Franciscan Brothers (1892): 36 Brothers employed in teaching and supervising the Orphanage and Industrial Schools, Maggona, and the Schools at Wennapuwa, Maggona, Chilaw, Katuwapitiya and Bolawalana.

Nuns of the Good Shepherd: School and Orphanage at Kotahena. Several Schools at Colombo: Nuns 55.

Nuns of the Holy Family at Kurunegala, Wennapuwa and Bambalapitiya, besides Hospital work: Nuns 42.

Little Sisters of the Poor at Colombo (1888): Nuns 18. Rev. Mother Herminie.

Franciscan Nuns. Missionaries of Mary, School and Orphanage at Moratuwa, General Hospital at Colombo. Industrial School at Borella and Leper Asylum at Hendela. 115 Nuns.

Ceylonese Nuns of St. Francis Xavier, under the direction of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 206. 36 Vernacular Schools, 6,945 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary of St. Solange, Superior.

Ceylonese Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, affiliated to the congregation of the Nuns of the Holy Family. Nuns 205. 38 Vernacular schools with 5,600 pupils. Provincial, Superioress Rev. Mother Marie of St. Praxedé.

Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help, Tuberculosis Hospital at Ragama; Nuns 7. Patients 376.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Borella*.—Seminary—See special list.

*Colombo*.—St. Joseph's College, Oblates of Mary Immaculate (March 2, 1898), prepare students for the Cambridge Examination and the London University Degrees. 1,376 pupils, 170 boarders. Rector, Rev. M. J. LeGoc, O.M.I., PH.D., M.A., B.SC., Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. B. Gregory, O.M.I.; Prefects, Rev. D. J. Antony, O.M.I.; Francis Perera; Alfred Nanayakkara, O.M.I. Bursar: A. Serru, O.M.I.; Manager of the Elem. School, P. Monnier, O.M.I. Professors: Revs. Y. M. Lejeune, O.M.I., M.A.; J. M. Lanigan, O.M.I.; A. Nanayakkara, O.M.I.; G. Jos. Perera, O.M.I.; W. Burns, O.M.I., B.A.; Francis Perera and J. B. Gregory, O.M.I., Prefect of Games; Rev. E. Morel, O.M.I.

*Wellewatte*.—St. Peter's College: Principal, Rev. D. J. N. Perera, O.M.I., M.A. (in Education), B.Sc. Professors: Revs. Gregory Gunawardena, O.M.I., Hugo Fernando and 26 Lay Teachers, 709 pupils.

*Colombo*.—St. Benedict's College (1868). Principal, Rev. Br. Claude. 20 Brothers, 50 lay teachers, 1,315 pupils, 100 boarders. Prepares for the Cambridge and London University Examinations. Commercial Department preparing for the London and Ceylon Chamber of Commerce Examinations.

*Grand Pass* (Colombo).—St. Joseph's English School, 293 pupils.

*Mutwal* (Colombo).—De la Salle School, 380 pupils.

*Pettah* (Colombo).—St. Mary's English School, 350 pupils.

*Negombo*.—"Maris Stella" College: Marist Brothers. Rev. Bro. Antony. 612 pupils.

*Moratuwa*.—St. Sebastian's College: Principal, Rev. Br. Bonaventure. Prepares for the Cambridge Examinations; Boarders admitted. 450 pupils.

*Chilaw*.—Boys' English School, 171 pupils.

*Kalutara*.—The Holy Cross Collegiate School: Rev. C. V. Cross, O.M.I. 725 pupils.

Also English Schools for boys: Hultsdrop, pupils 385; Puttalam, pupils 154; Maggona, pupils 147; Kurunegala, pupils 159; Kandane, pupils 289.

*Maggona*.—St. Vincent's Home: Director, Rev. J. M. Masson, O.M.I.; Sub-Director, Rev. Edmund Peries, O.M.I., assisted by European Lay Brothers, O.M.I., and the Ceylonese Brothers of St. Francis. The Home comprises the following institutions:—

(1) Boys' Orphanage, 103 boys.

(2) Sinhalese school.

(3) Boys' Reformatory registered by the Ceylon Government as "Certified Industrial School," for the detention of juvenile offenders, under the provisions of Ordinance I of 1896. 260 boys.

(4) Industrial School.—Printing, Binding, Iron-work, Masonry, Carpentry, Tailoring and Gardening are taught separately to the boys of the Orphanage and those of the Reformatory.



(5) Normal School for the training of Sinhalese school-masters, 36 pupils.

(6) The "Home" is the Mother House of the Ceylonese Order of the Franciscan Brothers.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Cinnamon Gardens* (Colombo).—St. Bridget's School : Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 398 pupils. Boarders 73. Rev. Mother Mary of the Anunciation.

*Kotahena* (Colombo).—Sacred Heart High School : Nuns of the Good Shepherd Boarding and Day School. English, Vernacular and Industrial School. 912 pupils. Boarders 75. Rev. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception.

*Bambalapitiya* (Colombo).—Holy Family School : Nuns of the Holy Family. 751 pupils.

*Borella* (Colombo).—The Sacred Heart School : Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 173 pupils.

*Demetagama*.—High School : Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 240 pupils.

*Negombo*.—English School : Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 342 pupils.

*Kurunegala*.—Holy Family High School : Nuns of the Holy Family. Day, Boarding English School. Vernacular and Industrial Schools. 410 pupils.

*Moratuwa*.—School of Our Lady of Victories. Ind. School : Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Day, Boarding and Vern. Schools. 330 pupils.

*Chilaw*.—Convent English School ; Nuns of the Holy Family. 132 pupils.

Also English schools for girls at Grand Pass, pupils 233, Hultsdrop, pupils 385 ; Lock Gate, pupils 47 ; Kalutara, pupils 223 ; Puttalam, pupils 46 ; Dehiwala, pupils 225 ; Mutwal, pupils 146.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Kotahena*.—Orphanage for girls : Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 80 girls.

*Moratuwa*.—Orphanage for girls : Franciscan Nuns, Miss. of Mary. 227 girls.

*Negombo*.—Orphanage for girls : Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 103 girls.

*Wennapuwa*.—Orphanage for girls : Sisters of the Holy Family. 23 pupils.

*Kurunegala*.—Orphanage for girls : Nuns of the Holy Family. 50 girls.

*Kalamulla*.—Orphanage for girls : Sinhalese Nuns of St. Francis Xavier. 12 girls.

Convent of Our Lady and St. Anthony, Kanatta Road, Colombo: Franciscan Nuns, Miss. of Mary. Poor Children are taught needle-work and other industrial pursuits, 16 Nuns, 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Carla Elena.

*Suduwella*.—Home for the aged (1818) at Colombo: 18 Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. Mother Herminie. 206 inmates.

*Hospitals*.—The Nursing Department in the General Hospital, Colombo, has been entrusted by the Ceylon Government to the Franciscan Nuns, Miss. of Mary. 66 European Nuns are employed in this work. The Government Hospital, Kurunegala, is likewise supplied with Nursing of the Sisters. Nuns of the Holy Family. 12 European Sisters are employed in this work.

*Catholic Press*.—The mission possesses a printing establishment in which besides religious work in English and Sinhalese, two semi-weekly newspapers are printed, viz., the *Ceylon Catholic Messenger* in English and the *Nanaratha Pradipaya* in Sinhalese, and a monthly Magazine called the "*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for Ceylon*." Manager, Rev. D. J. William, O.M.I. Editor, Rev. J. M. Lanigan, O.M.I., for the English newspaper.

#### Gazetteer

#### COLOMBO DISTRICT

*Avissawella*.—Cath. 855. Rev. J. F. Gunawardana.

*Bambalapitiya* (Colombo).—Cath. 2,851. Rev. P. M. Guaguen, O.M.I.

*Borella*.—Archbishop's House. Superior, Rt. Rev. Mgr. G. Griaux, O.M.I., V. CAPIT.; Very Rev. Fr. Th. Guglielmi, O.M.I.; Rev. J. Majorel, O.M.I., Procurator; Rev. Charuel, O.M.I., Asst. Procur.; Rev. D. J. William, O.M.I., Manager of

the C. Press; Rev. U. John Fernando, Chaplain of Hospitals and Prisons; Rev. Felician Fernando, O.M.I., Private Secretary; Rev. J. B. Meary, O.M.I., Manager of Schools; Rev. J. M. Souhait, O.M.I.

*Borella* (Colombo).—Cath. 4,852. Rev. A. M. B. Jayamanne, O.M.I.

*Colombo*.—Cathedral Church of St. Lucia, Sub-stations; Our Lady of Dolours, St. Mary and St. Anthony. Cuth. 18,200. Rev. J. Milliner, O.M.I., P.P., Superior; Revs. J. Perera, O.M.I.; P. Selmer, O.M.I.; Cajetan Fernandopulle; Marcelline Jayakody, O.M.I.; J. M. Kerboul, O.M.I.; M. Barbrel, O.M.I.

*Dalugama* (Kelaniya P.O.).—Cath. 5,052. Rev. L. M. V. Thomas, O.M.I.

*Dehiwala*.—Cath. 1,873. Rev. J. T. de Silva, Mis. Ap.

*Grand Pass* (Colombo).—Cath. 2,787. Rev. Fr. F. Huze, O.M.I.

*Hanwella*.—Cath. 3,303. Revs. P. Peter Fernando, O.M.I. and F. Hilaris.

*Kandane*.—Cath. 4,991. Revs. E. Romuald Fernando, O.M.I. and Rodrigo, O.M.I.

*Kirimetiagara* (Kadawata P.O.).—Cath. 4,186. Rev. J. B. DeSampayo, Mis. Ap.

*Kotte*.—Sub-stations: Talangama and Nugegoda. Cath. 709. Rev. W. Z. Dabrera, O.M.I.

*Midellewitta* (Jaela P.O.).—Cath. 3,177. Rev. M. J. P. Abayaratna.

*Moratuwa*.—Cath. 13,900. Revs. J. Mazoyer, O.M.I.; H. D. Marcellus, O.M.I.; J. Zeiter, O.M.I.; A. Yenneux, O.M.I.

*Mutwal* (Colombo) (St. James).—Rev. H. Devise, O.M.I. Cath. 3,988.

*Mutwal* (Colombo) (St. John the Baptist).—Revs. J. M. Legathu, O.M.I.; T. Laboure, O.M.I. Sub-stn.: Mattakuliya. Cath. 3,624.

*Mutwal* (Colombo) (St. Andrew).—Rev. V. Jaouen, O.M.I. Cath. 2,813.

*Nagoda* (Kandane P.O.).—Cath. 4,530. Revs. C. Colloreo, O.M.I. and T. Don John, O.M.I.

*Ragama* (Ragama P.O.).—Cath. 2,300. Rev. Fr. C. Colloree, O.M.I.

*New Bazaar* (Colombo).—Sub-stn.: Lock Gate. Cath. 1,950. Rev. A. E. Abewickreme.

*Pamunugama*.—Cath. 8,193. Revs. M. Gunasekera, O.M.I. and J. L. F. Fernando.

*Pettah* (Colombo).—Sub-sts.: St. Anne and St. Mary. Cath. 1,750. Rev. Fr. J. Tanter, O.M.I.

*Slave Island* (Colombo).—Cath. 2,700. Rev. Basil Fonseka.

*Tarala* (Pugoda P.O.).—Cath. 1,592. Rev. P. Don Peter, Mis. Ap.

*Tudella* (Jaela P.O.).—Cath. 9,320. Revs. J. Montagnon, O.M.I. and Roland Perera.

*Veyangoda*.—Cath. 1,054. Rev. Stephen Aloysius.

*Wattala*.—Cath. 7,809. Revs. C. Croctaine, O.M.I.; L. P. Guiraud, O.M.I.; M. Herel, O.M.I.

*Weigampitiya* (Jaela P.O.).—Cath. 4,332. Rev. J. Aloysius Fernando.

*Weliveriya* (Gampha P.O.).—Cath. 3,859. Rev. D. J. Dominic, O.M.I.

*Weliwitta* (Kaduwela P.O.).—Nawagamuwa. Cath. 1,335. Rev. M. A. Julien, O.M.I.

#### KALUTARA DISTRICT

*Kalutara*.—Cath. 5,312. Rev. Frs. W. Figurado, O.M.I. and C. V. Croos, O.M.I.

*Maggona*.—Cath. 4,161. Rev. J. Jamoays, O.M.I. St. Vincent's Orphanage: Revs. J. M. Masson, O.M.I. and Edmund Peries, O.M.I.

*Beruwala*.—Cath. 1,950. Rev. J. Aloy. Perera, O.M.I.

*Matugama*.—Cath. 2,543. Rev. Michael Perera.

*Paiyagala*.—Sub-stations: Cath. 3,071. Rev. A. Harmant, O.M.I.

*Wadduwa*.—Cath. 2,065. Rev. Fr. Don W. Benedict.

## NEGOMBO DISTRICT

*Bolawalana* (Negombo P.O.).—Cath. 8,217. Revs. J. Tabart, O.M.I.; Guillaume, O.M.I.; Martin Fernando.

*Burulapitiya* (Minuwangoda P.O.).—Cath. 4,115. Rev. E. Peyron, O.M.I.

*Duwa* (Pitipane P.O.).—Cath. 6,248. Revs. T. Don Joseph, O.M.I. and P. J. B. Herat, O.M.I.

*Halpe* (Katana P.O.).—Cath. 8,428. Revs. J. Paris, O.M.I. and G. M. J. Alponso.

*Kandawala* (Katana P.O.).—Cath. 3,740. Rev. P. B. Peries, O.M.I.

*Katunayaka*.—Cath. 4,782. Rev. A. P. Davy, O.M.I.

*Negombo Grand Street*.—Cath. 6,689. Very Rev. P. M. Alles, O.M.I., P.P., and Superior, Rev. V. Weerakkody, O.M.I.; Rev. Victor L. Fernando.

*Negombo Sea Street*.—Cath. 5,948. Revs. G. Guesnon, O.M.I. and Fabian Fernando, O.M.I.

*Palagaturai* (Kattuwa P.O.).—Cath. 4,052. Rev. H. G. Mauss, O.M.I.

*Pallansena* (Kochekadde P.O.).—Cath. 3,292. Rev. J. Francis Fernando, O.M.I.

*Toppu* (Kochikadde P.O.).—Cath. 4,475. Rev. P. Jos. Fernando, O.M.I.

## NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE, CHILAW DISTRICT

*Bolawatta* (Waikkal P.O.).—Cath. 3,559. Rev. P. Boulic, O.M.I.

*Borlassa* (Lunuwila P.O.).—Cath. 2,836. Rev. C. J. Reymanu, O.M.I.

*Chilaw*.—Cath. 8,268. Revs. Theodore de Silva, O.M.I.; F. Riou, O.M.I.; F. Robert Fernando, O.M.I.

*Haldanduwana*.—Cath. 2,143. Rev. P. Germain Fernando.

*Karukupone* (Rajakadaluwa P.O.).—Cath. 1,425. Rev. J. Santiago.

*Katuneriga* (Wennapuwa P.O.).—Cath. 5,417. Rev. P. Rigollet, O.M.I.

*Marawila*.—Cath. 6,454. Rev. J. M. Melga, O.M.I.

*Mattacottuwa* (Madampe P.O.).—Cath. 4,238. Rev. Andrew Fernando, O.M.I.

*Madampe*.—Cath. 1,095. Rev. R. D. Charles.

*Nainamadama* (Wennappuwa P.O.).—Cath. 3,775. Rev. F. Bougarel, O.M.I.

*Nattandiya*.—Cath. 2,157. Rev. F. Aubert, O.M.I.

*Waikkal* (Waikkal P.O.).—Cath. 4,012. Rev. Sebastian Fernando, O.M.I.

*Wennapuwa*.—Cath. 7,566. Revs. N. H. Lefrere, O.M.I.; F. Agaccio, O.M.I.; S. Manka, O.M.I.

#### KURUNEGALA DISTRICT

*Kuliyapitiya* (Dandagamuva P.O.).—Cath. 3,724. Rev. E. Comes, O.M.I.

*Kurunegala Town*.—Cath. 1,828. Revs. F. L. Breton, O.M.I. and F. Goury, O.M.I.

*Kurunegala Out-stations* (Kurunegala P.O.).—Cath. 1,500. Rev. H. Hueber, O.M.I.

*Nalawalana* (Pannala P.O.).—Cath. 3,005. Rev. Chas. M. Fernando.

#### PUTTALAM DISTRICT

*Kalpentyn*.—Cath. 1,048. Rev. J. R. Fernando, O.M.I.

*Kattakadu* (Mundel P.O.).—Cath. 1,341. Rev. Don Mathias.

*Puttalam*.—Cath. 1,645. Rev. Hilaris Tissera.

*Talavillu St. Anne's* (Etala P.O.).—Administrator, Rev. J. R. Fernando, O.M.I.

*Tettapalai* (Mampury P.O.).—Cath. 1,432. Rev. A. Fendenheim, O.M.I.

#### RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	..	...	...	29
Religious Priests	...	...	...	108
			Total ...	137

Churches with Resident Priests	...	67
Localities with Churches or Chapels	...	292
Chapels	... ..	36
Seminarians (in big and small semi.)	...	112
Religious women	... ..	615
Do. men	... ..	98
Colleges and High schools for boys	...	* 6
Boys	... ..	* 5,008
Colleges and High schools for girls	...	* 6
Students	... ..	* 2,959
Elementary schools	... ..	* 35
Pupils	... ..	* 3,452
Orphanages	... ..	8
Orphans	... ..	791
Industrial schools	... ..	8
Students	... ..	818
Hospitals and dispensaries	... ..	5
Home for the aged	... ..	1
Baptisms: { Infants, 10,160 }	...	11,896
{ Adults, 1,736 }	...	
Marriages	... ..	2,493
Catholic population	... ..	275,441

\* English only.

## DIOCESE OF JAFFNA

The Diocese of Jaffna comprises the Northern and the North Central Province (the Tamankaduwa division excluded). The area is 6,500 square miles, with a population of about half a million.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. John Alfred Guyomar, O.M.I., born, 1884; nominated Bishop of Jaffna on January 21, 1924; consecrated on March 9, 1924.

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. F. M. Bizien, O.M.I.

*Councillors.*—Very Rev. P. Francis, O.M.I.; C. Boury, O.M.I.; L. Cuitot, O.M.I.; H. Veyret, O.M.I.; K. Sebastian, Mis. Ap.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

The Brothers of St. Joseph.—Novitiate at *Colombogam*. Schools at Jaffna, Kayts, Mannar and Ilavali. Religious 43. Director, Bro. Philip, S.J., Ilavalai.

The Sisters of the Holy Family of Bordeaux at Jaffna: Superior, Rev. Mother St. Praxedes. Number 21.

Sisters of the Holy Family.—Novitiates at *Ivalai*, Schools at Ilavalai, Jaffna, Sillalai, Mathagai, Mannar, Kayts, Point Pedro, Anuradhapura, Naranthanai, Caramban and Passayoor. Number of Religious 87. Superior, Rev. Mother Theophile, Ilavalai, Pandateruppu.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Jaffna.*—Preparatory Seminary—see special list.

St. Patrick's College, 703 students: Very Rev. C. Matthews, O.M.I., Rector; Revs. Chovan, O.M.I.; N. Joseph, O.M.I., Bursar; B. A. John, O.M.I.; E. Collin, O.M.I.; T. Long, O.M.I., B.A.; A. Brown, O.M.I., B.A.; W. Jesuthasam, O.M.I.; F. Sorel, O.M.I.; Bro. Y. Prigent, O.M.I., Asst. Bursar. Lay Teachers 30.

St. Patrick's Boarding School for Catholic boarders and the Students' Home for Hindu boarders attached; 240 boarders.



*Jaffna*.—English and Boarding School : Sisters of the Holy Family of Bordeaux. Rev. Mother Victorine, Superioress, 1,215 pupils. Training School, pupils 32.

*Colombogam*.—St. Joseph's Industrial School, pupils 113 : Director, Rev. Soosaihasar Nalliah, O.M.I.; Rev. S. Asirvatham, O.M.I.; Br J. Andrzejewski, O.M.I.

*Jaffna*.—The Industrial School : Sisters of the Holy Family, pupils 97. Orphanage, orphans 70. Superior, the Rev. Mother Victorine. Girls' Training School, pupils 11. Girls' English School, pupils 275.

*Anuradhapura*.—The Industrial School : Sisters of the Holy Family, pupils 50. Superior, the Rev. Mother Theophane. Apura Orphanage, orphans 33.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Anuradhapura*.—St. Joseph's Catholic Club and Reading Room : Very Rev. P. M. Francis, O.M.I., President.

St. Joseph's Catholic Press and the Office of the *Jaffna Catholic Guardian* : Rev. Ch. Beaud, O.M.I., Manager.

#### Gazetteer

#### JAFFNA DISTRICT

*Delft and Islands*.—Cath. 1,923. Churches, Chapels 7. Rev. R. Martin, O.M.I.

*Ilavalay* (Pandattaruppu, Ceylon).—Cath. 3,262, Churches, Chapels 9. Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Peter. Revs. J. B. Poulain, O.M.I., P.P. and L. Augustine, O.M.I.

*Jaffna*.—89° 13' Long. E., Lat. 9° 45' N. Bishop's House, St. Charles' (Jaffna). Rt. Rev. Fr. F. M. Bizien, O.M.I., Superior; Revs. A. Jeandel, O.M.I.; A. Larnaudie, O.M.I.; F. Gautier, O.M.I.; C. A. Boury, O.M.I.; E. Olive, O.M.I.; L. Guitot, O.M.I.; N. Pereira, O.M.I.; and Lay Brother, Rev. E. Groussault, O.M.I.

Cathedral Church of St Mary : Rev. H. Perrussel, O.M.I., B. Peter, O.M.I. and S. Francis Xavier. Cath. 6,871. Churches and Chapels 5.

St. James : Revs. P. Francis, O.M.I., P. P. and J. Brohan, O.M.I., Asst. Cath. 2,066.

Our Lady of Refuge : Cath. 1,642. Rev. J. Xavier, O.M.I., P.P.

*Kayts*.—Cath. 3,556. Churches, Chapels 6. Rev. S. G. Hilary, O.M.I., P.P.

*Murusuvil* (Kodikamam P.O.).—Cath. 779. Churches, Chapels 10. Rev. L. Poologasingam.

*Myletty* (Kangesanturai P.O.).—Cath. 1,334. Churches, Chapels 4. Rev. C. Margerit, O.M.I.

*Nellore*.—Cath. 1,933. Churches 23. Revs. S. Gnana-pragasar, O.M.I. and B. Philip, O.M.I.

*Chundically*.—Cath. 609. Churches 5. Rev. B. Abraham.

*Naranthanai* (Kayts).—Cath. 2,632. Churches, Chapels 4. Rev. K. Sebastian.

*Mandaitivu* (Kayts).—Cath. 692. Churches 5. Rev. S. Anthony, O.M.I.

*Navanturai*.—Cath. 2,395. Churches, Chapels 7. Rev. E. Jenn, O.M.I.

*Churnagam*.—Cath. 716. Churches 3. Rev. S. A. Benjamin.

*Passaiyoor* (Jaffna P.O.).—Cath. 975. Churches 2. Rev. Fr. V. Deslandes, O.M.I.

*Valimissam*.—Cath. 866. Churches 7. Rev. E. Viard, O.M.I., P.P.

*Patchilopali* (Pallai P.O.).—Cath. 944. Churches, Chapels 10. Rev. E. Destogé, O.M.I.

*Point Pedro*.—Cath. 1,617. Churches, Chapels 8. Rev. A. Daurat, O.M.I.

*Vadiri* (Caravaddi P.O.).—Cath. 989. Churches, Chapels 3. Rev. S. J. Alphonsus, O.M.I.

*Sillalai*.—Cath. 3,301. Churches, Chapels 7. Rev. H. Veyret, O.M.I.

*Tolegatty* (Puttur P.O.).—Cath. 1,535. Churches, Chapels 7. Revs. N. Santiago, O.M.I. and A. Thomas, O.M.I.

#### MANNAR DISTRICT

*Adamben* (Mannar P.O.).—Comprising the Pattus Mantai, North and South. Cath. 1,874. Churches, Chapels 18. Rev. H. Moreau, O.M.I.

*Mannar*.—Cath. 2,768. Churches, Chapels 7. Rev. L. Rodrigo, O.M.I., Superior of the district; Asst., Rev. J. B. Baron, O.M.I.; Rev. P. James, O.M.I.

*Murungan* (Mannar P.O.).—Cath. 2,329. Churches, Chapels 16. Rev. Fr. J. Francis, O.M.I.

*Passalai*.—Cath. 999. Churches, Chapels 11. Rev. S. Stanislaus, O.M.I.

*Talaimannar*.—Cath. 746. Chapels 2. Rev. S. Stanislaus, O.M.I.

*Vangalai* (Mannar P.O.).—Cath. 1,195. Churches 3. Rev. B. A. Marcellin, O.M.I.

*Arippu* (Mannar P.O.).—Cath. 781. Churches 5. Rev. N. A. Benedict.

*Madhu*.—Cath. 56. Churches, Chapels 3. Administrator, Rev. A. Huctin, O.M.I.

*Mullaitivu*.—Cath. 1,537. Churches, Chapels 11. Revs. H. Le Coutour, O.M.I. and J. B. Chauvel.

*Nanattan*.—Cath. 655. Churches 15. Rev. J. Vedanayagam, O.M.I.

#### NORTH CENTRAL PROVINCE

*Anuradhapura*.—Cath. 1,110. Chapels 5. Revs. S. Emmanuel, O.M.I. and B. P. Bastiampillai, O.M.I. Asst.

*Vavunyai*.—Cath. 792. Churches, Chapels 14. Rev. L. Dessy, O.M.I., P.P.

Girls' School at Anuradhapura: Sisters of the Holy Family.

Boys' English School at Anuradhapura: Rev. B. P. Bastiampillai, O.M.I.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	...	7
Priests of Religious congregations	...	...	...	...	...	61
				Total	...	68
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	...	34
Localities with Chapels	...	...	...	...	...	211
				Total Churches	...	245

Seminarists :			
In the Great Seminary	...	...	21
At Rome	...	...	2
In the Preparatory Seminary	...	...	27
Religious women	...	...	108
Do men (not priests)	...	...	43
High School for boys	...	...	1
Boys	...	...	703
High School for girls	...	...	1
Girls	...	...	236
Elementary schools	...	...	11
Pupils	...	...	1,559
Orphanages	...	...	3
Orphans	...	...	105
Industrial school	...	...	1
Total number of young people under Catholic care	...	...	10,689
Baptisms :	{ Infants, 1,981 }	...	2,263
	{ Adults, 282 }	...	
Converts	...	...	282
Catechumens	...	...	92
Marriages	...	...	552
Catholic population	...	...	55,600

## DIOCESE OF KANDY

*(Benedictines of the Congregation of St. Silvester, Abbot)*

The Diocese comprises the Central and Uva Provinces of the Island of Ceylon. Cath. 32,780.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. D. Bede Beekmeyer, D.D., O.S.B., born, October 11, 1873; elected on April 19, 1912; and consecrated on June 30 of the same year. Residence: *Kandy*.

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. D. B. Galassi, PH.D., O.S.B.

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. D. B. Regno, O.S.B.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Very Rev. D. P. Caspersz, O.S.B.

*Councillors.*—Very Rev. D. H. Leitan, O.S.B.; D. J. M. Berenger, O.S.B.; D. B. Hyde, O.S.B.; and Pius Fernando, Mis. Ap.

*Clergy.*—20 Benedictines, 5 Secular Priests and 1 Jesuit.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Monastery of the Silvestrine Monks, O.S.B.: 20 Monks and 4 Lay Brothers, Very Rev D. B. Regno, O.S.B., Prior, St. Anthony's, *Kandy*.

Monastery of the Oblates of St. Silvester, Abbot, *Wahacotte*: Oblates and 2 Postulants.

Nuns of the Good Shepherd: 2 Houses (*Kandy* and *Nuwara Eliya*), 26 Nuns.

Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, under the direction of the Rev. Mother Superior of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd: 3 Houses (*Matale*, *Gampola* and *Badulla*), 18 Nuns.

House of the Franciscans: Missionaries of Mary at *Nuwara Eliya*, 3 Sisters.

House of the Jesuit Fathers, 15: Very Rev. Fr. F. X. L'Hoir, S.J., Superior, *Ampitiya, Kandy*.

*St. Anthony's, Abbey*: Scholastics, 6.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Kandy.*—*St. Anthony's College.*—(For Day Scholars and Boarders). Prepare students for the Junior and Senior Cambridge School Certificate, London Matriculation, Intermediate Examination, Arts and Sciences and the Chamber of Commerce Examinations, 590 pupils. 106 Boarders—Staff:—Rector, Very Rev. D. B. Regno, O.S.B.; Principal, Rev. Fr. D. L. Hyde, O.S.B.; Prefect of Boarders, Revs. D. R. M. Pereira, O.S.B.; Asst. Prefect, Rev. D. M. Dolso, O.S.B.; Bursar, Rev. D. Clement Marri, O.S.B.; Manager of Schools, Very Rev. D. B. Galassi, O.S.B.; 32 Lay Teachers.

*Ampitiya.*—Schools, 261 pupils.

*Matale.*—St. Thomas' School, 225 pupils.

*Wahacotte.*—Vernacular School, 153 pupils.

*Nawalapitiya.*—St. Mary's School, 196 pupils.

*Hatton.*—Holy Cross School, 30 pupils.

*Nuwara Eliya.*—St. Francis Xavier's School, 150 pupils.

*Sandarawela.*—St. Joseph's School, 62 pupils.

*Badulla.*—St. Bede's School, 130 pupils.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Kandy.*—English Day and Boarding School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd, Lady Superior, St. Mary of St. Winifred. In the English School, 445; in the Vernacular School, 125; in the Industrial School, 100 pupils.

St. Scholastica's School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 180 pupils.

*Ampitiya.*—St. Mary's School, 89 pupils.

*Matale.*—English Day and Boarding School: Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, 185 pupils.

*Wahacotte.*—Vernacular School, 62 pupils.

*Gampola.*—St. Joseph's School, 110 pupils.

*Nawalapitiya.*—St. Mary's School, 51 pupils.

*Nuwara Eliya.*—English Day and Boarding School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 120 pupils.

Industrial and Vernacular School: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; for the children of the poor, 73 pupils.

*Badulla.*—English Day and Boarding School: Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, 79 pupils.

## CHARITABLE AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Orphanages for boys at Kandy and Wahacotte.

Orphanages for girls at Kandy, Matale, Nuwara Eliya and Badula. Benevolent Association at Kandy.

Confraternities :—of Mount Carmel, in every Mission ; of the Holy Rosary ; of our Lady of Sorrows ; of the Sacred Heart ; of the Children of Mary ; of the Apostleship of Prayer ; etc.

**Gazetteer**

*Ampitiya*.—Very Rev. Fr. F. X. L'Hoir, S.J.

*Badulla*.—Rev. Fr. D. J. Caspersz, O.S.B.

*Bandarawela*.—Very Rev. Fr. D. H. Leitan, O.S.B.

*Dimbula*.—Very Rev. Fr. D. B. Hyde, O.S.B.

*Dumbara*.—Rev. D. D. Dirckze, O.S.B.

*Gampola*.—Rev. Fr. A. Goonewardena, Mis. Ap.

*Hatton*.—Rev. Frs. D. A. M. Chiorri, O.S.B. and A. Vissani, O.S.B.

*Kadugannawa*.—Very Rev. Fr. D. J. M. Berenger, O.S.B.

*Kandy*.—Very Rev. Fr. D. B. Galassi, O.S.B. ; Rev. Frs. J. E. Pereira, Mis. Ap. ; D. B. Martin, O.S.B., and D. A. Van Langenberg, O.S.B.

*Matale*.—Very Rev. Fr. Pius Fernando, Mis. Ap., and Rev. Fr. D. A. Weerasinghe, O.S.B.

*Nawalapitiya*.—Rev. Fr. D. H. Lima, O.S.B.

*Nuwara Eliya*.—Rev. Frs. A. Siriwardena, Mis. Ap., and D. M. Silva, O.S.B.

*Wahacotte*.—Rev. Fr. F. M. Goonetillake, Mis. Ap.

## DIOCESE OF GALLE

(*The Society of Jesus, Belgian Province*)

### Historical Notes

By a Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII, dated August 25, 1893, two Civil Provinces of Ceylon, the Southern Province and the Sabaragamuva Province, were detached from the Archdiocese of Colombo and erected as the separate Diocese of Galle, being made suffragan to the Archdiocese of Colombo. Cath. 15,479.

### ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC

The Right Rev. Gaston Robichez, S.J., D.D., Bishop of Trincomalee, appointed Apostolic Administrator on December 23, 1923. Residence: *Batticaloa and Galle*.

*Vicar-General*.—Right Rev. J. B. de Geradon, S.J.

*Chancellor*.—Very Rev. Mgr. V. H. Fernando.

*Fiscal Advocate*.—Rev. E. Lermusieaux, S.J.

*Consultors*.—Revs. O. Feron, S.J.; E. Lermusieaux, S.J.; Very Rev. Mgr. V. H. Fernando and Rev. L. Spillebout, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Fathers of the Society of Jesus: Superior, Very Rev. E. Lermusieaux, S.J.

Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Mother House, Ghent, Belgium) at Galle, Kegalle, Matara and Ratnapura: Religious 52; Oblates 24.

Ceylonese Sisters of the Congregation of the Holy Angels at Balangoda, Ganegama and Elpitiya: Religious 28.

### Institutions

*Galle*.—St. Aloysius' College boarding establishment, 650 pupils: all classes up to the Cambridge Senior. Rector: Very Rev. E. Lermusieaux, S.J.; assisted by Rev. J. Casolaro, S.J.; G. Gaspard, S.J.; S. Perera, S.J.; M. Soden, S.J.; E. Diricq, S.J.; and Lay Teachers.

English Schools in Ganegama 107, in Matara 283, in Hambantota 80, in Ratnapura 190, in Kegalle 412 pupils.



## ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

*Galle*.—Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Belgium) conduct an English School, an Industrial School and an Orphanage Pupils 713. Superior, Rev. Mother Raphaeline,

*Kegalle*.—Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary conduct an English School, an Industrial School and an Orphanage. Pupils 582. Superior, Rev. Mother Praxede.

*Matara*.—Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary conduct an English School, an Industrial School and an Orphanage, Pupils 529. Superior, Rev. Mother Ursmer.

*Elpitiya*.—Sisters of the Congregation of the Holy Angels conduct an English School. Pupils 152. Superior, Rev. Mother M. Cecilia.

*Ratnapura*.—Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary conduct an English School, an Industrial school and Orphanage. Pupils 282. Rev. Mother Tiburce, Superior.

51 schools: 40 Vernacular and 11 English schools. Pupils 7,467.

*Halpatota* (Dodanduwa P.O.).—St. Vincent's Nursery and Home (1907) for poor orphans, babies and old destitutes. Inmates 62.

## Gazetteer

## SOUTHERN PROVINCE

(1) *Galle*.—Cath. 2,234. Very Rev. Mgr. V. H. Fernando, Mis. Ap., and Rev. V. Jayawardena.

(2) *Ganegama* (Baddegama P.O.).—Cath. 720. Revs. Bastenier, S.J. and P. Cooray.

(3) *Elipitiya*.—Cath. 769. Revs. Van Austen, S.J. and P. M. Baguet, S.J.

(4) *Kalegana*.—Cath. 202.

(5) *Hambantota*.—Cath. 210. Revs. W. Wickramasinghe, Mis. Ap. and A. N. Fernando, Mis. Ap.

(6) *Hiniduma*.—Cath. 213. Rev. J. Jacobs, S.J.

*Matara*.—Cath. 1,068. Revs. C. Feron, S.J. and T. de Silva,

## PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA

*Balangoda*.—Cath. 1,817. Revs. A. Stache, S.J., and M. Perera.

*Higgasena*.—Cath. 665. Rev. A. Closset, S.J.

*Hewadiwela*.—Cath. 478. Revs. L. V. Fernando, Mis. Ap.

*Kegalle*.—Cath. 1,583. Revs. A. Standaert, S.J., J. Delaney, S.J. and M. A. Fernando, S.J.

*Rakwana*.—Cath. 1,395. Rev. C. Louwers, S.J.

*Ratnapura*.—Cath. 1,141. Revs. L. Spillebout, S.J., Ch. Piler, S.J. and P. Delwaide, S.J.

*Yatiantota*.—Cath. 2,975. Revs. Jos. Piron, S.J. and N. M. Laudadio, S.J.

## RECAPITULATION

Diocesan Priests	...	...	8
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	25
		Total	33
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	13
Missions with Churches	...	...	20
		Churches	33
Clerical students	...	...	12
Chapels	...	...	42
Catholic population	...	...	15,479
Parochial schools	...	...	43
Pupils	...	...	7,467
Religious women	...	...	104
Marriages	...	...	135
Baptisms	...	...	1,245
Converts	...	...	407
Deaths	...	...	125

## ARCHDIOCESE OF MADRAS

(Suffragan Dioceses—Hyderabad, Vizagapatam, Nagpur,  
Nellore and Bellary Mission)

(*Salesians of Blessed Don Bosco*)

The Archdiocese of Madras comprises the northern half of Madras and Chingleput districts, three taluks of Chittoor, Palmaneri and Tirutani, Chittoor District and the North Arcot District.

### ARCHBISHOP

Most Rev. E. Mederlet, S.C., D.D., consecrated, Oct. 28, 1928. Residence: *Archbishop's Home, 2, Armenian Street, Madras, G.P.O.*

*Private Secretary.*—Very Rev. M. Selvam, S.C., D.D.

*Vicar-General and Officialis Curiae.*—Right Rev. Mgr. A. J. Van der Burg.

*Chancellor and Secretary.*—Very Rev. G. Mora, S.C.

*Consultors.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. J. Van der Burg, V.G., Mgr. A. R. John; S. Keet, P. Thomas and J. Ignatius, S.C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

(1) The Jesuits.—The Loyola College, Nungumbaukam, Madras: 7 members. Rector, F. Bertram, S.J.

(2) Brothers of St. Patrick, Madras: four Brothers conduct St. Patrick's Orphanage at Adyar. St. Patrick's Orphanage, Adyar, Madras, S.: Rev. Br. M. S. Gaynor, O.S.P.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

(1) Religious of the Presentation Order (January 1842).—St. Mary's Convent, Georgetown, Madras, E.: 13 Sisters, Sacred Heart Convent, Church Park, Mount Road, Madras, W.: 12 Sisters, St. Peter's Convent, Royapuram, Madras, N.E.: 6 Sisters, Presentation Convent, Kodaikanal: 16 Sisters. Mother General, Rev. Mothec Xavier.

(2) St. Joseph's Convent, Vepery (December 1884): 24 Religious. Branch House, All Saints' Convent at Perambur,

(3) St. Antony's Convent, Pudupet (1911): 5 Sisters, Superior, Mother Augustine.

(4) The Canonesses of St. Augustine (1926): Institute for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Enfield House, Graemes Road, and St. Anthony's School, Mackay's Gardens, Madras. Superior, Lady Arsene.

(5) *Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate*.—6 Sisters are nurses in the Government Hospital, Royapuram.

(6) *The Daughters of Mary Help of Christians*.—European Mixed School, North Georgetown, Broadway.

(7) *The Daughters of Mary Help of Christians*.—*Arni*: Orphanage, Girls' school and Dispensary. *Polur*: Dispensary, hospital and Girls' school. *Vellore*: Orphanage, Girls' school, Drawing, Painting, Music and Lace-work.

(8) Indian Sisters of St. Anne, Royapuram, Madras, N.E. Branches at Kilacherri, Pannur, Roshanagaram, North Georgetown.

(9) Indian Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, Vepery: 21 Sisters. Branch at Pulicat.

(10) Indian Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Royapettah: Religious 6.

(11) *Les Dames de St. Charles*, Ranipet (North Arcot).—Orphanage, Girls' School and Dispensary.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Adyar, Madras*.—St. Patrick's H. School. Adyar (1885): 257 pupils. Rev. M. S. Gaynor, O.S.P., four Brothers of the Order of St. Patrick, 9 lay teachers.

*Georgetown, Madras*.—St. Gabriel's High School (5, Armenian Street): Pupils 520. Headmaster and Manager, Rev. F. L. Manrique, S.C., 22 teachers.

St. Mary's European High School (Established 1906): Headmaster, Rev. A. J. Van der Burg.

*Nungumbaukam, Madras*.—Loyola College, First-grade College (1925) by the Society of Jesus, Toulouse Province (France): Rector, Rev. J. Bertram, S.J.; Professors, Revs. F. Basenach, L. Murphy, A. Sauliere, F. Varin and L. Vion.

*Perambur, Madras*.—St. Joseph's Eur. Boys' School, 285 pupils. Mother Angelo. Staff 14.

*Royapettah, Madras.*—St. William's European School, 110 pupils. Mother Margaret. 4 lay teachers.

*Royapuram, Madras.*—Eur. School, 200 pupils. Rev. Mother M. Magdalene.

*Vepery, Madras.*—St. Joseph's Eur. Boys' School, New Town, 72 boys. Rev. I. J. McCormack, 5 teachers.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Church Park, Madras.*—The Sacred Heart Eur. School, 50 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order. Rev. M. Berchmans.

*Egmore, Madras.*—St. Anthony's Eur. School, 341 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order.

*The Pudupet Convent School of Commerce*, 180 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order. Rev. Mother Augustine.

*Georgetown, Madras.*—Presentation Convent High School, McLean Street (1842), 170 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order. Lay teachers. St. Mary's Female Orphanage and Day School, 180 pupils.

*Church Park, Madras.*—Training School for Eur. students. Students receiving training, 40; Boarding and Day School for young ladies. Rev. Mother Berchmans.

*Vepery, Madras.*—St. Aloysius' H. School and Boarding Institution: 60 boarders and 273 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order. St. Joseph's Eur. Girls' School, 210 pupils. Sisters of the same Order.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*The Adyar, Madras.*—St. Patrick's Orphanage for Eur. and Anglo-Indian Boys: Brothers of St. Patrick, 275 orphans. Rev. Br. M. S. Gaynor, O.S.P.

*Georgetown, Madras.*—St. Mary's Orphanage for Eur. and Anglo-Indian girls: Religious of the Presentation Order, 125 orphans.

*Madras, Graemes Road, Enfield.*—The Institute for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb by the Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine: Superior, D. M. Arsene. 15 inmates.

*Vepery, Madras.*—The Sacred Heart Orphanage for European and Anglo-Indian girls: Religious of the Presentation Order, 100 orphans.

Orphanage attached to the Indian Convent at Royapuram, Vepery.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Georgetown, Madras.*—Technical School attached to the Presentation Convent, Georgetown, where Music, Dressmaking, Typewriting and Shorthand are taught. 40 pupils.

*Vepery, Madras.*—Technical School at the Presentation Convent, Vepery, where Music and Dressmaking are taught. 65 pupils.

*Pudupet.*—The Students' Hostel opened by the late Dr. J. Aelen, Archbishop of Madras, in July 1919, is intended to provide accommodation and protection for students of Pudupet Convent School of Commerce, Egmore, for the students of other schools and for the teachers and girls in business, who have to work in the city of Madras away from their homes. The Hostel is in charge of the Presentation Nuns. Rev. Mother Augustine.

*Vepery.*—A Foundling Home attached to the Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi.

## THE APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS

The *Madras Catholic Directory* has been published in the Archdiocese, since the year 1851

The *Catholic Leader* newspaper, started in May 1887, the official organ of the Archdiocese: Rev. P. Thomas, Editor, St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.

The *Nalla Ayan*, Tamil Monthly, published at the "Good Pastor" Press: Rev. P. Mariaselvam, S.C., D.D., Editor and Manager, "Good Pastor" Press, St. Francis Xavier's, Broadway, Georgetown, Madras, E.

## Gazetteer

## I. DISTRICT OF MADRAS

Archbishop's House, No. 2, Armenian Street, Most Rev. E. Mederlet, S.C., D.D. Revs. P. Mariaselvam, S.C., D.D., Thomas Healy, F. L. Manrique, S.C.

Cathedral of St. Mary of Angels, Madras, 2, Armenian Street: Cath. 850, Rev. G. Mora, S.C.; Right Rev. A. J. Van der Burg, Sunday, Holy Masses, at 7 and 8-30 A.M.; Ben. 6-30 P.M., (October to January incl., 6 P.M.). Week days, Mass at 6-30 A.M. (October to January, 7 A.M.).

*St. Anthony's, Park Town.*—(Sunday, 6 o'clock) and the General Hospital served from the Cathedral.

*Chintadripet.*—St. Lazarus (1904), from Pudupet. Cath. 1,590. Daily Mass, 6-30 A.M. Sunday, 6 A.M.

*Narasingapuram, Mount Road.*—St. Anthony (1916), from Pudupet. Sunday Mass at 7-30 A.M.

*North Georgetown.*—St. Francis Xavier (1886): Cath. 2,890. Rev. G. Ignatius, S.C., Rev. F. L. Manrique, S.C., Rev. Thomas Lopez, S.C., St. Francis Xavier, Indian Convent School, children 179; Eur. Mixed School, 127 boys and 94 girls. St. Francis Xavier Indian Boys' School, 120 pupils. Sunday, Holy Masses at 5 and 7 A.M.; Ben. 6 P.M. Week days, hot season, Mass at 6-30 A.M.; cold season, 7 A.M.

*Nungambaukam.*—St. Teresa (1917), Cathedral P.O. Very Rev. F. H. Franco. Sunday Mass at 8 A.M., Week days: 6-30 A.M., from May to September; 7 A.M., October to April. 2 schools, 420 pupils. Cath. 1,260.

*Pudupet.*—St. Anthony's, Marshall's Road (1873): Cath. 3,600. Revs. Y. Paul and U. Ignatius. *Chintadripet* and *Narasingapuram* served from Pudupet. Sunday, Holy Mass, 5-30 and 7 A.M. (October to 31st March, 5-30, 7-15 A.M.); Ben. 6-30 P.M.

*Royapettah.*—The Purification (1848): Cath. 1,000. Rev. A. F. Lopes. Schools, St. William's European boys and girls, 110; St. John's Tamil boys and girls, 120. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sundays, Mass at 7-30 A.M.

*Royapuram.*—Our Lady of Dolours (1820): Cath. 2,290. Rev. S. Keet. Sund., Mass at 5-30 and 7-15 A.M.; Ben. 6 P.M. Presentation Convent and School, 200 pupils; St. Anne's Indian Convent and Boarding School, 25 boarders, 194 pupils.

*Kasimode.*—Our Lady of the Rosary (1808): Cath. 1,500. Sunday, Mass at 7 A.M.; Ben. 6 P.M. St. Xavier's Tamil School, 50 pupils. Sisters of St. Anne. Served from Washer-manpet.

*Washermanpet.*—St. Roque: Cath. 850. Very Rev. Mgr. E. M. Angelo and Rev. F. X. Vongola. Sund. and Holy, Mass at 6-30 A.M., as also on week days.

*Vepery.*—St. Andrew's (1830): Cath. 4,600. Revs. I. J. McCormack, Jos. Anthos and P. Thomas. Sunday, Mass at 7 A.M.; Ben. 6 P.M. Presentation Convent and Schools, 378 pupils. European Orphanage, 84 pupils. St. Joseph's Indian Convent and 3 schools, 225 pupils. Indian Orphanage, 16 orphans.

*New Town.*—St. Joseph's (March 19, 1912): Served from St. Andrew's. Masses at 6-30 and 8 A.M.; Ben. 6-30 P.M.

*The Adyar, Madras, S.*—St. Patrick's Orphanage and Eur., Eurasian boys: Cath. 285. Week and Sund., Mass at 6-30 A.M. Chaplain, Rev. P. A. Menezes.

*Perambur, Madras N.*—Our Lady of Lourdes (1878): Cath. 2,000. Rev. F. Koperdraad, Sund., Masses at 6-15 and 7-30 A.M. Presentation Convent and Eur. Boys' School, pupils 273.

*Poonamallee Cantonment.*—St. John the Baptist (1840). Cath. 236. Served from Valarpuram.

## II. CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT

*Kilacheri* (Chingleput Dt.).—Sacred Heart (1847—1906): Cath. 1,913. Very Rev. A. Miklauzie, V.F., Rev. J. W. D'Vas. Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne, with boarding institute. 3 Schools, 286 pupils. Sub-sts.: Pinjibaukam, Kollu-medu, Gottichettipaleam, Pillarikuppam and Seimbaukam.

*Pannur* (Kandoor-Tiruvallur, Chingleput Dt.).—Our Lady of Health (1918): Cath. 1,720. Rev. D., Thomas, 3 schools, 200 pupils. Sub-sts.: Molusoor, Soyendi, Saindamangalam and Kannur.

*Pulicat.*—(Priest's Residence). Sub-st. Ennur. Cath. 230. Very Rev. Mgr. A. R. John.

*Roshanagaram* (via Ponneri, Chingleput Dt.).—Cath. 1,522. Sub-sts.: Periapaliam, Pondavakam, Surapindi and Balakistapuram. 4 schools, 120 children. Convent and dispensary. 1 church, 4 chapels. Rev. E. M. Gonsalves.

*Sellampattida* (Perumbakam P.O., Chingleput Dt.).—The Purification (1861): Cath. 1,140. Rev. E. de Noronha, 2 schools, 80 children. Sub-st.: Place's Garden. Our Lady of Lourdes (1892), Uriyur Kuppam. Our Lady of Help (1851). 1 chapel at Kotur.

*Valarpuram* (Chingleput Dt.).—Sacred Heart (1850-1909): Cath. 1,136. Rev. C Gama. 1 school, 26 pupils. Sub-sts.: Nemelly, Thodigadu, Naipakam and Gudapakam. 2 churches, 1 chapel.



## III. NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT

*Arkonam*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus: Cath. 1,400. Rev. G. terBeek. Sub-sts.: Averai, Karai, Alapaukam, Conjeeveram, Chittoor, Palmaneri, Tirutani, Mothodu, Balchetty, Gudiyattam, Odiandrum and Tirupasur. 3 churches, 7 chapels, schools 3 and 1 night school.

*Arni*.—61 vills. Church, 8 chapels. Cath. 4,000. Rev. J. B. Gravere, Dispensary and Orphanage, The Daughters of Mary Help of Christians. 5 schools, 131 pupils. Sub-sts.: Pudukkam, Santarasal and Sennathur.

*Budamangalam* (Avalurpet P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Maleyenoor and Velandel. 28 vills. Church, 3 chapels. Cath. 2,500. Rev. E. Boyer. 2 schools, 64 pupils.

*Chetpat* (Chetpat-Polur P.O.).—50 vills. Church, 4 chapels. Cath. 5,500. Rev. Paul Arokiam. 5 schools. 305 pupils. 2 girls' schools, 125 pupils.

*Christianpet* (Katpadi P.O., N. Arcot Dt.).—Our Lady of Angels: Rev. R. C. Paul. Cath. 1,000. Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne: School 1, pupils 60. Sub-st.: *Katpadi*.

*Cortampet* (Kanji P.O., Polur).—50 vills. Church, 3 chapels. Sub-st.: Namiandel. Cath. 1,600. Rev. Saverinader. 2 schools, 62 pupils.

*Coviloor* (Tirupattur P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Jalarpet, Vepampattu, Hodeiyani, Uttankarai, Ambur and Kuppam. 13 vills. Church, 5 chapels. Cath. 1,680. Rev. M. Curtin. Schools, 32 pupils.

*Pattiavaram* (Devikapuram P.O., Polur).—25 vills. Church, 5 chapels. Cath. 3,500. Rev. M. Chaler. 10 schools, 216 pupils.

*Peria Cojavalur* (Arni P.O.).—36 vills. 4 chapels. Cath. 1,800. School, 30 pupils. Attended from Chetput.

*Polur*.—Sub-sts.: Martuvambady. 25 vills. Church, 5 chapels. Cath. 2,250. Rev. J. Monchalain. Dispensary, The Daughters of Mary Help of Christians. 4 schools, 156 pupils.

*Ranipet*.—250 Catholics. Sub-sts. Wallajapet, Arcot. Schools 2, pupils 75. Rev. Fr. Th. Beek and Ladishary.

*Tiruvetipuram*.—23 vills. Church, 2 chapels. Cath. 850. Attended from Wandiwash,

*Vattavalum* (Tandarai P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Avoor, Cangapat and Kinathur. 23 vills. Church, 8 chapels. Cath. 4,600. Rev. M. J. Amaladassan. 9 Boys' schools. 262 pupils. Girls' school, 65 girls.

*Velantagal* (Pennathur P.O. *via* Tiruvannamalai).—Sub-sts.: Torapady and Satyamangalm. 25 vills. Church, 2 chapels. Cath. 2,050. Rev. E. Boyer. 2 Boys' schools, 95 pupils. Girls' school, 46 girls.

*Vellore*.—Sub-sts.: Adacamparei, Kanyambadi and Arcot. 2 churches, 6 chapels. Cath. 1,850. Re. s. G. Mora, S.C., and E. Scagnetti, S.C. 4 Boys' Schools, 211 pupils. Orphanage and Convent Girls' school. The Daughters of Mary Help of Christians.

*Wandiwash*.—Sub-sts.: Acharapakam, Nelliankulam and Pinnepundi. 50 vills. 2 churches, 8 chapels. Cath. 3,200. Rev. S. Paul. 5 schools, 156 pupils.



## DIOCESE OF HYDERABAD

*(The Society of Foreign Missions, Milan)*

The Mission of Hyderabad-Deccan is bounded (1) on the East by the Bay of Bengal ; (2) on the North by the River Godavari, which separates it from the Dioceses of Vizagapatam and Nagpur ; (3) on the West by the boundary between the Nizam's States and the Bombay Presidency, separating it from the Poona Diocese ; (4) on the South by the Tungabhadra and Kistna, which separate it from the Archdiocese of Madras. Cath. 42,456.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Dionysius Vismara, D.D., of the Lombard Seminary at Milan ; nominated Bishop of Hyderabad, May 11, 1909, consecrated in Milan, June 29, 1909, Residence: *St. Mary's, Secunderabad* (Deccan).

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. M. Pezzoni.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. H. Saporiti.

*Defensor Vinculi.*—Rev. C. Mariani.

*Consultors.*—Revs. R. Mariani, H. M. Pezzoni, H. Saporiti, J. Grassi and J. Tinti.

*Procurator.*—J. Seminati.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Sisters of St. Anne of Providence : Rev. Mother M. Adelaide, Secunderabad. Religious 44.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Hyderabad : Religious 11, Afsulganj Hospital 8 ; Isolation camp 4.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Secunderabad : Religious 11.

Sisters of Charity, Secunderabad Civil Hospital : Religious 6, St. Francis Convent 5.

Diocesan Sisters : { Catechist Sisters of St. Francis 28  
                          { Telugu Sisters ... .. 17

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Apostolic school ... .. 18

*Hyderabad.*—All Saints' Institution : Boarders and orphans 40, day-scholars 208.

St. Thomas' Orphanage (Fr. Malberti's Memorial) for Indian boys : Boarders and orphans 78, day-scholars 60.

*Secunderabad.*—St. Patrick's High School for European and Anglo-Indian boys : Boarders 80, day-scholars 50.

St. Mary's School for Indian boys : Day-scholars 181, boarders 44. Elementary schools 144, pupils 4,653.

*Gunadala.*—Elementary school : Orphans 118, day-scholars 50. Rev. P. Aslati Rector.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*I. Under the Sister of Anne of Providence (Turin)*

*Secunderabad.*—St. Anne's Convent High school ; St. Joseph's Orphanage ; St. Francis' Indian Convent ; Fr. Bigi's Memorial Widows' Home ; Industrial School, orphans 130.

*Bezwada.*—Sacred Heart Convent School and Orphanage ; St. Antony's Indian Convent School and Orphanage.

*Bolarum.*—Industrial School for girls. European School : Boarders 35, day-scholars 29, orphans 61.

*II. Under the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary*

*Hyderabad.*—Holy Rosary's Convent : Scholars 155. Holy Family's Native Convent : Day-scholars 30, orphans 98, Industrial School.

*III. Sisters of Charity*

*Hyderabad.*—St. Francis of Assisi Convent Elementary School : Orphanage and Industrial School, 170.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

(1) *Secunderabad.*—Home for the aged, inmates 105 : Little Sisters of the Poor.

(2) Society of St. Vincent de Paul, two branches : Hyderabad, Secunderabad.

**Gazetteer****I. SECUNDERABAD DISTRICT**

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. J. Tinti.

*Bolarum*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. M. Pezzoni, v.G., St. Ann's Convent Industrial and English Schools. Sub-sts.: Nizamabad and Medhak.

*Hyderabad-Deccan*.—Cathedral Church of St. Joseph : Rev. G. Arosio, Parish Priest ; Rev. A. Lanza, Rector of Seminary. All Saints' High School, with English and Tamil Orphanages : Rev. J. Itafanatti, Rector. Rev. Rock, Vice Rector.

*Kanchanapilli*.—Rev. H. Saporiti. Villages 9.

*Nandanam*.—Rev. A. Mariani. Villages 9.

*Kazipet* (c/o Station Master, N.G.S. Ry.).—Rev. G. Pazzalini. Villages 12.

*Secunderabad* : Residence of His Lordship the Bishop, Dr. D. Vismara. Very Rev. J. Tinti, Parish Priest : Rev. J. Seminati, Procurator ; Rev. L. F. Vas, Rector, St. Patrick's High School and Boarding : Rev. B. Marianna, Rector, St. Mary's School.

*Trimulgherry*.—Rev. P. Offredi, St. Patrick's Military Church within the entrenchment. Soldiers' Institute.—Rev. C. Mariani, Holy Family Church. Convent School for Indian Children.

**II. BIMARAM DISTRICT**

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. A. Mazzola.

*Bimaram* (Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan).—Very Rev. A. Mazzola. Villages 12.

*Monogodu* (Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan).—Rev. F. Lenti. Villages 5.

*Vangamarthy* (Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan).—Rev. F. Peres. Villages 12.

**III. MATTAMPALLY DISTRICT**

*Vicar Forane* : Very Rev. C. Ferrario.

*Mattampally* (Jaggayapet P.O., Kistna Dt.).—Rev. C. Ferrario. Telugu Convent School and Dispensary. Villages 8.

*Singaram* (Jaggayapet P.O., Kistna Dt.).—Rev. F. Cati-zaghi. Villages 16.

## IV. BEZWADA DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. D. Grassi.

*Bezwada* (Kistna Dist.)—Very Rev. D. Grassi; Rev. P. Bozzi. Villages 22.

*Bayaram* (c/o Mail Agent, British Mail, N.G.S. Ry.)—Rev. L. Guastavino. Villages 34.

*Avutapilly* (Gannavaram P.O., Kistna Dt.)—Rev. Caldararo. Villages 25.

*Uppaluru* (Kistna Dist.)—Rev. M. Dall' Agnol. Villages 15.

*Nandigama*.—Rev. D. Desenzari. Villages 21.

## V. ELLORE DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. F. X. Pinto.

*Avanigadda* (Kistna Dist.)—Rev. C. Baldarell. Villages 10.

*Masulipatam*.—Rev. P. Fontana. Villages 20.

*Ellore* (West Godavari Dist.)—Very Rev. F. X. Pinto. Telugu Convent School. Villages 20.

*Dendalura* (west Godavari Dist.)—Rev. Corbani. Villages 12.

*Gudivada* (Kistna Dist.)—Revs. L. Misani and A. Bianchi. Villages 35.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	33
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	22
Seminarians	...	...	...	8
High Schools	...	...	...	4
Orphanages	...	...	...	9
Baptisms	...	...	...	...
Catholic Population	...	...	...	42,295

## DIocese OF NAGPUR

(*The Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales, Annecy, France*)

### Historical Notes

The Diocese of Nagpur was created by dismemberment from the Diocese of Vizagapatam in 1887, and its boundaries were fixed by a decree of the Propaganda, dated July 10, 1895.

It comprises :—

I. The Central Provinces and Berar, except (*a*) the districts of Saugar and Damoh, (*b*) the tahsil of Sironcha and Zamindari of Ahiri in the Chanda District, (*c*) the feudatory States of Bastar, Sakti, Raigarh, Joshpur, Udaipur, Sarguja, Korea, Chang Bhakar.

II. The part of the Nizam's territories lying north of the Godavari.

III. The part of the Central India agency lying south of the Nerbuda.

IV. A part of Orissa, namely, the feudatory State of Patna and the portions of the State of Sonpur, and of the district of Sambalpur lying west of the Mahanadi.

V. The stations of the Rewah State on the Kutni-Bilaspur Railway line (by delegation of the Bishop of Allahabad).

Cath. 21,000.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Francis Stephen Coppel, D.D., nominated, June 22, 1907; consecrated at Nagpur by the Right Rev. J. M. Clerc, Bishop of Vizagapatam, September 15, 1907.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. A. Larrivaz.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. J. Peillex.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. F. Pallud.

*Consultors.*—Revs. G. Jacquier, J. Palluel and J. D'Costa.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales (Annecy, France): 34 Priests, 6 Brothers. Superior Regular, Very Rev. A. Larrivaz. Residence: Nagpur.

(2) Sisters of St. Joseph (Maurienne, France): 44 Sisters. Rev. Mother Anastasia, Kamptee. Residences: Kamptee, Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Hurda, Khandwa and Thana.

(3) Daughters of the Cross (Annecy, France).—25 Sisters. Rev. Mother Celine, Amraoti. Residences: Aurungabad, Amraoti, Badnera, Chikalda and Ellichpur. Indian Sisters, 8.

(4) Sisters of Mary Immaculate (Paris): 44 Sisters, Mother Noemi, Nagpur. Residences: Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Chindwara and Neippur. Indian religious, 12.

## A. HIGH SCHOOLS

*Nagpur*.—St. Francis de Sales High School for European boys: 400 pupils, of which 150 are boarders. Principal, Rev. F. J. Gros; Revs. Damian Fernandes, A. Monteiro, A. Vas and B. Carron. A printing press is attached to the school, where a monthly magazine, *The Salesian*, is published.

*Jubbulpore*.—St. Aloysius' High School for European boys: Boarding establishment, 170 pupils. Rev. A. Chevalier, Principal; Revs. C. Fernandez, H. Arnaud and G. Rowland.

*Nagpur*.—R.C. Mission Boys' High School (for Indian boys), 550 pupils: Rev. J. D'Costa, Principal.

St. Joseph's Convent High School for European girls, Nagpur, 300 pupils: Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Jubbulpore*.—St. Joseph's Convent High School for European girls: Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarding establishment, 250 pupils.

## B. MIDDLE SCHOOLS

*Kamptee*.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European girls: Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarding establishment, 110 pupils.

*Amraoti*.—Holy Cross Convent School for European girls: Daughters of the Cross. Boarding establishment, 160 pupils.

*Kamptee*.—St. Joseph's School for Indian boys: Rev. Fr. F. Pallud. Boarding establishment, 100 pupils.



## C. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

*Nagpur*.—R.C. Mission Industrial School for Indian boys : Iron, wood and stone work. Staff, Brothers Harold D'Silva, J. Iten and Alfred Demanuelli. 60 pupils.

For Indian girls : Needle-works. 20 pupils. Under Sisters of Mary Immaculate.

## D. PRIMARY SCHOOLS

*Hurda*.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European children : Sisters of St. Joseph. 30 pupils.

*Khandwa*.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European children : Sisters of St. Joseph. 35 pupils,

*Badnera*.—R.C. School for European children : Daughters of the Cross. 32 pupils.

*Nagpur*.—Providence Girls' School for Christian Indian girls : Sisters of Mary Immaculate. Boarding establishment, 110 pupils.

St. Mary's Tulsibagh, for Indian girls : 90 pupils. Sisters of Mary Immaculate.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Nagpur.

Poor House, Nagpur City : Sisters of Mary Imm. 90 inmates.

Charitable dispensaries, 7 altogether : Sisters of Mary Imm. : 3 at Nagpur, 1 at Chindwara, 1 at Jubbulpore. Daughters of the Cross at Amraoti, Ellichpur.

Orphanages : 12 connected with the schools, namely, 2 European boys' (Nagpur and Jubbulpore), 3 Indian boys' (Nagpur, Kamptee and Chindwara), 3 European girls' (Amraoti, Kamptee and Jubbulpore), 4 Indian girls' (Nagpur, Kamptee, Amraoti and Chikalda). 555 orphans.

## Gazetteer

*Amraoti* (Berar) Civil station.—St. Francis Xavier : Cath. 385. Rev. F. Exartier, Chaplain.

*Aulia* (Pandhana P.O., Nimar Dt., C.P.).—Mission *ad paganos* ; Sacred Heart. Cath. 2,600. Rev. G. Daviet.

*Aurangabad* (Nizam's territory).—Civil and Military and mission *ad paganos*. Station, St. Francis de Sales. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. S. Fagiano. Cath. 330.

*Badnera* (Berar, G.I.P. Ry. Station).—Railway congregation. Rev. A. Fernandez who visits also Wardha, Chanda, Ballarshah and Yeotmal. Cath. 200.

*Bilaspur* (B.N. Ry.).—Civil and Railway Congregation, Sacred Heart. Rev. J. M. Crochet, Chaplain, visits Dongargar, Rajpur, Rajnandgaon, Sahdol and Umaria. Cath. 750.

*Borsar* (Manmad P.O., Nasik Dt.).—Mission *ad paganos*. Nizam's territory. Rev. M. Forel. Cath. 2,050.

*Chikalda* (Berar).—Sanatorium and Mission *ad paganos*. Revs. E. Thevenet and F. Wengert. Cath. 125.

*Chindwara*.—Ry. stations. Rev. J. Servage. Cath. 130.

*Dhanora* (Nainpur P.O.).—Rev. L. Bonnerie who visits Nainpur and Balaghat.

*Ellichpur* (Berar).—Mission *ad paganos*. Sacred Heart. Rev. L. Gayet and 6 catechists. Boarding establishment for training masters, 20 pupils. Cath. 1,200.

*Ghogargaon* (Takliban via Nevassa P.O., Ahmednagar Dt.).—Mission *ad paganos*, the Nizam's territory. The Maternity of the B.V.M. Revs. G. Jacquier and T. Berger. 22 catechists. Boarding School for training masters, 35 pupils. Cath. 3,200.

*Hurda* (Hoshungabad Dt., C.P.).—Railway congregation. The Imm. Conc. Rev. P. Probst who visits Betul and Itatti. Cath. 120.

*Itarsi*.—Railway congregation. Rev. J. Fernandez. Hoshungabad, Sahagpur and Mohpani. Cath. 230.

*Jubbulpore*.—Civil and Military Station. SS. Peter and Paul. Cath. 1,700. Military Chaplain. Revs. F. Couturier and J. Palluel on leave.

*Kupustalni* (Berar).—Mission *ad paganos*. Sacred Heart. Rev. F. X. Fonseca. 6 catechists. Boarding School for training masters, 30 boarders. Cath. 1,700.

*Kamptee* (C.P.).—Military Station. The Imm. Conc. Revs. J. Pallud and A. Wengert. Cath. 650. Rev. Ch. Mugnier, Military Chaplain. Rev. J. Raymond visits Tumsar, Bandra and Gondia. Cath. 170.

*Khandwa* (C.P.).—Civil Station (65 Cath.) and mission *ad paganos*. Cath. 2,270. Nativity of the B.V.M. Rev. T. Mugnier. 16 catechists. Boarding School to train masters; 15 boarders.

*Nagpur*.—Civil Station. Cathedral of St. Francis de Sales. Cath. 3,175. Revs. A. Larrivaz, Chaplain and F. X. Colloco.

*Pachmarhi* (C.P.).—Sanatorium and Military station. St. Joseph. Military Chaplain. Rev. L. Bonnerie. Cath. 280.

*Paraghot* (Bilaspur Dt.).—Mission *ad paganos*. Rev. J. Wengert. Cath. 100.

*Thana* (Bori P.O., Nagpur Dt.).—Agricultural Colony. The Holy Family. Cath. 325. Revs. M. Thomas and Manuel D'Souza.

*Murtizapur* (Berar).—Visited from Kupustalni. Cath. 400. Mission *ad paganos*.

## DIOCESE OF NELLORE

(*St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society of Mill Hill and Indian Secular Clergy.*)

This diocese was created by the Bull: *Ad Maius Religionis Incrementum* of July 3, 1928, and entrusted to St. Joseph's Society. It comprises the Civil Districts of Nellore, Guntur, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Anantapur and the Madanapalle, Vayalpad, Punganur, Chandragiri, Kalahasti and Puttur taluks of the Chittoor District, which territory formed part of the Archdiocese of the Madras before.

Cath. 29,675.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. William Bouter, D.D., born July 25, 1895, in Amsterdam; obtained Priest, July 17, 1921; nominated as first Bishop of Nellore, June 2, 1929; and consecrated at Nellore by His Excellency, the Most Rev. Edward Mooney, Delegate Apostolic, Sept. 8, 1929.

Residence: *Bishop's House, Nellore.*

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicar-General.*—The Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Kreyelmans, Rector, St. John's Seminary, Nellore.

*Consultors.*—Revs. Frs. G. B. J. Firman, W. Jarvis, K. Joseph and J. Schipper.

*Secretary.*—Rev. B. Vlasveld.

*Administrator of the Cathedral.*—Rev. Ch. Aelen, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Nellore.

*Vicars-Forane:* Very Rev. Frs. Y. Xavier, G. B. J. Firman, J. Schipper and C. Staffhorst.

*Diocesan Superintendent of Catholic Schools.*—Very Rev. G. B. J. Firman.

*Diocesan Director of the Apostleship of Prayer.*—Rt. Rev. J. Kreyelmans.

*Editor of the 'Telugu Messenger of the Sacred Heart,'  
Christu, Raja Dhutha.*—Rev. P. Bala Xavier.

*Manager of 'Telugu Messenger of the Sacred Heart.'*—  
Rev. Ch. Aelen.

*Censor librorum.*—Rev. C. Ruygrok.

*Clergy.*—26 Mill Hill Fathers and 9 Indian Secular  
Priests.

*Seminarians.*—49.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) *Sisters of Jesus, Mary and Joseph.*—Mother House :  
Bois-le-Duc, Holland.

Houses—

St. Joseph's Convent, Guntur : Rev. Mother Arnoldine.  
18 European and 27 Indian Sisters.

St. Mary's Convent, Nellore : Rev. Mother Assumptia.  
12 European and 13 Indian Sisters.

Sacred Heart Convent, Kurnool : Rev. Mother Pelagie.  
11 European and 3 Indian Sisters.

Day schools, Boarding schools, Orphanages, Hospitals  
and Dispensaries are attached to each of these these convents.

(2) *Indian Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi.*—Director :  
Very Rev. G. B. J. Firman.

Mother House : St. Ann's Convent, Phirangipuram.  
Sisters 26, Novices 8, Postulants 2.

Mother General : Rev. Mother M. Francisca.

Branch-houses—

Convent of St. Francis of Assisi, Rentichintala : Rev.  
Mother M. Stanislas. Sisters 10.

St. Ann's Convent, Patibanda : Rev. Mother M. Rose.  
Sisters 12.

Sacred Heart Convent, Ravipadu : Rev. Mother Mary  
Justine. Sisters 9.

St. Monica, Convent, Polur (Nandyal P.O.): Rev.  
Mother M. Alphonse. Sisters 6.

Various educational and charitable institutions are  
attached to these convents.

(3) *Indian Sisters of St. Anne*.—Mother House : Indian Convent, Royapuram, Madras.

St. Ann's Convent, Kottala (Nandyal, P.O.): Rev. Mother Magdalen, Sisters 4 Day-school at Kottala.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) *St. John's Seminary, Nellore*.—Philosophy and Theology. Rector, Rt. Rev. J. Kreyelmans. Professors: Revs. R. Sullivan, C. Ryugrok, B. Vlasveld and P. Bala Xavier. Students: Theology, 9; Philosophy, 12.

(2) *St. Paul's Preparatory Seminary* (Phirangipuram, P.O., Guntur Dt.).—Rector, Very Rev. J. Van den Riet. Professors, Revs. Th. Van Daalhoff and B. Roes. Students 28.

(3) *St. Paul's High School for boys*, Phirangipuram.—Principal and Headmaster, Rev. Th. Van Daalhoff. Professor, Rev. B. Roes. Students 219.

(4) *St. Paul's Boarding School for boys*, Phirangipuram.—Manager, Very Rev. J. Van den Riet. Boarders 109.

(5) *St. Joseph's High School for girls*, Guntur.—Principal, Rev. Mother Arnoldine. Head Mistress; Sister Stanislaus. Students 209.

(6) *St. Joseph's Boarding School for girls*, Guntur.—Rev. Mother Arnoldine. 150 Boarders.

(7) *St. Mary's Boarding School for girls*, Nellore.—Rev. Mother Assumptia. Boarders 80.

(8) *Sacred Heart Boarding School for girls*, Kurnool.—Rev. Mother Pelagie. Boarders 90.

(9) *R.C.M. Adi Andhra Mixed School, V Standards*, Phirangipuram.—Boys 77, girls 35, teachers 5, H. E. Trained.

(10) *R.C.M. Boys' School (caste)*, Phirangipuram.—V Standards, boys 220, teachers 8, H. E. Trained.

(11) *St. Anne's Girls' School*, Phirangipuram.—VI—VIII Standards. Girls 35, Teacher 1, Sec. Trained; 3 H. E. Trained.

(12) *St. Anne's Training School for Mistresses*. Phirangipuram.—Model Section, V Standards, girls 142. Training Sections, Junior (girls 20) and Senior (girls 22).

Teaching staff: 1 Supervising Headmaster. 1 Intermediate Trained Teacher; 2 Sec. Trained teachers; 10 H. E. Trained Teachers with special tests.

(13) *St. Anne's Boarding School for girls*, Phirangipuram.—Boarders 64.

(14) *St. Joseph's High El. School*, Nellore.—303 pupils.

(15) *St. Joseph's High El. School*, Kurnool.—160 pupils.

(16) *R.C.M. Boys' School*, Ravipadu.—5 Standards, pupils 82.

(17) *R.C.M. Girls' School*, Ravipadu.—5 Standards, pupils 84.

(18) *R.C.M. Boys' School*, Rentichintala.—5 Standards, pupils 99.

(19) *R.C.M. Girls' School*, Rentichintala.—5 Standards, pupils 113.

(20) *R.C.M. Boys' School*, Patibanda.—5 Standards, pupils 144.

(21) *R.C.M. Girls' School*, Patibanda.—5 Standards, pupils 90.

(22) *R.C.M. Boys' School*, Polur (Nandyal P.O.).—5 Standards, pupils 45.

(23) *R.C.M. Girls' School*, Polur.—5 Standards, pupils 50.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

(1) *St. Mary's Orphanage for girls*, Nellore.—Rev. Mother Assumptia. 40 Orphans.

(2) *St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls*, Guntur.—Rev. Mother Arnoldine. 60 Orphans.

(3) *Sacred Heart Orphanage for girls*, Kurnool.—Rev. Mother Pelagie. 30 Orphans.

(4) *St. Anne's Orphanage for girls*, Phirangipuram.—Rev. Mother M. Francisca. 25 Orphans.

(5) *St. Joseph's Maternity Hospital and free Dispensary*, Nellore.

(6) *St. Joseph's Hospital for Women Incurables and free Dispensary*, Guntur.

(7) *St. Theresa's Gosha Hospital and free Dispensary*, Kurnool.

## OTHER INSTITUTIONS

(1) *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, Nellore.—Manager, Rev. Ch. Aelen.

(2) *St. Joseph's Press* (Telugu and English), Nellore.—Manager, Rev. J. Aelen.

## APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS

*Christu Rajah Dhutha* (Messenger of Christ the King, in Telugu).—Monthly. Yearly subscription Re. 1. Editor, Rev. P. Bala Xavier, St. John's Seminary, Nellore; Manager, Rev. Ch. Aelen, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Nellore.

## Gazetteer

## NELLORE DISTRICT

*Nellore*.—St. Joseph's Cathedral: Rev. Ch. Aelen. Cath. 1,500. 2 chapels, 12 substations, 7 chapels. Cath. 1,500.

*Bitragunta*.—Holy Family Church: Rev. E. Van den Werf. Cath. 1,480. 12 substations, 7 chapels.

*Donakonda*.—Our Lady of Victories Church: Rev. K. Joseph. Cath. 620. 13 substations, 5 chapels.

## GUNTUR DISTRICT

*Guntur*.—Church of St. Agnes: Rev. P. Swinkels and Rev. H. Van Dooren. Cath. 1,721. 21 substations, 5 chapels.

*Phirangipiram*.—Church of Our Lord's Nativity: Very Rev. G. B. J. Firman and Rev. C. Mitterstieler.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Cath. 5,000. 19 substations, 8 chapels.

*Mutlur* (Tenali P.O.).—Church of St. Francis Xavier: Rev. J. Stouten. Cath. 1,550. 7 substations, 4 chapels.

*Patibanda* (P.O. via Sattenapalli).—Church of the Epiphany: Rev. C. Staffhorst. Cath. 1,600. 9 substations, 7 chapels.

*Pedda-Parimi* (Tadikonda P.O.).—Rev. K. Chinnappa. Cath. 3,350. 30 substations, 7 chapels.

*Siripuram*.—Church of Lord's Circumcision: Rev. Y. Paul. Cath. 1,250. 12 substations, 7 chapels.

*Talacheruvu* (Achampet P.O.).—Church of the Nativity: Rev. L. Boats. Cath. 1,850. 10 substations, 2 chapels.



*Tubadu* (Satulur P.O.).—Church of St. Vincent : Rev. H. Hanraets. Cath. 1,700. 18 substations, 10 chapels.

*Kondramutla* (Vinukonda P.O.).—Rev. O. K. Xavier. Cath. 500. 15 substations, 7 chapels.

*Ravipadu* (Narasaraopet P.O.).—Church of the Immaculate Conception : Very Rev. W. Jarvis, Superior of the Mill Hill Fathers. Cath. 800. 10 substations, 3 chapels.

*Turacapalem*.—Rev. J. Walsh. Cath. 500. 8 substations, 2 chapels.

*Rentichintala*.—Church of Our Lady's Purification : Very Rev. Y. Xavier and Rev. M. Ignatius. Cath. 1,725. 21 substations, 10 chapels.

*Rayaveram* (Macherla P.O.).—Church of the Apparition : Cath. 594. 9 substations, 3 chapels. Visited from Rentichintala.

#### KURNOOL DISTRICT

*Kurnool*.—Sacred Heart Church : Revs. F. Mayer and N. Piror. Cath. 250.

*Kottala* (Nandyal P.O.).—Rev. Y. Arlappa. Cath. 500. 5 substations, 3 chapels.

*Onteddupalle* (Nosam P.O.).—Church of St. Francis Xavier. Cath. 500. 2 substations, 2 chapels. Visited from Kottala.

*Polur* (Nandyal P.O.).—Holy Family Church : Revs. J. Van Diepen and B. Smith. Cath. 600. 5 substations, 3 chapels.

#### CUDDAPAH DISTRICT

*Urutur* (Yerraguntla P.O.).—St. Joseph's Church. Cath. 339. 4 substations, 4 chapels. Visited from Guntakal.

#### ANANTAPUR DISTRICT

*Guntakal*.—Church of St. Anne : Revs. J. Schipper and J. Gysman. Cath. 1,200. 19 substations, 7 chapels.

#### CHITTOOR DISTRICT

*Pakala*.—Church of St. Anthony. Revs. J. Brohm and M. F. Xavier. Cath. 800. 15 substations, 3 chapels.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	1
Priests ... ..	35
Church with resident Priests ... ..	22
Seminaries ... ..	2
Seminarians ... ..	49
Convents... ..	9
Women (Religious) ... ..	153
High School for boys ... ..	1
Students ... ..	219
High School for girls ... ..	1
Students ... ..	209
Training School for girls ... ..	1
Students ... ..	184
Boarding School for boys ... ..	1
Inmates ... ..	109
Boarding Schools for girls .. ..	4
Inmates ... ..	384
Orphanages for girls ... ..	4
Orphans ... ..	155
Industrial School... ..	1
Printing Press ... ..	1
Hospitals ... ..	3
Dispensaries ... ..	3
Catholic population ... ..	29,675

---

## DIOCESE OF VIZAGAPATAM

### *(Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales)*

It comprises: I. Part of the Madras Presidency, viz., the districts of Godavery, of Vizagapatam, the Jeypore State, the Parlakimedy and the taluk of Chicacole.

II. Part of the Central Provinces, viz., the native state of Bastar, the Zamindari of Ahiri and the taluk of Sironcha.

III. Part of Behar and Orissa, viz., the Zamindari of Kalahandi.

Total population 6,000,000. Cath. 9,973.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Peter Rossillon, M.S.F.S., consecrated on May 7, 1919, at Annecy as coadjutor to Bishop J. M. Clere. Became Bishop of Vizagapatam, at his death, on June 18, 1926.

*Residence: Bishop's House, Vizagapatam.*

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Mgr. V. Dematriz.

*Chancellor.*—J. F. Bouchet.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. V. Dematriz.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. V. Dematriz; Revs. Frs. A. Rey, J. F. Bouchet, A. Marroliat, J. Cowman and X. Dias.

*Censors.*—Very Revs. Dematriz and J. L. Contat.

*Prosynodal Examiners.*—Revs. J. L. Contat, J. Degeneve and P. Descombes.

*Procurator of the Mission.*—Rev. J. F. Barchet.

*Inspector of Schools.*—Rev. J. B. Salomon.

*Inspector of Catechism.*—Very Rev. V. Dematriz.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) *The Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales.*—32 priests, 4 lay-brothers. Superior Regular, Very Rev. V. Dematriz, Cathedral, Vizagapatam.

(2) *Sisters of St. Joseph (Annecy-France).*—75 sisters,

Residences: *Waltair Station, Vizagapatam, Vizianagaram, Palkonda, Salur, and Cocanada.*—Rev. Mother Jane Lucy, Waltair station.

(3) *Nursing Sisters of St. Anne.*—3 Sisters. Mother House, Bimlipatam. Superioress, Rev. Mother Catherine.

#### HIGH SCHOOLS

*Vizagapatam.*—St. Aloysius' High School for European boys with boarding establishment: Pupils, 186. Principal, Rev. J. Cowman. Professors, Revs. Ch. Semellaz, J. Degeveve, J. B. Gonthier, J. Baud, J. Laurence and E. D'Rosario, Rev. J. Degeveve is in charge of the school band and of the choir.

*Waltair Station.*—St. Joseph's Convent High School for European girls: Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarding establishment. Pupils 12?

#### MIDDLE SCHOOL

*Cocanada.*—St. Joseph's Convent School for European girls; Sisters of St. Joseph's Boarding establishment. Pupils 95.

#### HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

*Vizagapatam.*—St. Anthony's Telugu Boys' School. Pupils 205. Rev. J. F. Bouchet; Asst. Rev. E. Coutin.

*Vizagapatam.*—St. Joseph's Telugu Girls' School. Pupils 120. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Vizianagram.*—St. Joseph's Indian Girls' School. Pupils 110. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Vizianagram.*—St. Anthony's Indian Boys' School. Pupils 120. Rev. A. Voisin.

#### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

*Vizagapatam.*—St. Aloysius' Industrial School recognised by Government. Apprentices have to sign a four years' agreement. They are likely a practical engineering training and are made to follow a course of geometrical and scale drawing. No hostel. Outsiders must arrange for their own board and lodging. Pupils 35. Manager of the institution: Rev. J. Cowman.

*Waltair Station.*—St. Joseph's Industrial School where lace-making and weaving are being taught. Pupils 30.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS

*Vizagapatam*.—St. Joseph's Primary School for European Girls. Pupils 60.

*Primary Schools for Indian Boys and Girls* in the district: 85.

*Number of pupils attending these schools*: 3,794.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR CATECHISTS

*Kottavalasa*.—Training School for Telugu Caste boys: 26.

*Palkonda*.—Training School for Non-caste boys: 14.

## ORPHANAGES

*Cocanada*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Anglo-Indian girls: Inmates 34. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Vizagapatam*—Orphanage for Anglo-Indian boys. Boys 24. Rev. J. Cowman.

*Waltair station*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls. Inmates 95. Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Adelaide.

*Salur*.—St. Joseph's boarding establishment for aboriginal girls. Inmates 25. Rev. Mother St. Helen.

*Palvalsa (Palkonda)*.—St. Joseph's farm for Panchamas; Inmates 48. Rev. J. Quiller

## Gazetteer

*Vizagapatam*.—St. Anne's Cathedral (1854): Sub-sts. 3. Cath. 917. Rev. J. Degeneve, Parish priest; Assts, Revs. A. Rey and J. B. Gonthier.

*Ross-Hill*.—Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (built 1867, rebuilt 1906): A well-known pilgrimage on the East-Coast. Rev. J. Cowman.

*Bimlipatam*.—J. Vittoz. Cath. 25.

*Bobbili (Vizagapatam Dt.)*.—Cath. 1,731. Sub-stns. 7. Schools 9. Rev. L. Mariadoss.

*Cocanada (Godavery Dt.)*.—St. Anne (1861): Cath. 407. Schools 2. Rev. J. L. Contat.

*Gnanapuram (Waltair Ry. Stn.)*.—St. Peter's: Cath. 1,269. Very Revs. V. Dematraz and A. Cyril. Schools 4.

*Kottadaba* (Kottavalsa, B. N Ry.).—Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (1882): Sub-sts. 5. Cath. 641. Rev. Crispin de Souza. Schools 7.

*Madgole* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Our Lady of Compassion (1929). Sub-sts. 3. Schools 3. Cath. 891. Rev. Xavier Dias.

*Palkonda* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Our Lady of Lourdes (1925). Sub-sts. 3. Schools 8. Revs. J. Quibler and J. Vadi-cherla. Cath. 968.

*Veragatham* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 6. Schools 10. Cath. 558. Rev. R. Maniouloux.

*Parvatipur* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 9. Schools 9. Cath. 671. Revs. A. Barril and J. B. Salomon.

*Parlakimedy* (Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 2. School 1. Cath. 150. Rev. E. Ailloud.

*Rajahmundry* (Godavery Dt.).—Holy Redeemer (1902—1925). Cath. 385. Rev. P. Descombes.

*Saluru* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 10. Schools 14. Cath. 1,527. Rev. A. Marrolliat, A. Juan and R. Saldanha.

*Makuwa* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 8. Schools 8. Cath. 2,359. Revs. A. Marrolliat and J. Monnard.

*Vizianagram* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—St. Maurice (1892). Cath. 418. Schools 4. Revs. A. Voism and J. Grosfort.

*Yanam* (French territory, Godavery Dt.).—St. Anne (rebuilt 1859). Cath. 45. Rev. A. Gangloff.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	..	...	...	...	8
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	28
			Total	...	36
Churches with Resident Priests			...	...	17
Mission with Chapels	...	...	...	...	53
Total number of localities		...	...	...	84
Seminarians	...	...	...	...	8
High School for boys	...	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	...	186

High School for girls	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	122
Elementary Schools	...	...	...	82
Pupils	...	...	...	3,391
Orphanages	...	...	...	8
Orphans	...	...	...	278
Religious women	...	...	...	75
Do. men (not Priests)	...	...	...	5
Dispensaries	...	...	...	6
Baptisms :	{	Infants, 776	...	1,034
	{	Adults, 234	...	308
Children in <i>periculo mortis</i>	...	...	...	2,593
Adults in <i>do.</i>	...	...	...	154
			...	<hr/>
Total baptisms	...	...	...	4,089
			...	<hr/>
Marrirges	...	...	...	55
Converts	...	...	...	1,342
Catechumens	...	...	...	3,001
Number of Catholics	...	...	...	9,973
Do. of Non-Catholics	...	...	...	5,991,027
Total population	...	...	...	6,000,000

## CUTTACK'S MISSION

(*Congr. Mis. or Vincentians*)

By a Brief, dated 18th July 1928, this mission was detached from the Diocese of Vizagapatam and trusted to the care of Spanish Vincentian Fathers who have been working under the Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1922.

It comprises : I. If Madras Presidency, almost the whole Ganjam district.

II. Part of Behar and Orissa, viz., the British districts and tributary States of Orissa which lie south of the Mahanadi river except the district of Sambalpur and the States of Somapur and Patna.

Fathers 13. Lay-brothers 4.

*Language*.—Uriya is spoken in Ganjam district, north of Chicacole, as far north as Cuttack in Orissa, Kond and Sawara in the Agency.

Total Uriya and Kond population : 4 millions in the Mission of South Orissa.

*Ecclesiastical Superior*. Very Rev. V. Guemes.

*Address* : Berhampur, Ganjam Dt.

### Institutions

*Cuttack*.—St. Joseph's Girls' School : Boarding House, 75 pupils, managed by the Sisters of St. Joseph from Ancey.

*Surada* (Ganjam Dt.).—School for Catechists : 21 candidates. Rev. V. Guemes, C.M.

*Cuttack*.—St. Joseph's School for Anglo-Indian girls : Orphans 48, managed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Surada*.—30 boys and 34 girls. Rev. A. V. Guemes, C.M.

### Gazetteer

*Berhampur* (Ganjam Dt.).—Cath. 75. Revs. R. Ferrer, C.M., and O. Corbats, C.M.

*Cuttack* (Orissa).—Our Lady of the Rosary (1862): Cath. 167. Revs. M. Coelho, C.M., and M. Casares, C.M. Schools 2.



*Dantolinguay* (Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-st. 1. Cath. 174. Rev. T. Tajadura, C.M. School 1.

*Dighy* (Surada, Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 5. Cath. 266. Revs. F. Sanz, Ch. Sebastian, C.M., and L. Valet, C.M. Schools 3.

*Cattinga* (Ganjam Dt.).—Sub-sts. 10, Cath. 1,151. Rev. V. Mareos, C.M. Schools 13.

*Kurda Road* (Jatni P.O.).—Sub-st. 1. Cath. 334. Rev. P. P. Garcia, C.M. School 1.

*Surada* (Ganjam Dt.)—Sub-sts. 2. Cath. 349. Revs. V. Guemes, C.M., Jph. Aguilar, and C. C. Marquez, C.M. Schools 2.

#### RECAPITULATION

<i>Ecclesiastical Superior</i> .—Rt. Rev. V. Guemes, C.M.				
Secular Priests	...	...	...	12
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	7
Baptisms	...	...	...	395
Catholic population	...	...	...	2,519

---

## MISSION OF BELLARY

Population : 3,001,037. Cath. 3,792.

*Ecclesiastical Superior and Regular Superior.*—The Rt. Rev. Father Ernest Reilly, O.F.M. Address : St. Lazarus, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary.

*Secretary.*—The Rev. Fr. Celestine Reardon, O.F.M.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. G. Callenberg ; Revs. F. F. Clement, Matthew and Celestine, O.F.M.

*Procurator.*—Rev. F. Theodore.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

1. *The Franciscans* (Friars Minor, English Province).—Superior, The Rt. Rev. Fr. Ernest Reilly, O.F.M. 10 Priests, 2 Professed Lay-Brothers. Address. St. Lazarus, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary.

2. *Indian Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi.*—Superior, Rev. Bro. Alexis. Two Brothers.

3. *St. Pancras' European School for Boys, Fort, Bellary.*—Principal, Rev. G. Callenberg.

4. *St. John's High School for Boys, Bellary Cantonment.*—Principal, Rev. Fr. Celestine, O.F.M.

5. *St. Philomena's High School for Girls, Bellary Cantonment.*—Headmistress, Mother Josephine.

6. *Sisters Hospitaliers of St. Francis of Assisi, Fort, Bellary.*

7. *Indian Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary.*

8. *Sisters of St. Anne.*—Superior, Sister Corina, St. Mary's Convent, Raichur, Middle school with boarding for girls.

**Gazetteer**

*Bellary Cowl Bazaar*.—St. Lazarus (1851—1873): Cath 1,500. Rt. Rev. Fr. Ernest, O.F.M.

*Bellary Fort*.—Sacred Heart (1845): Cath. 320. Rev. Fr. Clement, O.F.M.

*Bellary Cantonment*.—Assumption of Our Lady (1865): Cath. 100. Served from Cowl Bazaar.

*Ramadurgam*.—Our Lady, Queen of Heaven (1850): Cath. 650. Rev. Fr. Francis, O.F.M. Chippigiri, P.O., Bellary Dt. Sub-sts.: Adoni and Muddanagiri.

*Raichur*.—St. Francis Xavier: Rev. Fr. John Forest, O.F.M. Cath. 180.

*Mudgal*.—Sacred Heart: Cath. 650. Rev. Fr. Matthew, O.F.M.

---

## ARCHDIOCESE OF PONDICHERRY

*Suffragan Dioceses* : Coimbatore, Kumbakonam, Malacca and Mysore.

*(The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris.)*

The Archdiocese of Pondicherry is bounded (1) on the East by the Bay of Bengal, from the mouth of the river Palar to the mouth of the Vellar; (2) on the North by the Palar and the North Arcot District, except at its extreme southern portion where the boundary of the Archdiocese is formed by the Marakanam-Calicut trunk road; (3) on the West partly by the Mysore Territory and the river Chunar, which separates it from the Diocese of Mysore, and partly by the Cauvery which separates it from the Diocese of Coimbatore; (4) on the South by the river Vellar, which separates it from the Diocese of Kumbakonam.

Besides Pondicherry itself and the portion of British India contiguous to it, the Archdiocese includes all the smaller outlying French possessions, viz., Karikal and Yanam on the East Coast, Mahe on the West Coast and Chandernagore in Bengal. Population 3,500,000: Cath. 115,000.

### ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN

The Most Rev. Elie Jean Joseph Morel, D.D., nominated Archbishop of Pondicherry, May 11, 1909; consecrated at Pondicherry, September 21, 1909, resigned, titular Archbishop of Cotrada and Administrator Apostolic, September 20, 1929.

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. Gayet

*Chancellor.*—Very Rev. J. Dequidt.

*Consultors.*—Revs. A. Combes, J. Pinel, T. Rasendiranader and P. Verdure.

*Procurator of the Mission.*—Rev. J. Pinel.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) *The Brothers of St. Gabriel*, an Order founded by the Blessed G. de Montfort, for imparting Secondary, Primary and Technical education to boys and maintaining charitable institutions for men. There are 11 European and 11 Indian Brothers in Tindivanam, Pondicherry and Yercaud.

(2) *The Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny* devote themselves to the education of girls and to the maintenance of charitable institutions: orphanages, technical schools, dispensaries, homes for the aged poor. The headquarters and novitiate are at Pondicherry: 85 European and Indian nuns; Superioress: Rev. Mother Marie de Sacre Coeur, Pondicherry.

(3) *The Carmelite Nuns*, founded by Fr. Coeurdox, S.J., in 1750, devoted exclusively to the contemplative life, have two Convents, one in Pondicherry, 19 professed and 7 novices and one in Karikal, 16 professed.

(4) *The Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary*, an Indian Congregation, founded in 1844, under the rules of the Third Regular Order of St. Francis of Assisi, for the education of Indian girls. The novitiate is in Pondicherry; and there are 37 Convents, of which 19 are in this Diocese, 13 in the Diocese of Kumbakonam, 4 in the Diocese of Quilon and 1 in Mylapore. To the more important Convents is generally attached an Orphanage for Indian girls. The Congregation numbers about 250 nuns; Superioress: Rev. Mother Regina Marie.

(5) *The Sisters of St. Aloysius* founded about the middle of the 18th century for bringing up Panchama children; 53 nuns who conduct 5 schools and orphanages at Pondicherry, Oulgaret, Mogaiyur and Vetavalam.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Theological Seminary—see separate list.

The "Petit Seminaire—College," a Secondary School for the education of boys; three sections: French, English (up to Form III) and Tamil. Rev. P. Escande.

*Cuddalore*.—St. Joseph's Secondary School. Boarding establishment. St. Joseph's Branch School, Tirupapuliyur: seminarians (40 from Pondicherry Diocese and 19 from Kumbakonam Diocese).

St. Mary's School with a Typewriting Institution: Rev. Fr. F. Isaac, 133.

*Cuddalore*.—St. Mary's Home for Indian boys under 10 years of age, belonging to families of good standing: Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Tindivanam.*—St. Joseph's Industrial and Government Industrial Training School: Rev. Bro. Jean-Baptiste. Normal School for Training of School masters. St. Anne's Boarding establishment for younger boys and Training School for Catechists: Rev. Fr. A. Colas.

*Yercaud.*—Monfort European Boys' High School, Boarding establishment attached (1917). Brothers of St. Gabriel. Rev. Brother Eugene.

152 Elementary schools for boys, 5,700 pupils. Diocesan Director, Rev. Fr. T. Gavan Duffy, Head Office, Tindivanam.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Pondicherry.*—St. Joseph's Convent School, a day-school for European girls (123). Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny, attached a Technical Section where European girls (72) are taught needlework and lace-making. A similar Technical Section for Panchama girls is attached to the "Hospice Desbassyns" (girls 80) and another one for caste girls attached to the "Bon Secours" Convent.

2. *Karikal.*—St. Joseph's Convent School for European, Eurasian and Indian girls. (Total 240 girls.)

3. *Chandernagore.*—School of the Immaculate Conception. Boarding establishment for European and Eurasian girls. (Total 117.)

4. *Mahe.*—St. Joseph's Convent School for European, Eurasian and Indian girls. Technical Section for Indian girls. (Total 60.)

5. *Yercaud.*—Sacred Heart Girls' High School for European children: Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. Boarding establishment attached.

*Cuddalore.*—Higher Grade Elementary Girls' School, Pudupalaiyam: Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Boarding establishment attached. (Total 200 pupils.)

28 Elementary schools for girls. 2,070 pupils.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Orphanage.*—In Pondicherry "Ville blanche" two orphanages: one for Eurasian boys, (34) Brothers of St. Gabriel: one for Eurasian girls, (72) Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. The former is called "Orphelinat de N. D. des

Anges", the latter "Orphelinat-ouvroir de St. Joseph." Two orphanages for Indian boys: Tindivanam—Brothers of St. Gabriel and Chandernagore.

*Orphanage.*—10 orphanages for Indian girls: two in Pondicherry, one in each of the following places: Karikal, Chandernagore, Mahe, Tindivanam, Cuddalore and Mogaiyur. Besides orphan children are brought up in the various convents of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Dispensaries.*—The Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny maintain three dispensaries at Tindivanam, Cheyur and Alladhy.

*Homes for the Aged Poor.*—Three homes in Pondicherry, Karikal and Cuddalore New Town: Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Asylum.*—One asylum in Pondicherry chiefly intended for destitute Eurasian children and women (Le Refuge): Rev. Mother Anselme.

*Hospitals.*—Station Hospitals of Pondicherry, Chandernagore and Cuddalore: Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

#### Gazetteer

#### I. FRENCH TERRITORY

*Ariankuppam* (Ariankuppam P.O., Pondicherry).—Sub-sts.: Murugapakkam and Corkamodu; 3 vills. Church, chapels 3. Cath. 1,452. Rev. V. Autemard.

*Bahoor* (S. Arcot).—Cath. 30. Attended from Pondicherry Cathedral.

*Chandernagore* (Bengal).—Church, chapel. Cath. 320. Rev. A. Durier.

*Coorombagaram* (Nedungadu P.O., Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Matalancudy, Naricarambai, Nellatoor and Tiruvengadapuram. Cath. 1,080. Rev. L. Pungier.

*Karikal.*—Sub-sts.; Coutcherry, Casacoody and Grande Aldee. 39 vills. Churches 4, chapels 3. Cath. 5,691. Revs. P. Veaux, Tesson, Marinader, Bonis and Hougard.

*Mahe* (Malabar)—Church, chapel. Cath. 450. Rev. R. J. Loyon. Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Muthialpet* (Pondicherry P.O.).—5 vills. Church, Cath. 1,134. Rev. S. Gentilhomme.

*Nellitope* (Pondicherry P.O.).—2 vills. Church, chapel. Cath. 2,381. Rev. J. Huguet.

*Olugarai* (S. Arcot).—4 vills. Church, 2 chapels. Cath. 2,208. Rev. E. Marie Savery.

*Pondicherry*—

(1) Metropolitan Church of the Immaculate Conception: Cath. 6,182. Revs. A. Combes and Anthonisami.

(2) Sacred Heart: Cath. 2,500. Rev. P. Planat.

(3) Our Lady of Angels: Pop. 1,500. Revs. M. Paillot and L. Blaise.

*Pondicherry*—

Petit Seminaire—College: Manager, Rev. P. Escande Professors, Revs. A. Deniaud, O. Bernadotte, Guillermin, Lereide and Lourdessamy with a staff of teachers. 1,000 students, of whom 500 are Catholics.

Mission Press: Revs. J. Dequidt and J. Chaumartin.

Mission Depot: Rev. R. Boudoul.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns: Superior, Rev. A. Combes: Chaplain, Rev. F. Bosquet.

Convent, School and Boarding establishment for caste girls: Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Atelier for Church vestments attached: Rev. J. Dequidt.

Convent, School and Orphanage of the Nuns of St. Louis of Gonzaga: Rev. A. Combes.

Hospice.—Asylum of the Nuns of St. Joseph: Rev. J. Pinel.

*Villianur* (S. Arcot).—Church of B. L. of Lourdes: Cath. 64. Att. from Pondicherry.

## II. DISTRICT OF SOUTH ARCOT

*Alladhy* (Pidaripattu, Villupuram P.O.).—38 vills. Cath. 3,500. Rev. J. L. Godec. Dispensary, Nuns of St. Joseph de Cluny.

*Attipakam* (Tirukkoyilur P.O.).—Sub-st.: Devivaram, 12 vills. Cath. 6,300. Rev. W. Marie-Pragasander.

*Cuddalore* (New Town).—2 Churches. Cath. 681. Rev. P. Isaac. St. Mary's Home for Indian boys under 10. St. Joseph's Sec. School: Revs. P. Verdure, H. Escande, C. Renoux, Swamikannu. St. Ann's H. El. School, girls; St. Anthony's girls', 262 pupils.



*Cuddalore* (Old Town).—Sub-sts.: Nellikuppam, Mullik-rampet, Pariapet and Porto Novo. Cath. 617. Rev. Selva-nader.

*Eraiyur* (Tirukkoyilur P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Memalur, Mel-wagi, Koniyyur, Sidevi and Richyandiam. 47 vills. Cath. 5,079. Revs. Saminader and Devannah.

*Gingee*.—Sub-sts.: Damanoor, Turinjyppoondy, Conee, Alamboondy, Manalapady and Satyamangalam, 38 vills. Cath. 2,955. Rev. J. M. Lamathe.

*Irudayampattu* (via Tirukkoyilur).—Sub-sts.: Tangal, Arulambady and Somebodey, 39 vills. Cath. 3,600. Rev. P. M. Kolandesami.

*Irunday* (Tiruvanellur P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Madampattu, Marnody and Sartanoor. 26 vills. Cath. 2,245. Rev. J. Gnanadikam.

*Kallakurchi*.—Sub-sts.: Nariappanur, Televasal, Molle-pur, Akraplaiyam and Cottalam. 8 vills. Cath. 1,273. Rev. F. Daniel.

*Konankuppam* (Vriddhachalam P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Cola-noor, Tooroogam, Maleyanoor, Virarettykuppam and Covilan-kuppam. 13 vills. Cath. 2,500. Rev. E. Maylin.

*Kurapattai* (Veludaiyanpattu P.O. via Cuddalore O.T., S. Arcot).—Sub-sts.: Vellayankuppam and Cunancurchi. 10 vills. Cath. 2,878. Revs. Savarinader and G. Ponnutamby-nader.

*Munnur* (via Tindivanam).—Sub-sts.: Markanam and Nalmukul. 26 vills. Cath. 1,020. Rev. F. Clement.

*Mogaiyur*.—Sub-sts.: Kalanur and Arcaud. 40 vills. Church, Cath. 4,980. Rev. Marie-Joseph.

*Nangatoor* (Anantapuram P.O., Villupuram).—Sub-sts.: Anery and Tettou. 27 vills. Cath. 3,143. Rev. F. Mezin.

*Panicankuppam* (Panruti P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Moojandi-kuppam and Satipet. 14 vills. Cath. 3,418. Rev. L. M. Arul.

*Sittamur* (Tindivanam).—Sub-sts.: Aroonganoor, Tanil, Vellamangalam and Vengandoor. 21 vills. Cath. 1,853. Rev. J. M. Chavanol.

*Thely* (Mambalapattu P.O., S. Arcot).—St. Joseph's Church. Sub-sts.: Kalpet, Raney, Sellamkuppam, Arietur and Kakanur. Cath. 2,239. Rev. L. Sacre.

*Tindivanam*.—Sub-sts.: Periamendoor, Alacramam, Perumbakam and Terconam. 25 vills. Cath. 1,520. Rev. F. Noel. Dispensary, orphanage, technical school for girls, Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. Orphanage for boys, Industrial School (Brothers of St. Gabriel). Training School for Masters. St. Ann's Boarding for younger boys. Diocesan office of schools: Revs. T. Gavan Duffy, A. Cloas, H. Caston, A. Leblanc and J. Trideau.

*Ulthur* (Pinnalur P.O., Chidambaram Taluk).—Sub-sts.: Vadhavallur, Nekanam, Nellicollay and Kollacudy. 21 vills. Cath. 2,602. Rev. R. M. Anandu.

*Vikravandy*.—Sub-sts.: Citeny, Capiamur, Tumour, Vidur and Vemby. 35 vills. Cath. 944. Rev. M. Raphael.

*Villupuram*.—Sub-sts.: Adenoor, Royapakam and Sangadhoy. 8 vills. Cath. 2,802. Rev. A. Cussac and Peyroutet.

*Viriyur*.—Sub-sts.: Cottalam, Mayenoor, Panjangoor, Serooveloor, Sojampetta, Velantangal and Vettavalam (N.A.). 51 vills. Cath. 4,817. Rev. Bakianather. St. Rock's Girls' School, 112 pupils.

### III. DISTRICT OF CHINGLEPUT

*Cheyur*.—Sub-st.: Kadapakam. 39 vills. Cath. 1,691. Dispensary. Convent School. Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny, Rev. L. Grandjanny.

*Pudur* (Karunguli P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Thatchoor and Valayaputtur. 27 vills. Cath. 2,555. Convent School, Rev. T. Rassendiranader.

*Ravuttanallur* (Uttiramerur P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Carevay-anpadi, Ongoor and Manambady. 25 vills. Cath. 3,850. Revs. J. L. Gabillet and Mirande.

### IV. DISTRICT OF SALEM

*Akkravaram* (Karipatti P.O.).—Cath. 874. Convent School. Attended from Salem.

*Cadagathur* (Dharmapuri P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Savadiur and Kottampatty. Cath. 1,175. Attended from Coviloor.

*Coviloor* (Adamankotta P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Tengrakotta, Cangrapatty and Mallapuram. 16 vills. Cath. 1,500. Convent School, Rev. A. Chouvenec.

*Ellathagiri* (Varattanapalli P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Nellimar-attanpatty and Krishnagiri. Cath. 1,280. Convent School, Rev. Marie-Dominique.

*Salem*.—Sub-st. : Suramangalam. Cath. 2,454. Convent School. Revs. Adiroubasami and R. Michotte,

*Settiapatty* (Omalur P.O.).—Sub-sts. : Rettoor, Sankaridrug, Katteri, Sinnapanpatty and Yedapady. 33 vills. Cath. 2,530. Convent School, Rev. A. Bonnefond.

*Yercaud and Balmadies*.—2 vills. Cath. 1,200. Revs. F. Campuzan, P. Morin and M. Capelle. Montfort European Boys' High School, 126 boarders, 27 day-scholars. Rev. Brother Eugene, 4 European and 4 Indian Brothers. Sacred Heart European Girls' High School, 50 boarders, 93 day-scholars. Rev. Sr. Gertrude, 9 Sisters Convent School.

### RECAPITULATION

Administrator	...	...	...	1		
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	96		
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	50		
Missions with Chapels	...	...	...	240		
Total Chapels	...	...	...	290		
Little Seminarians educated in St. Joseph's, Cuddalore and Mangalore	...	...	...	40		
Students in the Grand Seminary of Pondicherry, where same staff as last year	...	...	...	11		
Total Seminarians	...	...	...	51		
Religious women	...	...	...	360		
Do. Brothers	...	...	...	25		
Colleges and High schools for boys	...	...	...	3		
Students	...	...	...	2,450		
Colleges and High schools for girls	...	...	...	3		
Students	...	...	...	340		
Elementary schools	...	...	...	150		
Pupils	...	...	...	7,800		
Orphanages	...	...	...	21		
Orphans	...	...	...	600		
Catechists	...	...	...	74		
Industrial schools	...	...	...	4		
Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	...	3+4		
Homes for the Aged, etc.	...	...	...	2		
Baptism :	{	Infants	{	Christ. 4,216	} Total	5,536
	{	Adults	{	A. M., 963		
				357		
Converts (this year)	...	...	...	357		
Marriages	...	...	...	1,103		
Catholic population	...	...	...	115,000		

## DIOCESE OF COIMBATORE

### *The Foreign Mission of Paris and Diocesan Clergy.*

The Diocese includes : (1) the Collectorate of Coimbatore less the Taluk of Kollegal ; (2) the Collectorate of the Nilgiris ; (3) the Taluks of Palghat and a part of Walluvanad in Malabar ; (4) the Chittoor Taluk and the Nelliampathy Hills in the Cochin territory and the Taluk of Karur (District of Trichinopoly). Population : 3,000,000. Cath. 51,213.

### COIMBATORE

#### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Augustin Roy, D.D., born at Pin, France, January 21, 1863, Consecrated April 17, 1904.

*Vicar General.*—Very Rev. L. Bechu.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. J. Perrin.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. L. Perriere.

*Consultors.*—Revs. M. Ignatius, J. B. Petit, A. Panet and Marie Louis.

*Procurator.*—Rev. A. Panet.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Brothers of St. Patrick at St. Joseph's Institution for European boys, Coonoor. Brothers 6.

(2) Brothers of St. Fr. Olas Poinary 4 at Tirupur.

(3) Indian Brothers of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's Industrial School 3, at Kodivery 2.

(4) Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Ootacamund ; Chaplain the Rev. Boissier, 2 convents Imm. Concep. St. Francis, Chaplains ; Revs. A. Panet, G. Bechu Kotagiri and Kaity (in all 79).

(5) Sisters of St. Joseph de Tarbes at Coonoor : 11 Nuns.

(6) Indian Nuns of the Presentation Order. Coimbatore, Palghat, Pallapalayam, Atticodoo, Dharapuram, Kodiveri, Ootacamund, Wellington and Coonoor. 57 Nuns, 18 Novices and Postulants. Director, Rev. L. Perriere, Chaplain, S. Masillamani.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Coimbatore*.—St. Joseph's Seminary : Rev. L. Perriere. St. Michael's High School for boys : Revs. Bechu, Masillamani and R. Arul, Pupils 659, Boarding establishment, boys 134. Revs. Bechu, Chervier, Masillamani and Arul.

*Coonoor*.—St. Joseph's Institution for European boys : The "Brothers of St. Patrick" have charge of the Institution. Chaplain, Rev. E. Langlet, pupils 145, Coimbatore, orphanage for Indian boys : Rev. A. M. Joseph. In connection with the orphanage, St. Joseph's Industrial School, the pupils are trained in different branches of Industry, viz., carpentry, rattan-work, iron-work, fitting, etc. : Rev. R. J. Perrin, Manager.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Coimbatore*.—Convent of Indian Nuns of the Presentation Order. 57 Nuns and 18 Novices. 72 schools for Indian girls ; orphanage.

*Coimbatore*.—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (1846) Convent of the Imm. Conception School for Indian Girls. Hospital, dispensary and orphanage for Indian Girls. Convent of St. Francis for European and Anglo-Indian Girls. St. Francis High School and Boarding House for European and Anglo-Indian Girls.

*Coonoor*.—11 Sisters of St. Joseph de Farbes. High School and Boarding House for European and Anglo-Indian Girls.

*Ootacamund*.—Convent of the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Nazareth school for the education of young ladies including the ordinary course of High School, foreign languages, music, plain and fancy needlework.

**Gazetteer**

*Atticodoo (via Palghat and Kozinjampara)*.—Nallur and Pottiarpet. Cath. 3,900. R. S. Andrew.

*Chittoor (via Palghat)*.—Kovilpalayam and Kondakadoo. Cath. 943. Rev. T. Xaveri.

*Coimbatore*.—Cathedral. Cath. 6,000. Rev. M. Dominique ; Asst. Rev. T. C. Adaikalam.

*Coonoor*.—Cath. 4,500. Rev. J. B. Petit ; Asst. Rev. R. Ambrose.

*Dharapuram* (Coimbatore Dt.).—Madatukulam and Tanapattam. Cath. 785. Rev. S. Ambrose.

*Erichambady* (via Palghat).—Saveriarpalayam. Cath. 2,570. Rev. M. Michelbacher.

*Erode*.—Koomarapalayam, Kandapavalasu, Perumtaleeyur and Kanjikovil. Cath. 922. Rev. M. Saverinather.

*Gudalore* (The Nilgiri Dt.).—Cath. 2,124. Rev. J. Lesponne.

*Kaitiy* (The Nilgiri Dt.).—Cath. 152. Rev. M. Saverimuthu.

*Karumathampatti*.—Somanur. Cath. 1,010. Rev. J. M. Gaucher.

*Karoor* (Neroor, Chinnadharapuram, Aruvakurchy).—Cath. 860. Rev. Mariarokiam.

*Kodiveri* (via Sathiamangalam).—Gundri, Sicripalayam, Kongurupalayam and Doreampalayam. Cath. 1,350. Rev. A. Marie Louis, Asst. Rev. G. Marie Ambrose.

*Kolapullur* (via Erode and Gobichettipalayam).—Gopipalayam and Gavundampalayam. Cath. 600. Rev. A. Collin.

*Sinnapallam Metur*.—Cath. 980. Rev. G. Martial.

*Malarcod* (Peruncollam and Neliampathy).—Cath. 436. Rev. A. Roche.

*Nagalur* (via Erode and Anthiyur).—Michelpalayam and Urachicottay, Cath. 683. Rev. M. Paul.

*Ootacamund*.—*St. Mary's*. Cath. 4,000. Rev. P. Craysac, Asst. R. I. Mariassoussay. *Sacred Heart*: Cath. 2,000. Rev. F. Ligeon.

*Nazareth Convent*.—Cath. 216. Rev. A. Boissiere Chaplain.

*Palghat* (Cadacankonam, Moondoor, Kirankadoo, Vanar-kadoo).—Cath. 739. Rev. Lazare.

*Pallapalayam* (via Somenur).—Chedapalayam, Combacado and Pudur. Cath. 1,280. Rev. C. Castanie.

*Podanur* (Mettupalayam).—Cath. 1,650. Rev. C. Petite.

*Piliakolam*.—Cath. 975. Rev. L. Guibal.

*Pollachi* (Udamalpet).—Cath. 495. Rev. N. Madeleinather.

*Puklipalayam* (Vetupalayam and Pomenur Tirupur).—Cath. 772. Rev. A. Ignatius.

*Saveriarpalayam* (via Coimbatore).—Kannampalayam. Cath. 1,021. Rev. J. Kolher.

*Saveriarpalayam* (via Erode and Sampalli).—Nayambadi, Pomenur. Cath. 1,600. Rev. P. Francis.

*Vadakancherry* (and Vandali).—via Pukilipalayam. Cath. 455. Rev. A. Roche.

*Valparai* (Anamalai Hills).—Cath. 2,000. Rev. J. Hedde.

*Valipalayam* (via Avanashi, Kovilipalayam).—Mududorai, Kalpati, Gundapalayam. Cath. 1,367. Rev. D. Anthoninather.

*Wellington*.—Cath. 3,300. Rev. V. Morin, Asst. Rev. A. Swaminathar.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	1
Diocesan Priests ... ..	28
Priests of Foreign Mission ... ..	28
Ecclesiastical Students ... ..	25
Churches with Resident Priests ... ..	36
Chapels ... ..	86
Parochial schools... ..	72
Pupils ... ..	5,480
Colleges ... ..	4
Pupils... ..	1,168
Industrial School ... ..	1
Pupils ... ..	208
Orphan Asylums... ..	4
Orphans ... ..	350
Marriages ... ..	506
Deaths ... ..	901
Catholic population ... ..	51,213
Protestants ... ..	56
Pagans ... ..	2,800
Mis. P. in Art. M. ... ..	1,345

## DIOCESE OF KUMBAKONAM

*(The Foreign Missions of Paris)*

This Diocese is bounded on the North and West by the Archdiocese of Pondicherry, on the South by the Dioceses of Coimbatore, Trichinopoly and Mylapore. Population: 3,400,000. Cath. 104,142.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. M. A. Chapuis, D.D., born at St. Hostien in France, 1869; consecrated at Kumbakonam on July 25, 1911, by Bishop Bottero, as Co-adjutor Bishop with the title of Bishop of Castoria. He became Bishop of Kumbakonam after the death of Bishop Bottero.

### EPISCOPAL CURIA

*Vicars-General.*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Sovignet and Rt. Rev. M. A. Xavier.

*Consultors.*—Revs. M. A. Xavier, M. Michotte, L. Pragasam, G. Playoust and J. Laplace.

*Official.*—Right Rev. Mgr. A. Sovignet.

*Chancellor and Notary.*—Rev. J. Laplace.

*Procurator of the Mission.*—Rev. J. Laplace.

*Pro-Synodal Judges.*—Revs. O. Huysman, A. Xavier, G. Playoust, J. P. Palluel and K. Rattinam.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners and Parish Consultors.*—Revs. A. Xavier, L. Pragasam, J. Martin and J. Laplace.

*Censors and Vigilance Council.*—Revs. J. Martin, A. Gnanadicam, R. Michotte and Xavier.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*A. European Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate:* 6 houses at Kumbakonam, Mayavaram, Tranquebar, Ayyampet, Atur and Purattacudi, 45 in number. Besides the different works enumerated below, a novitiate for Indian nuns, 15 Sisters and 2 Novices, an *ouvroir* where needlework, knitting, etc., are taught,



*B. Indian Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary* conduct 19 schools: in charge of two orphanages at Mayavaram and Michaelpatti. 96 in number.

#### 1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*A. For boys.*—Higher Elementary schools 3.

*B. For girls.*—Higher Elementary schools 4, managed by Nuns. Boarders are received in three schools: St. Teresa's School, Tranquebar; R. C. Convent schools, Kumbakonam and Mayavaram.

*C. St. Mary's Industrial School*, to teach orphans and other poor boys some useful work: 67 pupils. They are now trained in the different branches of industry: carpentry, rattan-work, iron-work and fitting. Manager, Rev. A. Gnanadicam.

*D. Seminary.*—See under Pondicherry in the special list. Sacred Heart's Seminary: small seminarians number 41.

#### 2. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*A. A Leper asylum*, the Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate. During last year it received 120 inmates.

*B. A Poor house*, same Sisters: 62 old people were received last year.

*C. St. Anne's Hospital* for women and children with two Sisters in charge, a lady doctor, a lady apothecary and a midwife. Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate.

*D. Eight Dispensaries*: 2 at Kumbakonam, 1 at Mayavaram, 1 at Tranquebar, 1 at Ayyampet, 1 at Purattacudi, 1 at Michaelpatti and 1 at Atur. Six are kept by the Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate and one by the Indian Nuns.

*E. A Foundling house* in charge of the Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate, in which 91 children were admitted last year.

*F. Five orphanages.*

#### Gazetteer

#### 1. DISTRICT OF TANJORE

*Ayyampet* (Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Yelakurchi, Papanasam, Tirukavalur (pilgrimage) and Kapistalam, Cath. 4,237. Rev. G. Playoust.

*Erukoor* (Shiyali P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Shiyali and Silooveichery. Cath. 2,272. Rev. A. Vachon.

*Karaiyur* (Vettar P.O.).—Cath. 2,113. Rev. A. Chevalier.

*Kumbakonam*.—Cathedral, St. Mary's Church. Sub-sts.: Assoor and Tirumalampettai. Cath. 3,565. Revs. A. Sovignet, J. Laplace and J. Rabardelle.

*Manalur* (Narasingampet P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Ammampett, Adaturai, Tiruvadamarudur and Tiruvisylur. Cath. 1,660. Rev. J. F. Malfrait.

*Manday* (Suraikayur P.O., Tanjore).—Sub-st.: Tiruvankadu. Cath. 2,515. Rev. M. Sanjeevi.

*Mathur* (Natchiarkoil P.O., Kumbakonam).—Sub-st.: Manavalanallur. Cath. 2,855. Rev. I. Soosai.

*Mayavaram*.—Sub-sts.: Illupepett and Athikudi. Cath. 2,764. Rev. M. T. Arul.

*Megalathur* (Ranganadapuram P.O. *via* Tirukattupalle, Tanjore).—Sub-sts.: Tohur and Orathur. Cath. 1,930. Rev. Chinnappen.

*Michaelpatti* (South) (Tirukattupalle P.O. *via* Tanjore).—Sub-st.: Poondy. Cath. 4,460. Rev. S. Kulandai.

*Tirupanthurutti*.—Cath. 2,100. Sub-st.: Andalai. Rev. J. Massol.

*Molancood* (Kodavasal P.O.).—Cath. 1,618.

*Perumpannayur* (Kodavasal P.O.).—Cath. 900. Rev. L. Pragasam.

*Pillavadanday* (Memadur P.O., *via* Mayavaram).—Sub-sts.: Kotoor and Paralam. Cath. 1,790. Rev. A. Marie Joseph.

*Tiruvadi* (Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Punavasal, Kandyur and Atchenoor. Cath. 3,601. Rev. K. Felix.

*Tranquebar*.—Sub-sts.: Palur and Sandaripett. Cath. 1,102. Rev. J. B. Bertail.

*Vadagarai*.—Cath. 2,050 ; attended from Manalur.

#### 1. DISTRICT OF TRICHINOPOLY

*Kokkudi* (Kilpaluvur, Tanjore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Poondy, Malatancoulam and Aryalur. Cath. 2,195. Rev. M. R. Kulandai.

*Connecudy* (Lalgudy P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Kalatinampatti, Komacudi and Ramanadapuram. Cath. 3,538. Rev. A. Xavier.

*Kottapalayam* (Turayur P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Dharmapuri, Sikkitambur and Krishnapuram. Cath. 2,130. Rev. S. Ambrose.

*Gabrielpuram* (Valady P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Michaelpatti, Tirukavaloor and Nagar. Cath. 2,360. Rev. G. Mercier.

*Konalay* (Irungalur P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Kalpalaiyam and Sadamangalam. Cath. 1,940. Rev. Ch. Devin.

*Michaelpatti* (North) (Thatthampettaipaloor P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Cacapallam and Idangani. Cath. 1,767. Rev. Antoni Joseph.

*Uttamanur* (Puvalur P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Tatchenkurichy and Avalanganur. Cath. 3,184. Rev. Asirvatham.

*Palaiyam* (Kurumbalur P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Perambalur, Carei and Sattramanei. Cath. 1,406. Rev. B. Deltour.

*Periyavarsili* (Lalgudi P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Uttamacheri, Manakal, Sukkambar and Tiruvalarsolai. Cath. 3,792. Rev. A. Rajamanikam.

*Pullambadi* (Trichinopoly Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Venur, Vandalay and Kannacudy. Cath. 2,678. Rev. J. Michel.

*Puratacudy* (Irungalur P. O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Irungalur and Srirangam. Cath. 4,235. Rev. M. A. Xavier.

*Tennur* (Varadarajampet P.O. via Chidambaram, S. Arcot).—Sub-sts.: Arantangi, Wallajapettai, Mannargudi and Kil Neduvai. Cath. 4,426. Rev. P. Madalei.

*Toloorpatty* (Thotiyam P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Moganoor, Karupenpatti, Pettaipalayam, Musiri and Servaikaranpatti. Cath. 1,250. Rev. T. M. Roch.

*Tondamandurai* (Vengalam P.O., Perambalur, Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Annamangalam, Pullambadi and Nuttapoor. Cath. 1,721. Rev. P. Ignatius.

*Varadarajampet* (via Chidambaram).—Sub-sts.: Puttur and Mel Neduvai. Cath. 4,848. Rev. K. Ratinam.

*Vadhavikkam* (Jayankondacholapuram P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Sooriamanal, Coottoor and Caileri. Cath. 3,710. Rev. G. Soosai.

*Vadugarpatty* (Pullambadi P.O., Trichinopoly).—Sub-sts.: Callacudy, Alambakam and Govindakurichy. Cath. 4,556. Rev. A. S. Lourdes.

*Viragalur* (Trichinopoly P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Koolamanikam and Pudukkottai. Cath. 5,023. Rev. R. Peter.

## 2. DISTRICT OF SOUTH ARCOT

*Palayadkottai* (via Chidambaram).—Sub-sts.: Coonor, Coorindjicoody and Tandarasanelloor. Cath. 2,879. Rev. S. Amirdam.

## 3. DISTRICT OF SALEM

*Atur*.—Sub-sts.: Govindapalaiyam, Pungavadee, Mikkelpulur, Pettanaikanpalaiyam, Gangavalli and Pudur. Cath. 1,003. Revs. Labandibar and A. Jussean.

*Kulkavery* (Rasipuram P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Kosavanpatti, Pudupalaiyam, Namagiripettai, Pattanam, Rasipuram, Sendamangalam, Namakal and Madipampatti. Cath. 2,100. Revs. C. Quinquenel and J. Bricaud.

*Koneripatti* (Thamampatti P.O., Atur, Salem)—Sub-sts.: Sendarapatti, Mel Pudur, Mullukurichee and Tirumanoor. Cath. 2,045. Rev. Z. L. Hourmant.

Namakal P.O., Salem Dt.).—Missionary *ad paganos*: Rev. H. Prunier, Namakal.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	60
Stations with Resident Pries's	...	...	...	...	39
Number of Churches	...	...	...	...	91
Do. of Seminaries	...	...	...	...	56
Religious women	...	...	...	...	152
Brothers	...	...	...	...	7
Elementary schools	...	...	...	...	74
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	7
Orphans	...	...	...	...	129
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	104,142

## DIocese of MALACCA

*N.B.*—Malacca, although a suffragan of Pondicherry, is NOT IN INDIA.

In 1811, the Malayan Peninsula was erected into a separate Vicariate, including the suppressed See of Malacca, Singapore, Penang and other stations in the Straits formerly under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Western Siam.

By the Decree of Leo XIII, August 10, 1888, Malacca was erected in to a Diocese, and Dr. Edward Gasnier, appointed Bishop of that See with the privilege of residing at Singapore. By a subsequent Decree it was included in the Ecclesiastical Province of Pondicherry.

Population : 3,593,242. Cath. 63,247.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Emile Barillon, D.D., born Oct. 18, 1860; consecrated on September 18, 1904. Co-adjutor Bishop "*cum jure successionis*". The Right Rev. Louis Perrichon consecrated at Singapore, on November 27, 1921. Residence : *Singapore*.

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. P. Ruaudel, Singapore.

*Procurator.*—Rev. L. Lambert, Military Chaplain.

*Seminaries.*—The College General at Penang : 128 students—See end of volume.

St. Francis Xavier's Seminary (Singapore) : Superior, Rev. L. Auriol; Asst., Rev. Y. T. Aloysius. 9 students.

Procure of Foreign Missions.—Procurator, Rev. J. M. Ouillon. : Asst. Rev. F. Morin.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

The Christian Brothers : 79 Brothers.

*St. Joseph's Novitiate, at Pulo-Tikus, Penang.*—Supr., Rev. Bro. Barnitus. Houses at Singapore, Malacca, Seremban, Kuala-Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping and Penang.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

The Sisters of the Holy Infant Jesus: 254 Sisters. Houses at Singapore, Malacca, Seremban, Kuala-Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Penang, Johore, Klang, Telok-Anson and Balik-Pulau.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Singapore.*—St. Joseph's Institution (Brass Basah Road): Director, Rev. Bro. Stephen. Pupils 1,383.

*Malacca.*—St. Francis School: Director, Rev. Bro. Barnitus. Orphans 77, pupils 640.

*Seremban.*—St. Paul's Institution: Director, Rev. Bro. Edward. Pupils 550.

*Kuala-Lumpur*—St. John's Institution (Bukit Nanas Road): Director, Rev. Bro. Louis. Pupils 810.

*Ipoh.*—St. Michael's School: Director, Rev. Bro. Henry. Pupils 533.

*Taiping.*—St. George School: Director, Rev. Bro. Gilbert. Pupils 462.

*Penang.*—St. Xavier's Institution (Farquhar Street): Visitor, Very Rev. Bro. James, O.B.E.; Director, Rev. Paul. Pupils 1,236. Branch school at Pulo-Tikus. Pupils 233.

## INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Singapore.*—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Victoria Street): Supr., Rev. Mother St. Jacques. Orphans 250, pupils 1,030.

*Malacca.*—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Supr., Rev. Mother St. Jean Baptiste. Orphans 160, pupils 473.

*Seremban.*—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Supr., Rev. Mother St. Emily. Orphans 112, pupils 490.

*Kuala-Lumpur.*—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Bukit Nanas Road): Supr., Rev. Mother S. Adele. Orphans 200, pupils 850.

Branch school for Tamil girls at Central Workshops. Pupils 85.

*Ipoh.*—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Brewster Road): Supr., Rev. Mother S. Marcellin. Orphans 122, pupils 576.

*Taiping*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Orphans 126, pupils 332. Supr., Rev. Mother St. Etienne.

Branch school for Tamil girls. Pupils 225.

*Penang*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus (Light Street): Supr., Rev. Mother S. Tarcisius. Orphans 300, pupils 1,495.

Two branch schools.—Pulo-Tikus: Pupils 93, St. Fr. Xavier's Church (Tamils): Pupils 201.

*Johore*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Pupils 230.

*Klang*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Pupils 186.

*Telok-Anson*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Pupils, 235. 74 schools: Total 14,147 children; 28 orphanages: Total, 1,570 orphans.

### Gazetteer

#### SINGAPORE

Bishop's House (Victoria Street): The Right Rev. Emile Barillon, Bishop of Malacca; The Right Rev. Louis Perrichon, Co-adjutor; Rev. L. Lambert, Procurator, Chaplain to the Forces.

Cathedral of the "Good Shepherd" (Corner of Queen St. and Brass Basah Road): Vicar, Rev. P. Ruaudel; Asst., Rev. M. Bonamy. Cath. 4,000.

Church of SS. Peter and Paul (Queen St.), Chinese Mission (Tiechiu and Hokkien): Vicar, Rev. S. Lee. Asst. Rev. F. L. Cordeiro. Cath. 3,000.

Church of the Sacred Heart (Tank Road), Chinese Mission (Cantonese and Hakka): Vicar, Right Rev. J. M. Merel. Cath. 1,300.

Church of Our Lady of Lourdes (Ophir Road), Tamil Mission: Vicar, Rev. L. Burghoffer. Cath. 1,600.

Chapel of the Holy Family (East Coast Road): Vicar, Rev. P. Ruaudel.

*Bukit Timah*.—Church of St. Joseph; Vicar, Rev. J. M. Belliot. Cath. 600. One school with 70 pupils.

*Sarangong*.—Church of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary. Vicar, Rev. E. Becheras. Cath. 2,440. Three schools: English and Chinese. Pupils 341.

## JOHORE

*Johore Bahru*.—Church of Our Lady of Lourdes : Vicar, Rev. H. Duvelle. Cath. 2,500.

*Muar*.—Chapel of St. Andrew : Vicar, Rev. J. Francois : Cath. 950.

## MALACCA

Church of St. Francis Xavier : Vicar, Rev. J. Francois. Cath. 2,600. Vicar for the Tamils. Rev. F. de Silva. Cath. 1,550.

*Ayer Salak*.—Church of St. Mary : Vicar, Rev. J. Francois. Chinese school : Boys 40, girls 30. Cath. 650.

*Tanjong Kling*.—Chapel of St. Jose : Vicar, Rev. J. Francois.

## NEGRI SEMBILAN

*Seremban*.—Church of the Visitation : Vicar, Rev. N. Maury. Vicar for the Tamils. Rev. F. de Silva. Cath. 4,300.

*Titi*.—Church of St. Augustine : Vicar, Rev. N. Maury. Chinese school : Boys 47. Cath. 300.

*Mantin*.—Church of St. Aloysius : Vicar, Rev. N. Maury. Chinese school : Boys 36. Cath. 650.

*Port Dickson*.—Church of Our Lady : Vicar, Rev. N. Maury.

*Brago*.—Chapel of St. Louis : Vicar, Rev. Y. Lee.

*Kuala-Pillah*.—Chapel of St. Joseph : Vicar, Rev. N. Maury.

## SELANGOR

*Kuala-Lumpur*.—Church of St. John the Evangelist (Bukit Nanas Road) : Vicar, Rev. D. Perrisoud. Cath. 2,400.

Church of the Holy Rosary (Brickfields Road), Chinese Mission : Cath. 1,590. Vicar, Rev. J. Lee.

Church of St. Anthony (Robertson Road), Tamil Mission : Vicar, Rev. V. Hermann. Cath. 3,900. Asst. Rev. Y. A. Edmond.

Chapel of St. Joseph (Central Workshop) (Tamil Mission) : Vicar, Rev. V. Hermann. Cath. 600.



*Kajang*.—Church of the Holy Family: Vicar, Rev. Y. Lee. Cath. 300.

*Klang*.—Church of Our Lady Lourdes (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. J. B. Souhait. Asst. Rev. U. Arcand. Cath. 2,500.

*Assam Jawa*.—Chapel of Our Lady of Good Help (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. J. B. Souhait.

## PERAK

*Teluk Anson*.—Church of St. Anthony (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. P. Balsche. Cath. 1,300.

*Tapah*.—Church of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. P. Balsche. Cath. 650.

*Sitiawan*.—Chapel of St. Francis (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. M. Olesinendy.

*Kampar*.—Chapel of the S. Heart: Vicar, Rev. S. Fourgs.

*Gopeng*.—Chapel of St. Louis: Vicar, Rev. S. Fourgs.

*Batu Gajah*.—Church of St. Joseph: Vicar, Rev. S. Fourgs. Cath. 1,350. 2 schools: Boys 52, girls 46.

*Ipo*.—Church of St. Michael (off Brewster and Gopeng Roads): Vicar, Rev. S. Fourgs. Asst. Rev. Y. Sy. Cath. 2,100.

Church of Our Lady of Lourdes (Selibin Road) (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. N. Deredec. Cath. 2,000.

*Sungei Siput*.—Chapel St. John the Baptist: Vicar, Rev. S. Fourgs.

*Kuala-Kangsar*.—Chapel of St. Patrick: Vicar, Rev. R. Cardon.

*Taipng*.—Church of Our Lady of the S. Heart (Klian Pau): Vicar, Rev. R. Cardon. Cath. 950.

*Taipng*.—Church of St. Louis (Kota). Tamil Mission: Vicar, Rev. Olcomendy. Cath. 1,750.

*Krian Road*.—Chapel of St. Paul; Vicar, Rev. R. Cardon.

*Bagan-Serai*.—Church of St. Joseph (Tamil Missions): Vicar, Rev. E. Belet. Cath. 1,850. School. Boys 105, girls 57.

## PROVINCE OF WELLESLEY

*Nibong Tebal*.—Church of St. Anthony (Tamil Missions): Cath. 1,357. Attended from Bagan Serai.

*Matang Tinggi*.—Church of the Holy Name of Mary: Vicar, Rev. M. Seet. Cath. 550. Chinese school, 80.

*Matchang Buboh*.—Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: Vicar, Rev. M. Seet. Cath. 900. Chinese school, 91.

*Bukit Mertajam*.—Church of St. Anna: Vicar, Rev. M. Seet. Cath. 450. Chinese school, 15.

## PENANG

Church of the Assumption (Farquhar Street): Vicar, Rev. A. Devals. Cath. 2,000.

Church of St. Francis Xavier (Penang Road), Tamil Mission: Vicar, Rev. E. Sausseau. Cath. 2,500.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (McAlister Road), Chinese Mission: Vicar, Rev. R. de Souza. Cath. 900.

*Pulo Tikus*.—Church of the Immaculate Conception: Vicar, Rev. V. M. Renard. Boys' school, 233; girls' school, 127. Cath. 675.

*Pulo Jerajah*.—Chapel of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary for the Lepers: Vicar, R. de Souza.

*Balik Pulau*.—Church of the Holy Name of Jesus: Vicar, Rev. G. Auguin. English and Chinese schools: Boys 180, girls 93. Cath. 1,400.

## KEDAH

*Alor Star*.—Chapel of St. Michael (Tamil Mission): Vicar, Rev. L. Riboud. Residence: Sungei Patani.

*Sungei Patani*.—Church of the Kingship of Christ: Vicar, Rev. L. Riboud. Cath. 2,762.

*Kulim*.—Church of St. Theresa: Vicar, Rev. L. Riboud.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishops ...	...	...	...	...	2
Secular Priests	..	...	...	...	37
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	...	25
Mission with Churches	...	...	...	...	15
Chapels ...	...	...	...	...	75

Religious Brothers	...	...	...	79
Do. women	...	...	...	254
Ecclesiastical Students	...	...	...	16
* Colleges for boys	...	...	...	7
* Academies for young ladies	...	...	...	10
Orphan Asylums	...	...	...	27
Orphans	...	...	...	1,570
Parishes with schools	...	...	...	32
Pupils	...	...	...	14,147
Baptisms	...	...	...	6,469
Converts	...	...	...	60
Marriages	...	...	...	573
Deaths ...	...	...	...	1,025
Catholic population	...	...	...	63,247

\* No Colleges or Academies but schools teaching up to Senior Cambridge, inclusive.

---

## DIOCESE OF MYSORE

*The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris and Diocesan Clergy.*

Mysore became a Diocese under the Hierarchy in 1886. It comprises the territories of the Maharaja of Mysore and the British Province of Coorg, the Taluk of Kollegal, Coimbatore District, and the Taluk of Hosur, Salem District. Cath. 63,836.

### Clergy and Auxiliaries

#### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. M. Despatures, born in 1873; nominated, June 6, 1922; consecrated at Bangalore, October 28, 1922.

Residence: *Bishop's House, Cleveland Town, Bangalore.*

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. L. Vanpeene, V.G.

*Official.*—Rev. T. Mathevet.

*Pro-Synodal Judges.*—Revs. A. Pointet and A. Lobo.

*Consultors.*—Revs. P. M. Briand, B. Servanton, J. Faisandier, J. V. D'Souza, H. Prouvost and F. Noronha.

*Procurator.*—Rev. J. Faisandier.

*Clergy:* 38 European Missionaries and 30 Diocesan Priests.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

I. Brothers of the Immaculate Conception (1893): Religious 2. Superior, Rev. G. Saint Germain, St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore Cant.

II. Sisters of the Good Shepherd from Angers, France: Number of houses in the Diocese, 4.

(a) Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 77 Religious: Provincial Superior Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart. Chaplain, Rev. J. Huet.

(b) Mysore, Religious 16: Rev. Mother Mary of St. Philip.

(c) St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore City, Religious 17: Rev. Mother M. of St. Patrick.

(d) St. Michael's, Bangalore, 7 Religious, Superior Mother N. D. de la Garde.

III. The Magdalenes, Sisters of the Good Shepherd, house at Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., Religious 50. Provincial Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart.

IV. The Indian Sisters of St. Anne, under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd: 3 houses: Shoolay, 78 Bangalore Cant., Mysore 12. St. Martha's Hospital, 7 Bangalore City.

V. Sisters of St. Joseph of Tarbes, France: 5 houses.

(a) Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., 24 Europeans and 25 Indians Religious; Rev. Mother Anna Marie.

(b) Bowring and Lady Curzon's Hospitals, Bangalore Cant., 5 European Religious: Rev. Mother John of the Cross.

(c) Champion Reefs, Kolar Gold Fields, 7 European Religious and 3 Indian Religious: Rev. Mother Marie St. Laurent.

(d) Mercara, Coorg, 5 European Religious and 5 Indian Religious: Rev. Mother M. Henriette.

(e) Chickmagalur, Mysore State: Rev. Mother Marie Etienne, 2 European Religious, 3 Indian Religious.

VI. The Little Sisters of the Poor. Home for the Aged, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., Religious 15: Rev. Mother Constance de Jesus.

VII. Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate from France: 2 houses in the Diocese. Bangalore City, Religious 12: Rev. Mother Anastasia and Settihally, Hassan Dt., Religious 3: Rev. Mother M. Felix.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Bangalore.*—Seminary—see special list at the end of this volume. Rector, Rev. R. Feuga. Seminarists 56; Rev. F. Cotter.

(a) St. Jhseph's College (College Department), Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 244 students: Principal and Warden of the hostel attached to it: Rev. F. Veysseyre; Rev. J. Vion.

(b) St. Joseph's High School for Eur., Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 404 pupils, of whom 201 are boarders : Principal, Rev. Fr. Prouvost. Staff, Revs. G. Saint Germain, J. Dutay, B. Choulet, M. Collart, P. Jacquemart, J. Pires, L. P. Sbemby and Freeman.

(c) St. Joseph's High School for Indians, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 1,150 pupils. Principal, Rev. C. Browne ; Rev. G. Lazaro, Rev. G. Pinto ; and a staff of Indian teachers.

(d) St. Louis Boarding School, Brigade Road, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., for pupils of St. Joseph's College. 63 Boarders : Rev. Lazaro.

(e) St. Patrick's Middle School. Catholic Cathedral, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 170 pupils : Brother Michael.

(f) St. Aloysius' Sec. School, Promenade Road, Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., 487 pupils. Rev. F. Rodrigues.

(g) St. Anthony's Boys' School, G. S. Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., 120 pupils including 23 boarders : Rev. Sr. Mary Mechtilde.

*Mysore.*—St. Joseph's School Catholic Church, Mysore, 123 pupils : Rev. D. D'Souza.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Bangalore.*—(a) Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., conduct College of the Sacred Heart (1903), 11 pupils : Rev. Mother M. of the Divine Heart. Convent H. School (1845). Eur. girls, 317 pupils including 115 boarders : Rev. Mother M. of the Divine Heart. Training School, Sec. Grade Eur. Teachers, 19 pupils : Rev. Mother Mary Berchmans. St. Agnes' Eur. Poor School, 206 pupils : 26 Orphan Boys, Total 232 : Rev. Sr. Mary Ambrose. Training School, Sec. Grade Indian Teachers, Pupils : Eur. 3, Indians 18, Rev. Mother Mary of St. Philomena. St. Euphrasia Middle School for Indian girls, 131 pupils : Sister Mary of St. Philomena.

(b) Sisters of St. Anne, G. S. Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., conduct Elem. Schools in St. Francis Xavier's, St. John's Hill, 282 pupils ; St. Mary's, Blackpully, 132 pupils ; Sacred Heart's, Shoolay, 87 pupils.

(c) Sisters of St. Joseph, Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., conduct St. Fr. Xavier's H. School, 210 pupils including 38 boarders. Rev. Sister Marie St. Paul, St. Fr. Xavier's Free School, 150 pupils : Rev. Sister Marie St. Paul. Rajamma Thambo Chetty's Girls' School (for Indians), 150 pupils including 36 boarders : Rev. Sister Stanislaw.

(d) Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate at St Joseph's Church, Bangalore City, conduct one free dispensary and one free Prim. School, 391 pupils.

*Mysore*.—Sisters of the G. S. conduct the G. S. Convent School for Eur., 180 pupils including 21 boarders : Rev. Mother M. of St. Juliana. The St. Joseph's Indian Girls' School, 70 pupils : Rev. Sr. Anna Rosalie. Industrial School, 70 pupils : Sister M. Lucy.

*Mercara* (Coorg).—Sisters of St. Joseph : The Indian Girls' Sec. School, 180 pupils including 86 boarders : Rev. Mother Henriette.

*Champion Reefs* (K.G.F.).—Sisters of St. Joseph—St. Joseph's Convent Eur. School, 304 pupils : Rev. Mother M. St. Laurent and St. Joseph's Convent Indian Girls' School, 250 pupils : Rev. Mother Mary St. Laurent.

*Chickmagalur*.—See of St. Joseph : 106 pupils. Sr. M. Stienne.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Bangalore*.—St. Patrick's Orphanage, Brigade Road, for Eur. and Anglo-Indian boys, Orphans 106 : Rt. Rev. L. Venpeene, Catholic Cathedral, Shoolay, Bangalore.

St. Agnes' Eur. Orphanage for girls, Shoolay, Orphans 188. Religious of the G. S. : Rev. M. of St. Michael.

St. Euphrasia's Indian Orphanage for girls, Shoolay, Orphans 173. Religious of the G. S. : Rev. Sr. M. Josephine.

St. Mary's Indian Orphanage for boys, Blackpully, Orphans 35 : Rev. F. Noronha, St. Mary's Church, Blackpully.

St. Joseph's Convent European Orphanage for girls. Orphans 35. Religious of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Joseph.

*Mariapuram*.—Indian Orphanage for boys, Orphans 53 : Rev. S. D'Silva, Harohally P.O., Mariapuram.

*Mysore*.—G. S. Convent, Eur. Orphanage for girls, Orphans 55 : Rev. Mother M. of St. Florence. G. S. Convent Indian Orphanage for girls, Orphans 75 : Rev. Mother Sr. M. of St. Dorothy.

*Settihally*.—Indian Girls' Orphanage, Sisters of Mary Immaculate, 22 orphans.

*Bangalore.*—Foundling Home for Eur. children, Convent of the G. S. at St. Michael's, 18 infants: Rev. Sr. M. of the Heart of Mary.

Foundling Home for Indian children, Convent of the G. S. at St. Michael's, 23 infants: Rev. Sr. M. of St. Aloysius.

St. Martha's Hospital and Dispensary, Bangalore City (1886). Number of beds 95. Average dispensary treatment, 236 per day. Religious of the G. S.: Rev. Mother M. of St. Patrick.

Home for the Aged (1909), Shoolay: Little Sisters of the Poor, 138 inmates: Rev. Mother Constance de Jesus.

The Refuge for Eur. women, Religious of the G. S. 120 inmates: Rev. Sr. M. of the Immaculate Conception.

The Refuge for Indian women, Religious of the G. S., 270 inmates: Rev. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier.

*Settihally.*—Hospital (1860) and dispensary: Sisters of Mary Immaculate, Number of beds 12: Rev. Mother Felix.

*Mysore.*—Refuge for Indian women. 35 inmates, Religious of the G. S.: Rev. Mother M. of St. Francis d'Assisi.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Agricultural Farms and Catholic settlements formed by orphans and converts at Mariapuram, Siluveipuram, Susaipaleam and Taippaleam. Ouvroirs attached to the G.S. Convents at Bangalore and Mysore. 79 workers. Industrial Departments attached to the aforesaid Convents, 28 pupils. Printing office attached to this convent under the direction of Rev. Sr. M. Imelda with 34 workers.

Hospital work done by the Sisters of St. Joseph of Tarbes in the Bowring and Lady Curzon Hospital at Bangalore.

#### Gazetteer

*Arsikere.*—Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (1814): Subs.: Harihar, Holalkere, Devangere, etc. Cath. 884. Churches or chapels 5. Schools, 24 pupils. Rev. Mathias Noronha.

*Bangalore Cant., Blackpully.*—St. Mary's (1882): Subs.: Dobspeet, Peenatcherry, etc. Cath. 5,830. Churches or chapels 5. Two schools, 141 pupils, one for girls, 140 pupils. Orphanage for non-caste Christian boys, 32 orphans. Revs. F. Noronha and A. Mascarenhas,



*Bangalore Cant., St. John's Hill.*—St. Francis Xavier: Catholics, 9,574. Sub-sts.: Mestripaleam, Naganhally, etc. Churches or chapels 12. Schools: 4 for boys, 485 pupils; 1 for girls, 235 pupils. Institute for Indian Christians: Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Indian Catholic Family Benefit Fund; Temperance Society with 400 members. Priest, Rev. J. B. Servanton; Assts., Revs. Rayalu and A. Colin.

*Bangalore Cant., Shoolay.*—Sacred Heart (1895): Sub-sts.: Alsoor, Guntroop, Vannarpet, etc. Cath. 4,782. Churches or Chapels 7. Revs. J. V. d'Souza and P. S. Fernandez.

St. Patrick's Cathedral: Cath. 2,180. Rev. L. Vanpeene, v.g., Parish Priest and Military Chaplain; Assts., Rev. A. D. Lobo and R. M. Joseph. Third Order of St. Francis, Apostleship of Prayer. League of the Cross, St. Anthony's Sodality (Oratory), St. Patrick's Orphanage and School.

*Bangalore City.*—St. Joseph (1852): Cath. 3,300. Churches 2, Chapels 3. School, 57 pupils. Convent of the Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate with institution. Rev. P. Briand and P. D'Souza.

*Bangalore City Ry. Station.*—Immaculate Conception: Cath. 602. Rev. A. H. Fluchaire. School, 51 boys.

*Begur* (Bangalore Taluk).—Sub-sts.: Taipaleam, Baswampura, Kamanhally, Kodaty and Madugoudhalli. Cath. 1,685. Rev. J. H. Albert.

*Coromandel* (Kolar Gold Fields).—St. Sebastian: Sub-sts.: several camps in the Gold Fields, Robertsonpet, Bowringpet. Kolar Town. Cath. 2,238. Churches or chapels 5. Schools 2, pupils 195. Vacant (visited from Champion Reefs).

*Champion Reefs* (Kolar Gold Fields).—Our Lady of Victories (1887). Sub-sts.: Several camps in the Gold Fields, Cath. 7,385. Churches or chapels 12. Schools: 4 for boys, 226 pupils; school for girls, 32 pupils. St. Joseph's Convent Eur. Girls' School, 260 pupils. Revs. A. Jauffrineau, M. D'Souza and M. Furtado.

*Chik-Ballapur.*—Sub-sts.: Karhally, Devanhally, Suseipalayam, etc.: Cath. 959. Churches or Chapels 4. Vacant.

*Chickmagalur.*—Sub-sts.: Shantvery, Malandur and Giri Plantations. Cath. 1,495. Revs. W. M. Teixeira and Rev. A. Cappelle.

*Dornhally*.—Sub-sts.: Hunsur, Cudlur, Gondalpett and Nanjangodu. Cath. 336. 4 Churches, School, 52 pupils. Rev. I. Lobo from Mysore.

*French Rocks*.—Sub-sts.: 10. Cath. 544. Churches or Chapels 5. School, 85 pupils.

*Haruballi* (Kankanahally Taluk).—Sub-sts.: 7. Cath. 1,610. Churches or Chapels 6. School, 48 pupils. Rev. L. Mascarenhas.

*Parsegondempaleam* (Kamakerai P.O., Kollegal Tk.).—Sub-sts.: Mattihalli and Kollegal. Church 1. Cath. 748. Schools 12. Rev. A. Graton.

*Hassan*.—Sub-sts.: Gadanhally, Dasapura and Sannanhally. Cath. 830. Churches or Chapels 4. Two schools, 30 pupils. Rev. C. Lobo.

*Magge* (Settihally P.O.).—Sub-sts.: Nandigonda, Saklasapur and Coffee Plantations. Cath. 1,133. Rev. C. Auzuech.

*Mariapura Farm* (Harohalli P.O.) (1884).—Cath. 627. School, 64 pupils. Orphanage, caste boys 44. Rev. S. D'Silva.

*Mattigeri* (Salem District).—Sub-sts.: Madagondhapally, Dasarhally, Mardanhally, etc. Cath. 1,477. Churches or Chapels 7. Four schools, 64 pupils. Rev. C. L. Mascarenhas.

*Mercara* (Coorg).—Sub-sts.: Suntikopa and Fraserpet. Cath. 560. Churches or Chapels 4. School, 15 pupils. Lower Sec. School for girls, boarding for Coorg girls (1909). Sisters of St. Joseph, pupils 133. Rev. A. Nauroy.

*Mudigere* (Chickmagalur District).—Sub-sts.: Baloor, Sampigekhan, Kalasa, etc. Cath. 2,030. Churches or Chapels 3. Rev. J. Koehl.

*Mysore*.—St. Joseph: Cath. 2,178. Churches or Chapels 5. Four schools, 170 pupils. Revs. J. L. Cochet and D. D'Souza.

Within the parish, Good Shepherd Convent and institutions, 205 inmates. Rev. J. L. Cochet, Chaplain.

*Mysore* (Anapaleam and Railway Quarters).—St. Theresa's Church. Cath. 205. Rev. I. Lobo.

*Solur*.—(Magadi Taluk, Bangalore Dt.).—Vacant.

*Settihally*.—Our Lady of the Rosary (1852): Cath. 1,104. Churches or Chapels 4. Three schools, 52 pupils. Convent of the Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate, Girls school, 25; Orphanages 11, one hospital. Rev. P. Meyniel.

*Shimoga*.—Sacred Heart (1874): Sub-sts.: Kumsi, Shikarpur, Benkipur, etc. Cath. 1,461. Tamil school, 76 pupils. Kanarese school, 32 pupils. Rev. J. D. D'Souza.

*Siluvepura* (Chickbanavar P.O.).—Sacred Heart (1878): Sub-sts.: Herserghatta and Sadanhally. Cath. 480. Rev. Y. Gouarin.

*Sidapur* (Coorg).—Sub-sts.: Pollibetta, Titimati and Coffee Plantations. Cath. 508. Rev. A. D'Souza from Virajpet.

*Somwarpet* (Coorg).—Cath. 572. Rev. M. Noronha.

*Thumboochettipalayam* (Krishnarajapuram P.O., Bangalore Dt.).—Sub-sts.: Whitefield, Kadgudi, Krishnarajapuram, etc. Cath. 704. School, 40 pupils. Rev. A. M. Laval.

*Tirthahally*.—Sub-sts.: Maudagadde, Anantapur, Sagar, Sorab, etc. Cath. 1,884. Churches or Chapels 4. Rev. J. B. D'Souza.

*Virarajendrapet* (Coorg).—Cath. 1,031. Two schools, 203 pupils. Rev. A. D'Souza.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	31
Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	...	37
			Total	69

## ARCHDIOCESE OF SIMLA

(*Capuchin Franciscans, English Province*)

Suffragan Dioceses: Lahore and the Prefecture Apostolic of  
Kafiristan and Kashmir.

The Archdiocese of Simla was erected by the Holy See in 1910. It was formed by separating from the Archdiocese of Agra the districts of Simla, Ambala, Hissar, Jind, Karnal, Loharu, Maler Kotla, Nabha and Patiala; from the diocese of Lahore, the districts Kulu, Lahul, Mandi, Spiti and Suket. Population 5,000,000. Cath. 2,461.

*Archbishop and Metropolitan.*—The Most Rev. Anselm E. J. Kenealy, D.D., O.S.F.C.

Residence: *Archbishop's House, Eaglemount, Simla E.*

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. Fr. Sylvester Walsh, O.S.F.C.

*Secretary and Private Chaplain.*—Very Rev. Fr. Seraphin Honnibal.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Simla.*—(1) Congregation of Jesus and Mary, 32: Rev. Mother St. Borgia. Provincial Superioress: Mother St. Gregory. Local Superioress. Convent of Jesus and Mary, Chelsea, Simla E.

(2) Irish Loreto Nuns, 12: Mother Pancratius. Loreto Convent, Tara Hall, Simla.

(3) Irish Christian Brothers. St. Edward's Day School for boys, Milsington, Simla (1925). Rev. Bro. Columban, Principal.

### Institutions

*Simla.*—(1) St. Bede's Training College (1903): Jesus and Mary Nuns, 35 pupils.

(2) Jesus and Mary Convent, Chelsea: Boarding H. School (1870), 134 pupils.

(3) St. Francis' Military Orphanage: Elysium House (1864): Transferred to Chelsea (1886), 186 pupils.

(4) St. Anselm's Day School Indian children (1916).

(5) Loreto Convent, Tara Hall (1895) : H. School Boarders, 230 pupils.

(6) St. Joseph Day School (1885).

(7) St. Edward's Day School for boys conducted by Christian Brothers, 123 pupils.

#### Gazetteer

*Simla*.—(1) Cathedral, St. Michael and St. Joseph (1888) : Vicar-General and Administrator, Very Rev. Fr. Sylvester Walsh, O.S.F.C. : Asst., Rev. Fr. Jerome Murphy.

(2) St. Francis of Assisi, Convent of Jesus and Mary, Simla : Rev. Fr. Martin, O.S.F.C.

(3) Loreto Convent Chapel, Tara Hall, served from the Cathedral.

*Ambala*.—Most Holy Redeemer (1902) : Rev. F. Anthony Douglas, O.S.F.C. ; Rev. B. Baker.

*Dagshai* (Simla Hills).—St. Patrick (1553) : Rev. A. M. Correya.

*Jutogh*.—St. Patrick (1891). Served from Simla.

*Kusauli*.—St. Patrick (1848) : Rev. Fr. Bonaventure Madden, O.S.F.C.

*Sabathu*.—St. Francis of Assisi (1909) : Rev. H. A. Fairhall.

*Sirsa*.—Rev. Alban Swarbrick, O.S.F.C.

*Solan*.—St. Mary Magdalen (1909) : Rev. Fr. Mathew, O.S.F.C.

Out-stations from Ambala : Karnal, Patala, Rajpura, Nahun, Kurukshetra, Malerkotla, Lalru and Nahar.

From Solon : Stations on the K.S. Railway.

From Sirsa : Bhatinda, Hissar, Jind, Native Village Newang.

## DIOCESE OF LAHORE

*(The Capuchins of the Belgian Province)*

The Lahore Diocese comprises the greater part of the Province of the Punjab. Total population 17,014,097. Cath. 34,949.

### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Hector Catry, O.C., born 27th October 1889; consecrated 28th October 1928. *Residence*: Cath. Bishop's Residence, 1, Lawrence Road, Lahore.

*Vicar-General*.—V. Rev. Fr. Leopold, O.C.

*Secretary of the Curia*.—V. Rev. Fr. Roger, O.C.

*Private Secretary*.—V. Rev. Fr. Desire, O.C.

*Personal Assistant*.—Rev. Bro. Joseph, O.C.

*Consultors*.—V. Rev. Frs. Felix, O.C., Matthew, O.C., Arnold, O.C., and Roger, O.C.

*Chancellor and Notary*.—V. Rev. Fr. Felix, O.C.

*Vice-Chancellor*.—V. Rev. Fr. Roger, O.C.

*Promotor Justitiae et Defensor Vinculi*.—V. Rev. Fr. Oscar, O.C.

*Censors*.—V. Rev. Frs. Arnold, O.C., Fabian, O.C., and Theophane, O.C.

*Custodes Vigilantiae*.—V. Rev. Frs. Philip, O.C., and Matthew, O.C.

*Diocesan Inspector*.—V. Rev. Fr. Matthew, O.C.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

(1) The Capuchins of the Belgian Province: Superior Regular, V. Rev. Fr. Felix, O.C. (Address 1, Lawrence Road, Lahore). 38 Priests, 6 Brothers.

(2) The Brothers of St. Patrick (Ireland): four Brothers at Lahore. Superior Rev. Bro. Deneen, O.S.P.

(3) The Tertiary Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi: 1 at Lahore: Rev. Bro. Anthony.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

(1) The Sisters of Jesus and Mary at Lahore and Sialkot, 15. Superiors: Rev. Mother St. Colette at Lahore and Rev. Mother Anastasia at Sialkot.

(2) The Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary at Lahore, Dalhousie, Multan and Khushpur, 46. Superiors: Rev. Mother Cesaire at Lahore, Rev. Mother Victorine at Dalhousie, Rev. Mother Hippolyte at Multan and Rev. Mother Medarde at Khushpur.

(3) The Franciscan Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith at Lahore, Mariabad, Rahimpur and Franciscabad, 13. Superiors: Rev. Mother Agnes at Lahore, Rev. Mother Veronique at Mariabad, Rev. Mother Eulalie at Rahimpur, Rev. Mother Gabriel at Franciscabad.

(4) The Indian Franciscan Tertiary Sisters under the direction of the Franciscan Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith, with novitiate at Mariabad and houses at Rahimpur and Franciscabad. Founded on the 20th April 1922. Total number of Sisters 21.

(5) The Oblates of Charity of Jesus and Mary under the direction of the Sisters of Charity with novitiate at Lahore. Founded in 1923. Sisters 11.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Lahore*.—St. Anthony's High School for European and Eurasian boys; Staff: Rev. Bro. Deneen, O.S.P., and four Irish Brothers of St. Patrick. Pupils 189.

St. Francis' School, Anarkali, for Catholic Indian boys and Orphans; Staff: Rev. Bro. Anthony. Pupils 126.

*Dalwal*.—Belgian Mission High School for Indian boys; Staff: Rev. Frs. Matthew, O.C., Principal; Sylvester, O.C., Conrad Francis, S.P. and Bro. Joachim, O.C. Pupils 480.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

The Nuns of Jesus and Mary have the following institutions:

*Lahore*.—Convent, 164 Pupils; Staff: Rev. Mother St. Colette, 9 Nuns.

*Sialkot*.—Convent, 50 Pupils; Staff: Rev. Mother St. Anastasia, 6 Nuns.

The Sisters of Charity have the following institutions :

*Multan*.—St. Mary's Convent, 157 Pupils, Rev. Mother Hippolyte, 9 Nuns.

*Lahore*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage for Indian girls and founding home. 130 Pupils.

Sacred Heart School for high class Indian girls, pupils 437.

Mother Superior : R. M. Cesaire. 20 Nuns.

*Dalhousie*.—Convent of the Sacred Heart, 163 pupils ; Mother Victorine, 13 Nuns.

*Khushpur*.—(Lyallpur District).—St. Vincent's Convent, School and Catechumenate, 105 pupils. Rev. Mother Medarde, 4 Nuns.

The Franciscan Nuns of the Propagation of the Faith have following institutions :

*Mariabad*.—Convent, School and Catechumenate, 52 pupils. Rev. Mother Veronique, 4 Franciscan Nuns and 12 Indian Tertiary Sisters.

*Franciscabad*.—Convent and School, 49 pupils. Rev. Mother Gabriel, 2 Franciscan Nuns and 4 Indian Tertiary Sisters.

*Rahimpur*.—Convent and School, 64 pupils. Rev. Mother Eulalie, 2 Franciscan Nuns and 5 Indian Tertiary Sisters.

#### HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

*Hospital*.—Mental hospital for females, 5 Franciscan Nuns ; Superior : R. M. Agnes.

*Dispensaries*.—Adah, Dalwal, Khushpur, Franciscabad, Mariabad, Rahimpur, Sangla Hill, Sahowala.

#### Gazetteer

*Adah* (P.O. Adah, Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Innocent, O.C., and Rev. Bro. Martin, O.C. Cath. 1969.

*Antoniabad* (Ch. 10, Military Farm, P.O. Okara Ch. 4, Montgomery Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Gaspar, O.C. Cath. 2,247.

*Amritsar*.—Visiting Chaplain Rev. Fr. Hugolin, O.C. Cath. 150.

*Dalhousie*, Alverna (Hills).—Rev. Fr. Ubald, O.C. Cath. 290,



- Dalhousie Cantt* (Hills).—Rev. Fr. Walter, O.C. Cath. 130
- Dalwal* (Jhelum Dt.).—V. Rev. Fr. Matthew, O.C. Cath. 35.
- Franciscabad* (Ch. 500, P.O. Shorkot, Jhang Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Fabian, O.C. Cath. 690.
- Ferozepore Cantt.*—Rev. Fr. Macaire, O.C. Cath. 290.
- Visiting Stations : Kasur, Raewind, Faridkote and Bhawalnagar.
- Jullundur Cantt*—Rev. Fr. Marcian, O.C. Cath. 240.
- Visiting Stations : Kapurthala, Hoshiarpur, Phillour, Ludhiana, Dhariwal, Gurdaspur, Pathankote, Madhopore, Dharm-sala and Kangra Valley.
- Khushpur* (Yh. 51, via Kesgarh, Lyallpur Dt.).—Rev. Frs. Philip, O.C., Guido, O.C., Prudent, O.C. Cath. 5,127.
- Lahore.*—Cathedral of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Chapelain : Rev. Fr. Theophane, O.C. Cath. 867.
- Lahore-Anarkali* : Immaculate Conception : Rev. Fr. Arnold, O.C. Cath. 860.
- Lahore-Anarkali* (District Mission) : Rev. Fr. Rufin, O.C. Cath. 2,599.
- Lahore.*—St. Anthony's, Empress Road ; Rev. Frs. Theodule, O.C., and Hugolin, O.C. Cath. 750.
- Lahore Cantt.*—Rev. Fr. Leopold, O.C. Cath. 285.
- Lyallpur.*—Rev. Frs. Michael and Evarist, O.C. Cath. 3,306.
- Mariabad* (via Marh. Sheikhpura Dt.).—Rev. Frs. Alban and Oscar, O.C. Cath. 1,436.
- Montgomery.*—Rev. Fr. Sylvanus, O.C. Cath. 465.
- Multan Cantt.*—Rev. Fr. Emilian, O.C. Cath. 345. Visiting Stations : Samasatta, Khanpur, Dera Ghazi Khan, Dera Ismail Khan, Dharia Khan, Khanewal, Bakker and Mazzaffargarh.
- Narowal* (Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Baldwin, O.C. Cath. 793.
- Pasrur* (Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Jose, O.C. Cath. 1,831.
- Rahimpur* (Ch. 6, 4/L, P.O. Okara, Montgomery Dt.).—Rev. Frs. Arsene and Florian and Rev. Bro. Ivo, O.C. Cath. 573.

*Sahowala* (Sialkot Dt.).—Rev. Fr. Stanislas, O.C. Cath. 2,827.

*Sangla Hill* (Sheikhupura Dt.).—Revs. Fr. Maseo, O.C. and Bro. Florentin, O.C. Cath. 1,665.

*Sargodha*.—Rev. Fr. Damian, O.C. Cath. 2,226.

*Sialkot Cantt.*—Rev. Frs. John, Arthur and Gothard, O.C. Cath. 2,924. Visiting stations: Wazirabad, Lala-Musa, Malakwal, Mona and Gujranwala.

#### RECAPITULATION

Priests of Religious Orders	...	...	38		
Secular Priest	...	...	1		
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	24		
Total Churches and Chapels	...	...	58		
High schools	...	...	4		
Novitiates	...	...	2		
Parishes with Parochial schools	...	...	16		
Pupils	...	...	1,209		
Orphan Asylum: Orphans	...	...	207		
Industrial schools	...	...	3		
Dispensaries	...	...	8		
Marriages	...	...	401		
Baptisms:	{	Infants, 2,607	}	...	3,639
	{	Adults, 722			
	{	I. P. M. 310			
Confirmations	...	...	1,359		
Communions	...	...	210,956		
Total population	...	...	17,014,097		
Converts	...	...	930		
Deaths	...	...	690		
Catholic population	...	...	34,949		

## PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF KAFRISTAN AND KASHMIR

*(The St. Joseph's Society, Mill Hill)*

By a decree of Leo XIII, the extensive regions of Kafristan and Kashmir were made a distinct Mission as a Prefecture, and confided to the Fathers of the Society of St. Joseph of Mill Hill. As this is an entirely new and unexplored missionary field, and as the countries it contains are difficult of access, the North-Western part of the Punjab comprising five military stations was attached to it to serve as a basis of operations.

Cath. 5,000.

### PREFECT APOSTOLIC

The Rt. Rev. Mgr. R. J. Winkley, October 24, 1916.

Residence: *St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rawalpindi, Punjab.*

*Consultors.*—Revs. J. Devlin, W. White and J. O'Donohol.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(a) The Jesus and Mary Nuns.—Convent, Boarding and Day School and Orphanage: 13 Sisters, 6 Lay Teachers and 150 pupils.

(b) Irish Presentation Sisters.—(i) Convent and Day School in Rawalpindi: 8 Sisters, 85 pupils.

(ii) Boarding and Day School for small boys in Murree: 4 Sisters, 110 pupils.

(iii) Convent and Day School for boys and girls, Peshawar: 4 Sisters, 75 pupils.

(c) Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.—(i) Rawalpindi, Hospital and Dispensary for Indian women and children: 1 Lady Doctor, 8 Nursing sisters. Over 13,000 patients annually.

(ii) Baramulla, Kashmir, Dispensary for native women and children : About 36,500 patients, 6 Sisters, Lady Doctor. Also, in Baramulla, a native Orphanage.

#### Institutions

*Baramulla* (Kashmir).—(i) St. Joseph's High School for Kashmir boys.

(ii) Orphanages for native boys and girls.

*Murree*.—(i) St. Aloysius' Boarding School and St. Michael's Orphanage : Rev. Mother M. Raphael, Superior.

(ii) St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School : Presentation Sisters. Mother Gertrude, Superior.

*Peshawar*.—Presentation Convent Day School : Mother Bridgid, Superior.

*Rawalpindi*.—(i) Presentation Convent Day School : Rev. Mother Josephine, Superior.

(ii) Hospital and Dispensary for Indian women and children : Mother Cesarie, Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Superior.

#### Gazetteer

*Rawalpindi*.—Revs. J. M. Clarke and R. A. Malden.

*Rawalpindi City*.—Rev. J. Lavery.

*West Ridge*.—Rev. J. O'Donahoe.

*Murree*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. R. J. Winkley and Rev. W. White.

Khyra Gali, Barian, Kuldanna, Upper Topa, Lower Topa and Gharra : Rev. P. Stenson.

Ghora Dakka Khan Spur, Dunga Gali, Nathia Gali, Kalabagh and Bara Gali : Rev. J. O'Donahoe.

*Peshawar*.—Rev. J. Devlin.

*Cherat and Khyber Pass*.—Rev. H. Hirst.

*Ritsaipur*, Hoti Mardan, Malakand, Campbellpore : Rev. J. Styles.

*Baramulla* (Kashmir).—Rev. B. de Ruyter.

*Srinagar* (Kashmir).—Rev. G. Stewart.

*Gulmarg* (Kashmir).—Rev. G. Stewart.

*Nowshera*.—Rev. J. McGrain.

*New Priest* (Waziristan).—Rev. M. Ellison.

Catholic Mission Hospital, Rawalpindi City, under charge of Catholic Medical Missionary Society of America :  
Dr. Joanna Lyons.

#### RECAPITULATION

Priests	...	...	...	14
Churches with Resident Priests	...	...	...	9
Localities with Churches	...	...	...	13
Churches	...	...	...	13
Religious women	...	...	...	43
Elementary schools	...	...	...	3
Pupils	...	...	...	160
High School for girls	...	...	...	1
Students	...	...	...	150
Orphanage	...	...	...	4
Orphans	...	...	...	170
Total number of young people under Cath. care	...	...	...	500
Baptisms :	{ Infants, 1,341 }	...	...	1,402
	{ Adults, 61 }	...	...	
Conversions	...	...	...	40
Catholic population	...	...	...	5,000

# ARCHDIOCESE OF VERAPOLY

*The Discalced Carmelites (Spanish Province) and  
Diocesan Clergy*

Suffragan Diocese : Quilon

## Historical Notes

The Archbishopric of Verapoly includes only Christians of the Latin rite. It is bounded on the North by the Ponany river, on the East by the Western Ghauts, on the West by the Diocese of Cochin, and on the South by that of Quilon, the Rani river forming the limit. Cath. 124,683. Population : 2,250,000.

## ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN

The Most Rev. Dr. Angel Mary Parez Cecilia, O.C.D., nominated Archbishop of Ochrida and Co-adjutor, with right of succession, on June 18, 1915; consecrated at Ernakulam on October 28, 1915, succeeded to the See of Verapoly on February 6, 1919. Residence : *Ernakulam* (Cochin State).

*Diocesan Cansultors*.—(1) Right Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.C.D., M. Ap.; (2) Right Rev. Fr. Kurz Arakel; (3) Very Rev. Fr. Liguori, O.C.D., M. Ap.; (4) Very Rev. Thomas Rocha Manail; (5) Very Rev. Xavier Beckert Narakat; (6) Very Rev. Alexander Lenthaparampil.

*Secretary*.—Rev. Joseph Attipety, PH.D., D.D.

*Procurator*.—Rev. Fr. Angelus, C.D., M. Ap.

*Vicars-General*.—(1) The Right Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.C.D.; (2) The Right Rev. George Kurz Arakel.

*Official*.—The Right Rev. George Kurz.

*Chancellor*.—Rev. Fr. Joseph Attipety, PH.D., D.D.

*Promoter of Justice and Defender of the Bond of Marriage*.—Rev. Thomas Mullur.

*Pro-Synodal Judges*.—Very Rev. Frs. John Joseph, O.C.D., M. Ap.; Liguori, O.C.D., M. Ap.; Thomas Rocha; Revs. Michael Nelavereth and Joseph Chamani.

*Pro-Synodal Examiners.*—Very Rev. Frs. Liguori, O.C.D., M. Ap.; Ceferine, O.C.D., M. Ap.; Revs. Thomas Rocha, Joseph Chamani and Alexander Lenthaparampil.

*Parish Consultors.*—(1) Very Rev. Fr. Liguori, O.C.D., M. Ap.; (2) Very Rev. Thomas Rocha; (3) Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth; (4) Very Rev. Michael, T.O.C.D.; (5) Very Rev. Xavier Beckert.

*Censors.*—(1) Very Rev. Fr. John Joseph, O.C.D., M. Ap.; (2) Very Rev. Thomas Rocha; (3) Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth; (4) Very Rev. Fr. Michael, T.O.C.D.; (5) Rev. Fr. George, T.O.C.D.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN

St. Teresa's Monastery, *Ernakulam*.—Discalced Carmelite Fathers of First Order: Fathers 4, Brothers 2.

Monastery of the Immaculate Conception. *Magnumel* (near Verapoly).—Carmelite Tertiary Fathers 10, Lay Brothers 9. Prior: Very Rev. Fr. George, T.O.C.D. Master of Novices: Rev. Fr. Angelus of St. Joseph, T.O.C.D.

St. Philomena's Monastery, *Cunamao* (near Verapoly).—Carmelite Tertiary Fathers 4, Professed Students 10, Lay Brothers 4. Prior: Rev. Fr. Franciscus of Infant Jesus, T.O.C.D.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN

I. Congregation of the Third Order of our Lady of Mount Carmel:

(1) St. Teresa's Convent, *Ernakulam*: Sisters 31, Novices 5.

(2) St. Joseph's Convent, *Verapoly*: Sisters 21, Novices 8.

(3) St. Joseph's Convent, *Kottayam*: Sisters 8.

(4) Our Lady of Mount Carmel Convent, *Chathiath*: Sisters 8.

(5) St. Joseph's Convent, *Trichur*: Sisters 8.

(6) Infant Jesus' Convent, *Curishingal*: Sisters 4.

(7) The Little Flower's Convent, *Palliport*: Sisters 6.

II. Sisters of Charity (from Milan) for nursing the sick in the Government Hospital, *Ernakulam*: Sisters 7.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Puthampally*.—Seminary (see special list at the end of this volume).

*Ernakulam*.—Lower Seminary (see special list at the end of this volume).

Preparatory school for Aspirants to the Third Carmelite Order. Aspirants 18 attending St. Albert's High School. Director, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rookey, T.O.C.D.

*Ernakulam*.—St. Albert's English High School, with Boarding House: Very Rev. Fr. Lucian, O.C.D., Manager; Rev. Fr. Aloysius Angelus, C.D., Prefect. Pupils 991 including 62 boarders, teachers 29.

*Goduruthy*.—St. Sebastian's English High School: Manager, Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth. Pupils 236, teachers 12.

*Chathiath*.—St. Joseph's English Middle School: Manager, Rev. Alex, Lenthaparampil. Pupils 82, teachers 3.

*Pallipport*.—St. Mary's English Middle School up to III Form: Manager, Rev. Joseph Chamany. Pupils 105, teachers 6.

*Cunemao*.—St. Philomena's English Middle School up to III Form: Manager, Rev. Fr. Francis, T.O.C.D. Pupils 133, teachers 6.

*Verapoly, Cheranallur*.—The Little Flower's English L. S. School up to III Form. Manager, Rev. Fr. Joseph Angel, O.C.D. Pupils 132, teachers 5.

*Curishingal*.—Santa Cruz English L. S. School up to III Form: Manager, Rev. Thomas Muller. Pupils 108, teachers 4.

*Mathilagam*.—St. Joseph's Higher Ele. School: Manager, Rev. Emm. D'Piedade. Pupils 259, teachers 17.

*For Girls*

*Ernakulam*.—St. Teresa's Convent First-grade College affiliated to the Madras University and High School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Boarders 134, pupils 600, teachers 38.

St. Anthony's Malayalam School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 274, Sisters 2, Lady teachers 6.



*Kottayam*.—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding School up to V class: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. 211 pupils with 11 boarders, teachers 7.

Our Lady's Poor School for the depressed castes Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 118, teachers 5.

*Trichur*.—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding L. S. English School up to III Form: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 263 with 20 boarders, teachers 13.

*Verapoly*.—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding School up to III Form: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. 459 pupils including 25 boarders, teachers 24.

*Chathiath*.—Convent English High School of Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 266 with 86 boarders, teachers 12.

Malayalam School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 303, teachers 8.

*Curishingal*.—Infant Jesus' Convent Boarding School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 322, teachers 12.

*Pallipport*.—The Little Flower's Convent English School: Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 194, teachers 10.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Ernakulam*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage and Industrial School for printing, book-binding, type-casting and block-making: Manager, Rev. Brother Leo, O.C.D. Orphans and pupils 38.

*Thrikakaray*.—Holy Angels' Institute: Weaving, carpentry and coir-matting: Brs. Luiz and D'Cruz. Pupils 47.

*Mundakayam*.—St. Patrick's Weaving Institute: Manager, Rev. Fr. Blasius, O.C.D. Pupils 35.

*Ernakulam*.—St. Teresa's Orphanage and Asylum for old women, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans and old women 115. The orphans attend the Convent School. Their industries: Plain and fancy needle-work, lace and embroidery, etc.

*Verapoly*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 58, attend the Convent School: Needle-work, etc.

*Kottayam*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 44, attend the Convent School: Needle-work, etc.

*Trichur*.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 66, attend the Convent School: Needle work, etc.

*Chathiath*.—Orphanage of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 22, attend the Convent School.

*Curushingal*.—Orphanage of the Little Flower, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 28, attend the Convent School.

*Palliport*.—The Little Flower's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 29, attend the Convent School.

*Magnumel* (near Verapoly).—St Joseph's Hospital, under the direction of the Rev. Bro. Nicholas Verhouvern, T.O.C.D. Dispensary attached to the Hospital. Patients treated last year 26,669: in-patients 4,496, out-patients 22,173.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Provident Fund* (Mutui Subsidii) for old and sick Priests.—*President*, His Grace the Archbishop. *Director of the Administrative Council*, Very Rev. George Kurz.

*Catholic Association of the Archdiocese of Verapoly*.—*Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop. *President*, Very Rev. Thomas X. Rocha *Secretary*, Mr. K. X. Joseph.

*Catholic Library and Reading Room*, Ernakulam.—*Manager*, Very Rev. George Kurz.

*Publications*.—The *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, monthly; the *Little Flower of Jesus* also monthly, and *Sathianatham*, a weekly, the three of them in Malayalam; *Eucharist and Priest*, a monthly Magazine, in English and *Promptuarium Canonico Liturgicum*, a monthly periodical in Latin for the use of the Clergy in the Missions, are published at the Industrial School Press, Ernakulam. Besides the "S. H. League" and the "Catholic Family" both in Malayalam, are published in the Jubilee Memorial Press, Puthenpally Seminary, Verapoly.

#### Gazetteer

#### I. ERNAKULAM TOWN DISTRICT

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. George Kurz.

*Ernakulam*.—St. Francis of Assisi (1821): Cath. 5,094, Very Rev. Xavier Beckert, P.P.; Rev. Peter Vadachery.

Infant Jesus (1822): Cath. 1,054. Very Rev. George Kurz, Vic. For., P.P.

*Ernakulam* (Chathiath).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1673), rebuilt (1842); Chapel of the Little Flower, Pottakuzhi (1926): Cath. 8,287. Very Rev. Alex. Lenthaparampil, P.P.; Revs. Joseph Correa and Thomas Reislander.

*Ernakulam* (Perumanur).—St. George, and chapel of the Holy Cross, Varavukad (1742): Cath. 4,451. Rev. Lawrence Puthumana, Vic. Occo.

## II. DISTRICT OF ERNAKULAM

*Vicar Forane*.—Very Rev. Alexander Lenthaparampil.

*Kalur* (Ernakulam P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1890), rebuilt (1906): Cath. 1,984. Rev. Alexander Pallen, P.P.

*Muthedam* (Trippunittura P.O.).—St. Mary Magdalen: Cath. 1,632. Rev. George Vagail, P.P.

*Palarivattam* (Edapally P.O.).—St. John the Baptist (1849). Chapel of St. Michael the Archangel (1881): Cath. 3,537. Rev. Augustin Nedungadam, P.P.

*Panangad* (Trippunittura P.O.).—St. Anthony: Cath. 755. Rev. Francis Kariapilly, P.P.

*Ponel* (Edapally P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1923): Cath. 2,113. Rev. George Palliparampil, P.P.

*Thaikudam* (Ernakulam P.O.).—St. Raphael the Archangel (1842): Cath. 2,650. Rev. Sebastian Westermayer, P.P.

*Trichur*.—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1874), rebuilt (1920). Chapel, Our Lady of Rosary, Elanthuruthy: Cath. 843. Rev. Augustin Kuttikal, P.P.

*Venduruthy* (Ernakulam P.O.).—SS. Peter and Paul: Cath. 2,850. Rev. Augustin Chakalalak, P.P.

## III. DISTRICT OF VERAPOLY

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Angel, O.C.D.

*Alwaye*.—St. Anne (1890); Chapels: St. Francis Xavier, Alwaye, rebuilt (1923); St. Thomas Apostle, Kutticattukara (1878): Cath. 1,531. Rev. John Venatt, Vic. Occo. Cath. 1,097. Rev. Sebastian Pattamana, P.P.

*Cothad* (Verapoly P.O.).—Sacred Heart of Jesus (1882); Chapel: St. Francis Xavier, Pizhala (1892): Cath. 1,687. Revs. Alexander Nelkunnacherry, Vic. Occo. and Alex. Nilkunnachery.

*Cunnemao* (Verapoly P.O.).—St. Philomena (1842); Chapel: St. Sebastian, Kottully (1885): Cath. 7,284. Revs. Francis of the Infant Jesus, T.O.C.D., P.P., and Dominic D'Yepes.

*Magnumel* (Verapoly P.O.).—The Immaculate Conception (1871): Cath. 1,453. Very Rev. George, T.O.C.D.

*Magnaly*.—Seven Dolours (1881): Cath. 290. Served from Cunemao.

*Mulempally* (Verapoly P.O.).—St. Augustine (1875): Cath. 2,270. Rev. Aug. Mundachery, P.P.

*Verapoly*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel and of St. Joseph (1673), rebuilt (1923). Chapel: St. James, Cheranallur. Cath. 7,862. Very Rev. Joseph Angel, O.C.D., V.F., P.P.; Rev. Frs. Didacus, O.C.D., and Nereus, O.C.D.

#### IV. DISTRICT OF CURISHINGAL

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Thomas Rocha.

*Bolghatty* (Mulavucad, Ernakulam P.O.).—St. Sebastian (1842): Cath. 2,889. Rev. Augustine D'Cruz.

*Carthedam* (Narakal P.O.).—St. George (1849), rebuilt (1909): Cath. 2,880. Rev. Joseph Gonzaga, P.P.

*Curishingal* (Ochenthuruthu P.O., Cochin).—Holy Cross (1855); Chapel of St. Mary: Cath. 3,995. Rev. Thomas Mullur, P.P.

*Edavanakad* (Narakal P.O.).—St. Ambrose (1886): Cath. 1,087. Rev. John Gonzalvez, P.P.

*Perumpilly* (Narakal P.O.).—Holy Family (1872); Cath. 2,691. Rev. Clement Correa, P.P.

*Vadel* (Narakal P.O.).—St. George (1814): Cath. 2,591. Rev. Francis Chamany, P.P.

*Vallarpadam* (Cochin P.O.).—Our Lady of Ransom: Cath. 2,064. Very Rev. Thomas Rocha, V.F., P.P.

#### V. DISTRICT OF CRANGANORE

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth.

*Carel* (Kothaparamba P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1861); St. Paul's Chapel, Kothaparamba: Cath. 1,509. Rev. Leopold Kanapilly, P.P.

*Cranganore*.—St. Michael the Archangel (1872), rebuilt (1907): Cath. 1,659. Rev. Augustine Illiparambil.

*Gothuruthy* (Parur P.O.).—St. Sebastian (1811): Cath. 4,428. Very Rev. Michael Nelavereth, P.P.; Rev. George Kattachery, PH.D., D.D., D.C.L.

*Mathilagam*.—St. Joseph (1767): Cath. 1,569. Rev. Emm. D'Piedade, P.P.

*Madaplaturuthy* (Parur P.O.).—St. George (1892), rebuilt (1924): Cath. 923. Served from Gothuruthy.

*Palliport*.—Our Lady of the Snow: Cath. 6,516. Revs. Joseph Chamany, P.P. and Zach. Parambil, Vicar, and Rev. Michael Ollattupuram.

*Sampalur* (Chalakuudi P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1862); Chapel, St. Paul: Cath. 442. Served from Thuruthipuram.

*Thuruthipuram* (Cranganore P.O.).—St. Francis of Assisi, St. Anthony's Chapel, Malapallipuram: Cath. 3,105. Revs. Ignatius Aranjo, P.P. and Charles D'Cunha.

*Thuruthur* (Cranganore P.O.).—St. Thomas the Apostle: Cath. 1,543. Rev. Clement D'Cunha, P.P.

## VI. DISTRICT OF KOTTAYAM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.C.D.

*Amayannur* (Kottayam P.O.).—Sacred Heart (1906): Cath. 1,208. Rev. Fr. Mathias, O.C.D., P.P.

*Chengalam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Joseph (1925): Cath. 881. Rev. Joseph D'Almedia, P.P. School 1.

*Podimattam*.—St. Joseph (1922): Cath. 1,003. Rev. Paul Koikaranparampil, Vicar.

*Kottayam*.—The Good Shepherd (1882), transferred (1891): Cath. 2,471. Very Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.C.D., V.F., P.P.; Rev. Raphael Muntra.

*Kumaracam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Peter (1919): Cath. 342. Rev. Joseph Mundachery, P.P.

*Kurchy* (Pallam P.O.).—St. Francis Xavier (1906): Cath. 638. Rev. Thomas Kalloorvedan, Vic. Occ.

*Mundakayam*.—Our Lady, Refuge of Sinners: Cath. 2,925. Rev. Fr. Blasius, O.C.D., P.P.

*Nattagam* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. Teresa (1908): Cath. 438. Served from Kurchy.

*Peermade*.—St. Joseph's Chapel. Served from Munda-kayam.

*Tellacam* (Kottayam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1908): Cath. 1,392. Rev. Fr. Tarzicius, O.C.D.

*Tiravanthur* (Kottayam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1913): Cath. 936. Served from Amayannur.

*Vaishiambakal* (Alleppy P.O.).—Holy Cross: Cath. 580.

*Vazhur* (Poncunam P.O.).—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1907): Rev. George Kurisingal, P.P. Cath. 1,220.

*Elikulam* (Ponkunam P.O.).—The Little Flower: Cath. 213. Served from Vazhur.

*Velur* (Kottayam P.O.).—St. John the Baptist's Chapel (1910): Cath. 487. Served from Chengalam.

#### VII. DISTRICT OF PATTITHANAM

*Vicar Forane*: Very Rev. Fr. Fulgentius, O.C.D.

*Manaikanatte* (Koravalangad P.O.).—Holy Cross (1923): Cath. 2,103. Rev. Fr. Francis Xavier, O.C.D.

*Pattithanam* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Boniface (1921): Cath. 2,357. Very Rev. Fr. Fulgentius, O.C.D.

*Pothiyil* (Vaikam P.O.).—St. Michael the Archangel: Cath. 1,239. Rev. Peter Kuttamparampil, Vicar.

*Kurumullur*.—Our Lady of Sorrows (1925): Served from Pattithanam.

*Vettimugalil* (Ettumanur P.O.).—St. Paul (1921): Cath. 1,321. Rev. Antony Maplacherry, P.P.

#### VIII. DISTRICT OF MUVATTUPUZHA

*Vicar Forane*: Right Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, O.C.D., V.G.

*Munnar*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1900): Chapels: St. Antony, *Annakadavu*; S. Heart of Jesus, *Chunduvarray*; Our Lady of Mount Carmel, *Mattupatty*; St. Joseph, *Surianalee*; St. Sebastian, *Elapatty*; Little Flower, *Chattamanar*; Little Flower, *Rajamala*; St. Antony, *Talliar*. Cath. 4,177. Resident Priest, Rev. Fr. Salustianus O.C.D.

*Muvattupuzha cum Ashamanur*.—Christ King (1927): Cath. 153. Resident Priest, Rev. Fr. Eusebius, O.C.D.

*Kozhipilly cum Kavalangad* (Kothamangalam P.O.).—The Little Flower (1927): Cath. 225. Served from Muvat-tupuzha.

## RECAPITULATION

Archbishop	...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests	...	...	...	...	50
Religious Priests	...	...	...	...	44
Do. Scholastics and Brothers	...	...	...	...	35
Do. Sisters	...	...	...	...	96
Seminarians in Philosophy and Theology...					43
In the Preparatory Seminary	...	...	...	...	38
In the Aspirants House	...	...	...	...	18
Churches and Chapels	...	...	...	...	90
Churches with Resident Priest	...	...	...	...	50
Stations with outside Chapels	...	...	...	...	20
Catechumenates	...	...	...	...	34
Catechists	...	...	...	...	51
College, 1st grade, for women	...	...	...	...	1
High schools for boys	...	...	...	...	2
High schools for girls	...	...	...	...	2
Middle schools for boys	...	...	...	...	6
Do. for girls	...	...	...	...	3
Primary schools	...	...	...	...	145
Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	14
Total school, pupils :	{ Boys	...	...	...	12,649
	{ Girls	...	...	...	8,877
Total teachers	...	...	...	...	647
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	9
Orphans	...	...	...	...	409
Hospital and Dispensary	...	...	...	...	1
Patients treated	...	...	...	...	26,669
Baptisms :	{ From Christian parentage	...	...	...	5,011
	{ Others	...	...	...	1,426
Conversions	...	...	...	...	1,426
Marriages	...	...	...	...	1,273
Communions	...	...	...	...	1,446,303
Deaths	...	...	...	...	1,973
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	124,683
Total population	...	...	...	...	2,250,000

## DIOCESE OF QUILON

### *The Discalced Carmelites (Belgian Province) and Diocesan Clergy*

The Diocese comprises the Southern half of the Native State of Travancore, and the British territories of Tangasseri and Anjengo. Cath. 211,108.

#### BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Aloysius Maria Benziger, O.C.D., nominated Tit. Bishop of Tabae and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Quilon, July 17, 1900; consecrated November 18, 1900; succeeded to the See of Quilon, August 16, 1905. Domestic Prelate to His Holiness the Pope, Assistant to the Pontifical Throne and Roman Count. Residence: *Olikaray, Quilon.*

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.C.D.

*Consultors.*—Very Rev. Frs. Joseph, O.C.D.; Alexander, O.C.D.; C. Fonseca, Francis Pereira and John Rebeira.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. Alexander, O.C.D.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. Joseph, O.C.D.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Carmel Hill Monastery, Trivandrum: Novitiate of the Discalced Carmelites for Indians. Fathers 6; Students 8 and Novices 8. Very Rev. Fr. Constantine, O.C.D., Prior.

Sacred Heart: Residence at Trivandrum with 3 Carmelite Fathers in charge of St. Joseph's High School, and one Brother.

St. Elia's: Residence at Thukalay with 2 Carmelite Fathers and one Brother. Rev. Fr. Paul, O.C.D., Superior.

Sisters of the Third Order Apostolic of Our Lady of Mount Carmel: 85 Sisters for the education of girls and care of orphans; 5 convents: Trivandrum, Quilon, Tangacherry, Anjengo and Veyathinkaray. Besides, 5 Sisters are in Salsette and Bombay and 5 at Karwar, Goa. Mother General, Rev. Mary Archangel.

Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine: 43 European Sisters and 30 Indian Lay Sisters, for the education of girls



and care of orphans, foundlings and destitute women; 8 convents: Mulagumudu, Cape Comorin, Colachel, Nagercoil, Kulasegaram, Asaripallam, Mariapuram and Palliady. Mother M. Madeleine, Mother Provincial at Mulagumudu.

Sisters of the Holy Cross (from Menzigen): 43 Sisters (of whom 7 are Indians) for nursing the sick in the Government Hospitals at Trivandrum, Quilon and Nagercoil. Rev. Mother Leonie Eiseuring, Provincial Superioress.

Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, from Pondicherry: 51 Sisters for the instruction of girls in vernacular schools: Convent novitiate at Cogneracode, Cumbalam, Manakudy and Kadiapattanam. Rev. Mother Theophile Maria, Lady Superior.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Quilon*.—Theological and Preparatory seminaries—see special list at the end of this volume.

*Nagercoil*.—St. Francis' Normal School and Boarding for the training of Tamil Schoolmasters: Rev. Boniface Rebeira, Director, and 5 Lay teachers, 108 students. Boarders 33.

*Ittikaray-Quilon*.—The Children's Friend Normal School and Boarding for the training of Malayalam Schoolmasters: Rev. John Netto, Director, and 4 Lay teachers, 115 students. Boarders 38.

*Kottar-Ramanputhoo*.—Carmel English School and Boarding: Rev. Paul Stephen, Manager. Boarders 31, pupils 115.

*Quilon*.—St. Aloysius' English High School: Rev. John Rebeira, Manager, and 23 Lay teachers. 463 pupils.

*Trivandrum*.—St. Joseph's English High School: Rev. Fr. Joseph, O.C.D., Manager, and 28 Lay teachers, 741 pupils (Headmaster, Rev. Fr. Patrick, O.C.D.). St. Joseph's Boarding, 23 boarders. Catholic Hostel, 62 students. Director, Rev. Cyriac Vettikapally.

#### *For Girls*

*Cogneracode*.—St. Margaret's Home: Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary conduct Vern. School, 195 children. Sisters 51, orphans 11, boarders 10.

*Cumbalam*.—Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary: Sisters 6 conducting a Vernacular School for girls with 148 children.

*Manakudy*.—Little Flower Convent: Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary. Sisters 5 conducting a Vernacular School for girls with 131 children.

*Kadiapattanam*.—Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary: Sisters 5 conducting a Vernacular School for girls with 165 children.

*Asaripallam*.—Convent of Missionary Can.: 2 European Sisters, 1 Indian. Vern. and Ind. with 262 pupils.

*Cape Comorin*.—Convent of the Imm. Conception: Rev. Sr. M. Alphonsine, Superior. 3 Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, 2 Indian Sisters. Children 135 in Vern. schools, 74.

*Mulagumudu*.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus: Rev. Mother M. Angela, Lady Superior; 16 Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, with 20 Lay Sisters and a few Lay teachers, direct:—(a) Vern. schools, 220 pupils; (b) Ind. schools, 279 pupils.

*Golachel*.—Convent of Missionary Can. with 3 European Sisters, and 3 Indians. Primary School with 141 pupils. Industrial with 62.

*Mariapuram*.—Convent of Missionary Can. with 6 European Sisters. Children 170.

*Nagercoil*.—Convent of St. Joseph and Boarding: Rev. Sr. M. Germaine, Superior: 10 Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, 3 Indian Sisters direct:—(a) Boarding with 120 boarders; (b) English School and Vernacular Middle School, 33 teachers, children 631; (c) Ind. school, 90 girls.

*Kulasegaram*.—Convent of St. Ursula: 2 Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, 1 Indian, Children 120.

*Palliady*.—Convent of Missionary Can. 3 European Sisters, 3 Indians. Primary School with 263 pupils. Industrial School with 46 pupils.

*Quilon*.—St. Joseph's Convent: Rev. Mother Mary Agnes, Superioress; 21 Sisters, Third O. Ap. of O.L. of Mount Carmel. 30 Lay teachers, direct: (a) Boarding, 45 boarders; (b) English High School, Vern. Middle School, 835 children; (c) Industrial School, 70 pupils.

*Tangasseri*.—Convent of O.L. of Mount Carmel: Rev. Mother Mary John, Superioress; 13 Sisters. Third O. Ap. of O.L. of Mount Carmel. 14 Lay teachers, direct: (a) Boarding, 37 boarders; (b) English High School, 219 pupils; Vern. School, 150 children; (c) Ind. School, 22 pupils,

*Trivandrum*—The Holy Angels' Convent : Rev. Mother General, M. Archangel ; Rev. Mother M. Gerard, Superioress : 36 Sisters, Third O. Ap. of O. L. of Mount Carmel, 15 Lay Teachers : (a) Boarding 48 boarders ; (b) English High School, 662 pupils ; (c) Ind. and Technical School, 54 pupils ; (d) Candidates prepared for Public Exam. in Piano, Violin, Drawing and Painting.

*Anjengo*.—The S. H. Convent : Rev. Mother M. Raphael, Superioress ; 11 Sisters, Third O. Ap. of O. L. of Mount Carmel, conducting English Middle School and Primary, 23 boarders, 280 children.

*Negathinkaray*.—Little Flower Convent : Rev. Mother Columba ; Sisters 6, Third O. Ap. of O. L. of Mount Carmel. Industrial School with 47 pupils.

#### *English Middle Schools for Boys*

*Anjengo*.—St. Joseph's English Middle School : Rev. R. M. Silva, Manager : 6 Lay teachers, 162 children.

*Cape Comorin*.—St. Anthony's English Middle School with 87 pupils : Teachers 6. Manager, Rev. Fr. Richard Rozario.

*Tekkakara*.—English Middle School with 175 pupils : Teachers 8. Manager, Rev. Fr. S. Bernard Ben Fernandez.

*Pudukuruchy*.—English Middle School with 89 pupils.

*Kazhakuttam*.—English Middle School with 154 pupils.

#### VERNACULAR MIDDLE SCHOOLS

*Cagneracode*.—Vernacular Middle School with 321 pupils : Teachers 10. Manager, Rev. Fr. Jacob Kandankulam.

*Camenkode*.—Vernacular Middle School with 280 pupils : Teachers 9. Manager, Rev. Fr. Constantine, O.D.C.

*Colachel*.—Vernacular Middle School with 213 pupils : Teachers 5. Manager, Rev. Fr. Vincent Fernandez.

*Vavara*.—Vern. Middle School with 216 pupils : Teachers 7. Manager, Rev. Fr. Ignatius, O.D.C.

*Ittikaray, Quilon*.—Technical School, Weaving establishment, 22 students.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

A Boys' Nazareth Orph. at Ittikaray (near Quilon) : Sisters of the Cross, Rev. John Netto, Director ; orphans 49.

Holy Angels' Orph. for girls at Trivandrum : Third O. Ap. of Mount Carmel, 39 orphans. St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls at Quilon, same Sisters; 45 orphans. O. L. of Mount Carmel's Orph for girls at Tangasseri, same Sisters; 21 orphans, S. Heart Orphanage at Anjengo, 12 orphans.

Infant Jesus' Orph. for girls at Mulagumudu : Missionary Can. of St. Augustine, 321 orphans; connected with home for foundlings and 70 destitute widows.

Orph. at Cape Comorin for girls, 13. Orph. at Nagercoil for girls, orphans 38. A dispensary is kept by the Sisters at Mulagumudu, Cape Comorin and Asaripallam.

**Gazetteer**

*Quilon*.—Bishop's Residence. Rt. Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.C.D., Vicar-General; Rev. Fr. Alexander, O.C.D., Councillor and Procurator; Rev. Francis Pereira, Secretary; Rev. Fr. Francis Fernandes.

I DIVISION

*Cagnercode* (P.O., Kottarakara).—Cath. 2,261. Rev. Jacob Kandankulam. Sisters' Convent of St. Margaret Alacoque.

*Calladay* (P.O., Kottarakara).—Cath. 1,821. Revs. Sebastian and P. Fernandez.

*Cumbalam*.—Cath. 4,394. Rev. M. Mendez.

*Cannuly* (P.O., Mayanaad).—Cath. 767. Rev. John Netto.

*Candackera* (P.O., Quilon) with Mangade and Chemmagade—Cath. 2,705. Rev. Edward Fernandez.

*Eravipuram* (P.O., Mayanaad).—Cath. 1,765. Rev. A. Lopez.

*Pullichera* (P.O., Mayanaad), Mayanaad, Airoor.—Cath. 3,725. Rev. Bernard Fernandez.

*Punalur*.—Kottarakara, Thenmalay. Rev. Frs. Mary John, O.C.D., J. M. Zacharias and V. Thomas. Cath. 3,589.

*Quilon*.—Tope. Cath. 3,143. Rev. Gregory Aranjo.

*Tangasseri* (P.O., Quilon).—Cath. 1,444. Rev. Seb. Biederman. Convent of O.L. of Mount Carmel.

*Tuyeth* (P.O., Quilon).—Cath. 2,850. Rev. M. Morris. Convent of St. Joseph : Sisters of the H Cross.

*Vaddy* (P.O., Quilon)—Mudakaray and Tiruvallaram. Cath. 1,806. Rev. C. Fonseca. St. Raphael's Prep. Seminary, St. Aloysius' H. School.

Holy Cross, Tangasseri : Cath. 1,590. Rev. Emmanuel Fernandez.

## II DIVISION

*Aranellur* (P.O., Chavara), Coilvilai, Canathar.—Cath. 3,517. Rev. Mark P. Fernandez.

*Aravilai* (P.O., Quilon), Aipuzha, Cadavur.—Cath. 2,162. Rev. P. Menezes.

*Colithotam* (P.O., Chavara), Vadakantalay, Caritorayi.—Cath. 3,289. Rev. Simon Gonzaga, Vicar.

*Mamughil* (P.O., Chavara), Talamughi.—Cath. 1,834. Very Rev. Martin Fernandez, Rev. Jerome Fernandez.

*Neendagaray* (P.O., Chavara), Thekecara, Mukade. Cath. 2,412. Rev. S. Bernard Fernandez.

## III DIVISION

*Abica* (P.O., Kayenkulam).—Pandarathurthy, Ciappana Callicattu chapel. Cath. 1,678. Rev. Anthony Fernandez.

*Kattanam* (P.O., Kayenkulam).—Cath. 2,125. Revs. Lawrence Pereira, P. C. Nainan, Jacob Kodasanad, J. Gheevarghese and Puthenpidika Gheevarghese.

*Kayankulam*.—Veimpuzhai. Cath. 1,200. Rev. Jacob Chathampampil.

*Mavelicaray*—Valiaperumpuzhai. Cath. 1,717. Revs. Bernard Gonsalvez and J. W. F. Rebeiro, D.D.

*Paucaray* (P.O., Mavelicarry).—Parimelei, Aramuls. Cath. 1,674. Rev. Pius Arakel.

## IV DIVISION

*Anjengo*.—Aryathurthy, St. Teresa's and St. Philomena's Chapels : Cath. 3,815. Revs. R. M. Silva, Mary Ephrem Gomez. St. Joseph's English Middle School. Convent of the Sacred Heart.

*Mampally* (P. O., Anjengo).—Cath. 389. Rev. Marian Fernandez.

*Mungode* (with Venniicode).—Rev. Thomas B. Pereira. Cath. 1,310.

*Puducuruchy* (P.O., Perumathurai).—Murukampuzei, Thayampalli, St. Sebastian's and St. Anthony's Chapels: Cath. 2,902. Very Rev. Marcelline Coilperampily, V.F.

*Puthenthope* (P.O., Perumathurai).—St. Andrea, St. Domingo, Vettucade, Tumbur and Cochuteri. Cath. 2,354. Rev. Augustine Conception.

V DIVISION

*Kundambagam*.—Karakamandabam. Cath. 1,887. Rev. F. Isidore, O.C.D.

*Pettah*.—Cath. 920. Rev. Michael Jackson.

*Trivandrum*.—Thycad. Cath. 7,000. Rev. Frs. Xavier, O.C.D and Antony Pereira. Convent of the D. Carmelites. St. Joseph's H. School Catholic Hostel. Convent of the H. Angels. Sisters of the H. Cross.

VI DIVISION

*Camangoode*.—Mullivilay. Cath. 3,861. Rev. Alfred Camoens.

*Colathur* (P.O., Neyattinkara.—Blathankara. Cath. 5,174. Rev. Fr. Gerard, O.C.D.

*Trithuvapuram*.—Kuzithory, Packiapuram, Aramanay and Ambalacaday. Cath. 3,857. Rev. Fr. Ignatius, O.C.D.

*Vavaray*.—Kallikavila, Parassala and Kulivila. Cath. 2,970. Rev. P. D. Christian.

*Manivila* (P.O., Neyathinkara).—Undonkodu, Nellarade and Maylachel. Rev. F. John Damascene, O.C.D. Cath. 6,365.

*Mariapuram*.—Arur. Rev. F. Stephen Nazareth. School and Convent of the Can. of St. Augustine. Cath. 2,613.

*Mullanganavilai* (P.O., Marthandam).—Palliady, Pazheacady, Erewcady, Karingal, Calithattu and Thundathivilai. Cath. 4,906. Rev. Fr. Peter Thomas, O.C.D. At Palliady School and Convent of the Missionary Can. of St. Augustine.

*Neyattinkaray*.—Amaravilai Kattakaday and Irutheypuram. Cath. 5,568. Rev. Frs. Ildephonse, O.C.D.; Norbert, O.C.D.; John Peter.

*Kattakada* (P.O., Neyathinkaray).—Rev. Fr. Ildephonse, O.C.D. Cath. 9,984.

*Peringamalai*.—Pallichel and Kakamula Cruzmalaj. Cath. 2,123. Rev. Cruz Michael.

*Puthencaday* (P.O., Kulasegaram).—Toduvetty. Attoor, Tickarachy, Unavilakaday, Kesaburam, Tettiod Kuruvicade, Kulasegaram and Tiruvandicaray. Cath. 7,052. Rev. Stanislaus, O.C.D. At Kula-segaram Convent and School of the Miss. Can. of St. Augustine.

*Puducada* (P.O., Marthandam).—Puducaday, Minchera, Amasai, Pullani, Pullenculy, Kottethi and Vilatoray. Cath. 4,646. Rev. Varghese Fernandez.

*Venganoor*.—Balaramapuram. Cath. 2,786. Rev. Gregory Alex.

### VII DIVISION

*Cape Comorin*.—Covalam. Cath. 4,264. Rev. Richard Rozario and Maria Victor Rodriguez. Prim. English Middle Schools, 337 pupils. Convent of Imm. Conception.

*Carangode* (P.O., Thuckalay).—Nellivilai, Aloor and Sarel. Cath. 5,064. Vicar, Rev. Ignatius Maria.

*Rajavur* (P.O., Mylady).—Rajavur, Ramapuram, Malungur and Aramboly. Cath. 2,098. Rev. Fr. Pius J. Morris.

*Kottar*.—Crusady, Vadasseri, Sitappal, Tittivilai, Ettamaday, Arumboly and Kalkadu. Cath. 5,928. Very Rev. Fr. Paul, O.C.D., V.F.; Rev. Stanislas Michael. Convent of St. Joseph, St. Francis' Normal School for Teachers and Boarding. Carmel English School with Boarding.

*Madattativila* (P.O., Thuckalay).—Villikuri and Palpanapuram, Puliackruchi chapel. Cath. 3,500. Rev. Pathrose Fernandez.

*Manakady* (P.O., Cape Comorin).—Kilmanakudi and The-murakulam. Cath. 2,291. Rev. J. Raphael.

*Manguly* (P.O., Neyoor).—Eraniel, Murasancode. Con-gangade, Tiruvananacurchy and Tallakulam. Cath. 4,435. Rev. Dominic M. Nicholas.

*Melassaripallam* (P.O., Kottar).—Kilassaripallam and Peruvilai. Cath. 2,924. Rev. Anthony D Fernandez. Con-vent of the Can. of St. Augustine.

*Mulugumudu*.—Tiruvidankodu and Kalcurchy. Cath. 6,168. Revs. Valerieane and Mary Ephrem Gomez. Convent School, Orph. of the Holy Infant Jesus, 17 European Sisters, 16 Indian Auxiliary Sisters. 381 orphans. Dame Mary Angela.

*Mulugumudu*.—Thuckalay, Residence of the C. Missionaries. Rev. Frs. Paul, O.C.D. and Servasius, O.C.D.

*Manalikara* (P.O., Thuckalay).—Manakavila and Merkamandabam. Cath. 2,251. Rev. Fr. Tobias Fernandez.

*Matravilay*.—Tikanenkodu. Cath. 2,837. Rev. Thomas Mathias.

VIII DIVISION

*Colachel*.—Cotilpade and Pudur. Cath. 5,179. Rev. Vincent Fernandez.

*Curumbanai* (P.O., Colachel).—Alenji and Kilmidalam. Cath. 3,328. Rev. Lucas Fernandez.

*Eneyam* (P.O., Colachel).—Melmidalam, Puttentoray, Ramentoray and Patanam. Cath. 3,947. Rev. Henry Pereira.

*Kodiapatnam* (P.O., Colachel).—Cath. 2,210. Rev. John Fernandez. Convent of Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary.

*Muttam*.—Cath. 1,900. Rev. Ambrose Fernandez.

*Pullatope* (P.O., Colachel).—Cath. 1,500. Rev. John Pereira, V.F.

*Puttentoray* (P.O., Kottar).—Pallam. Cath. 3,041. Rev. Jeremias D'Cruz.

*Vanniakudi*.—Cath. 3,338. Rev. Stanilas Kostka.

*Rajakamangalam* (P.O., Kottar).—Pariacade. Cath. 1,356. Rev. Vincent J. Fernandez.

RECAPITULATION

Bishop . . . . .	1
Secular Priests . . . . .	82
Priests of Religious Orders . . . . .	24
Ecclesiastical Students . . . . .	75
Sisters . . . . .	251
Churches with Resident Priest . . . . .	64
Churches . . . . .	268
Chapels . . . . .	52
Churches and Chapels . . . . .	320
High schools . . . . .	6
English Middle schools . . . . .	12
Vernacular Middle schools . . . . .	9
Students . . . . .	2,416



Technical Industrial schools	...	...	18
Total children	...	...	1,129
Primary El. Schools	...	...	178
Total pupils	...	...	25,611
Orphans	...	...	643
Home for the aged and destitute	...	...	1
Destitute women	...	...	76
Baptisms :	{	From Christian parentage	...
	{	Others	...
			6,402
			10,458
Converts	...	...	10,458
Marriages	...	...	1,448
Deaths	...	...	4,996
Catholic population	...	...	211,108
Total population	...	...	2,100,000

---

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TOUNGOO

(*The Society of Foreign Missions of Milan*)

The Vicariate is bounded on the North by the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Burma; on the East by the river Salween; on the South by the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Burma; on the West by the Yoma Hills.

### BISHOP

Right Rev. V. Em. Sagrada, D.D., elected Bishop of Irina in 1908; consecrated at Toungoo on January 24, 1909.

Residence: *Clergy House, Toungoo.*

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

The Sister of the Reparation of Nazareth from Milan at Toungoo, Leiktho, Kalaw and Pekkiang.

*Toungoo.*—A preparatory Seminary with Fr. E. Raimondi as Rector and Fr. J. Aki as Assistant. Students 19.

### Institutions

*Toungoo.*—Anglo-Vernacular School for Boys, pupils 182.

Vernacular School for Karen, boys 91.

St Joseph's Convent H. School for girls: Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth, Boarding Eur. department separate from that for Karen girls, 605 pupils. Eur. School and Vernacular School and Technical School: one for Eur. girls and one for native girls.

*Leiktho.*—Convent School for girls. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth, girls 57. In many other villages of the Mission there are small schools for children of both sexes.

Orphanage for boys under their respective Parish Priests: at *Leiktho* with 63, *Methelendang* with 35, *Momblow* with 30, *Pekkiang* with 73, *Wary* with 15, *Yado* with 105, *Dorauko* with 65, *Haja* with 12, *Mosho* with 36 inmates.

Orphanage for girls with 57 inmates at *Leiktho* under the management of the Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth and at *Pekkiang* 45.

**Gazetteer**

*Durokho* (Toungoo).—Cath. 3,084. Rev. P. T. Marchesi, Fr. L. Bignamini and Bro. J. Genovesi. Orphanage for boys, 35 inmates, Girls 28.

*Hoja*.—Cath. 1,484. Rev. J. B. Cadore. Orphanage for boys, 21 inmates.

*Kalaw*.—Cath. 167. Rev. Fr. J. Lissoni. Convent School with 99 pupils. Sisters of Reparation of Nazareth.

*Leikho*.—Cath. 4,119. Substations 58. Revs. R. Bossi and Fr. P. Ziello. Church, Chapels 51. Orphanage for boys, inmates 63. Orphanage for girls, inmates 7. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth.

*Mathelendaung*.—Cath. 1,450 Substations 16. Rev. E. Gussoni. Orphanage for boys, 32 inmates.

*Momblaw*.—Cath. 3,150. Substations 33. Rev. V. Marcuzzi. Orphanage for boys, 30 inmates.

*Mosho*.—Cath. 1,231. Substations 23. Orphanage, 40 boys. Fr. E. Borsani.

*Pekkong*.—Cath. 632. Substations 18, Rev. B. Peano and Fr. R. Perego, 693. Orphanage for boys, 85 inmates. Orphanage for girls, 45 inmates. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth.

*Teitasho*.—Cath. 2,315, Substations 30. Rev. P. Mora. Chapels 30. Orphanage for boys, 21 inmates.

*Donokho*.—Cath. 1,250. Substation 12. Rev. Fr. A. Cremonesi.

*Toungoo*.—Clergy House. The Right Rev. Dr. V. E. Sagrada, Bishop of Irina, Vicar Apostolic of Toungoo, Cath. 434. Revs. Resinelli and Pro-Vicar Barbieri, Brs. A. Perego, F. Tantardini, and S. Pezzotta Fr. D. Barbieri in charge of Tamil. Cath. 390.

Convent of the Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth. European Boarding and Day School for girls. Vernacular School for Karen girls. Vernacular School for 91 pupils. Anglo-Vernacular Boys' School, 182 pupils.

*Wary* (Toungoo).—Cath. 2,149, Substations 14. Rev. P. J. Fasoli, 18 chapels. Orphanage, 28 boys.

*Yado*.—Cath. 2,296. Substations 18. Rev. B. Massari, and Fr. C. Del Signore. Church, 18 chapels. Orphanage, 70 boys.

*Yedashe* (Toungoo).—A Catechistate under the direction of Fr. A. Lanfranchi, boys 14.

#### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ... ..	1
Number of Parishes ... ..	14
Number of mission churches ... ..	14
Total Chapels ... ..	272
Religious women (incl. novices and postulants)	37
Ecclesiastical students ... ..	19
Parochial schools ... ..	70
Pupils in academies and schools ... ..	3,733
Orphanages ... ..	14
Orphans ... ..	721
Marriages ... ..	269
Baptisms : { Infants 1,600 } { Adults 314 }	1,914
Converts ... ..	314
Deaths amongst Catholics ... ..	712
Catholic population ... ..	25,056

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN BURMA

*(The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris)*

This Vicariate is bounded on the North by the Chinese province of Yun-nan, on the East by the Salween river, on the South by former British Burma and by the territories of the independent Karen tribes, and on the West by the State of Munipoor, the Garrow Hills and the territories of independent Tipperah and Assam. Cath, 12,511.

### VICAR APOSTOLIC

The Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Foulquier, elected, August 1906; consecrated at Mandalay on November 21 of the same year. Residence: *Mandalay*.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

(1) Brothers of Christian Schools, 6 engaged in conducting St. Peter's High School: Rev. Bro. Cornelius.

(2) Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition, 36; conduct schools at Mandalay and Maymyo: Rev. Mother Gustave.

(3) Franciscan Sisters, Missionaries of Mary, 33; working in the Leper Asylum, Mandalay: Rev. Mother Marie Pierre.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Mandalay*.—St. Peter's High School for boys. Brothers of the Christian Schools, 350 pupils: Rev. Bro. Cornelius.

St. Joseph's Girls' School, Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition: 19 Sisters, 336 pupils: Rev. Mother Gustave.

St. Francis Xavier's School, 260 pupils: Rev. Fr. Goveas.

*Maymyo*.—St. Joseph's Girls' School, 12 Sisters. Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition: Rev. M. Joseph, 201 pupils. Several schools for boys and girls attached to the various stations under the management of their respective parish priest.

A smaller Seminary under the management of Rev. L. Moindro, assisted by Fr. Nicholas, 8 students.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

*Mandalay*.—St. Joseph's Leper Asylum, 240 patients. Number of lepers hospitalized. Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Superintendent, the Rev. M. Collard.

Orphanage for Chinese boys 220 : Rev. Lafon.

Orphanage for Burmese girls, Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition. Number of orphans 165. Rev. Mother Marie Therese.

## Gazetteer

*Chanthagon*.—Cath. 409. Revs. C. Mandin and P. Alexis. Substs : Myokine, Kinlat, Magyidaw, Zawgyi and Simpyu (Kyaukse District *via* Paleik).

*Chanthaywa (via Ye-u)*.—Cath. 952. Rev. Pelletier.

*Chaung-u (via Sagaing)*.—Cath. 422. Rev. Joseph. Subst. : Monywa.

*Kachin Mission* (Bhamo District).—Cath. 961. Revs. Ch. Gilhodes, J. Juery, F. Carolus, P. Collard and A. Paquet.

*Mandalay*.—Cathedral Church : Cath. 1,329. Revs, Augustin Darne, Military Chaplain L. Ghier, Procurator, and P. Leo.

St. Michael : Cath. 509. Rev. J. Ruppin.

St. Xavier's Tamil Church : Cath. 900. P. Goveas.

St. Joseph's Chinese Church : Cath. 375. Rev. J. L. Lafon. Substs. : Amarapura, Sagaing and Yuatoung.

St. John's Leper Asylum ; Cath. 290. Revs. M. Collard, Superintendent and Fr. Thomas.

*Maymyo*.—Cath. 2,220. Rev. J. M. Jare, Military Chaplain ; L. Moindrot. Substs. : Namtu and Lashie.

*Meiktila*.—Cath. 980. Rev. E. Audrain. Substs. : Yamethin, Thazi and Myingyan.

*Yenangyaung, Pakokku Pagan, Singu, Minbu and Magwe*.—Visited by Rev. A. Faliere. Cath. 1,388.

*Monhla (via Ye-u)*.—Cath. 498. Rev. M. Aloysius. Substs. : Chaung-Yo and Ye-u.

• *Nabet (via Myinmu)*.—Cath. 286. Rev. P. Laurent.

*Shan Mission* (Bhamo District).—Cath. 524. Revs. C. Roche, Bhamo Nanhline, Peter and F. Merceur.

*Bhamo.*—Very Rev. Fr. Hen Provicar.

*Shwebo.*—Cath. 1,184. Revs. F. George and A. Augustin.

### RECAPITULATION

Bishop ...	...	...	1
Secular Priests (European) ...	..	..	19
Burmese Priests ...	...	...	15
Churches with Resident Priests ...	...	...	20
Missions with Churches ...	...	...	20
Total Churches ...	...	...	73
Ecclesiastical students at Penang ...	...	...	12
Religious women ...	...	...	97
Seminaries (Latin students) ...	...	...	8
Parochial schools ...	...	...	33
Pupils ...	...	...	3,332
High School for boys ...	...	...	1
Pupils ...	...	...	54
High Schools for girls ...	...	...	2
Pupils ..	...	...	47
Orphanages ...	...	...	11
Orphans ...	...	...	846
Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	9
Home for the aged (Leper Asylum) ...	...	...	1
Marriages ...	...	...	148
Baptisms : { Infants 995 }	...	...	1,245
{ Adults 250 }	...	...	
Converts from Protestantism ...	...	...	70
Catechumens ...	...	...	1,863
Deaths ...	...	...	443
Catholic population ...	...	...	12,511

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN BURMA

*(The Society of Foreign Missions of Paris)*

The Vicariate of Southern Burma comprises all the territory of Burma, subject to the English before the taking of Upper Burma, except the province of Arakan, which, under the arrangement of 1873, was attached to the Diocese of Dacca, and a part of the District of Tounghoo, which has been attached to the Mission of Eastern Burma. Cath. 64,971.

### **Clergy and Auxiliaries**

#### VICAR APOSTOLIC

Right Rev. F. Perroy, born on May 30, 1866; consecrated at Rangoon on January 18, 1921, as Bishop of Medea.

Bishop Coadjutor Right Rev. F. T. Provost born on June 21, 1877; consecrated at Rangoon on November 21 as Bishop of Macri.

Residence: *Clergy House, Rangoon.*

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Brothers of the Christian Schools conduct St. Paul's and St. Patrick's Institutions at Rangoon and Moulmein, and De la Salle Institute Twante, respectively. Religious 31.

Nuns of the Good Shepherd at Rangoon conduct various schools. Religious 37.

Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition perform the same duties at Moulmein and at Bassein, and at Rangoon. Number 43.

Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary, 19 employed in Lepet Asylum, Kemmendine and in Bishop Beganet's Home for incurables.

Little Sisters of the Poor at Rangoon. Religious 15.

Kareen Nuns of St. Francis Xavier, under the direction of the Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition: 67, conduct 13 Vernacular schools in different parts of the Vicariate. The



Tamil Native Nuns of Our Lady of Seven Dolours (Trichinopoly), numbering 12, conduct the Tamil Vernacular schools and orphanages at Kyauktan and at Kyaclat. Number of children under their care 132.

#### Institutions

*Preparatory Seminary*.—Established at Moulmein in 1895. Director, Rev J. Mourlanne. Students 17.

*Professors*.—Revs. B. Peter Leo and Francis.

St Joseph's School for Catechists, Thonze. Established, June 1923. Students 8.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

*Moulmein*.—St. Patrick's High School: Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Lucian. 613 pupils.

*Rangoon*.—St. Paul's High School: Brothers of the Christian Schools. High School Final Examinations, European and English. Brother John. 16 Brothers, 1,585 pupils.

St. Anthony's Anglo-Vernacular High School for Tamil boys: Clergy of St. Anthony's, Kandawglay. Pupils 543.

*Gyobingauk*.—St. Michael's Anglo-Vernacular High School: Clergy of Gyobingauk for boys. Pupils 249.

*Thonze*.—St. Thomas' Vern. Normal School for boys: Rev. L. Pavageau (1897). Prepares students for the various grades of teachership. Pupils 32.

De la Salle's Technical Institute, Twante: Brothers of Christian Schools. Director, Bro. Mark assisted by seven Brothers. Pupils 200.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

*Bassein*.—St. Joseph's Vern. Normal School: Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition (1897). Prepares students for various grades of teachership. Pupils 47.

*Moulmein*.—St. Joseph's Convent High School: Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition. Pupils 475.

*Rangoon*.—St. John's Convent High School: Nuns of the Good Shepherd. Pupils 130.

St. Vincent's Anglo-Vern. High School; Nuns of the Good Shepherd, Pupils 190.

*Rangoon*.—St. Euphrasia's School; Nuns of the Good Shepherd. Pupils 295.

Two Branch Convent Day Schools under the same Order as above: Pupils 648.

St. Joseph's Convent High School for Tamil girls: Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition. Pupils 327.

St. Michael's Anglo-Vernacular High School for girls, Gyobingauk: Pupils 190.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

32 Orphanages throughout the Vicariate, Orphan boys 810. Orphan girls 606.

Leper Asylum, Kemmendine, *Rangoon*, Rev. A. Fargeton Superintendent. 10 Franciscan Nuns. Missionaries of Mary, Number of lepers of both sexes, 242 and Bishop Begandet's Home for incurables, Kemmendine and *Rangoon*. Rev. A. Fargeton, Superintendent. 10 Franciscan nuns, Missionaries of Mary. Number of inmates of both sexes 95.

Home for aged poor, *Rangoon* (1889), in 1898 placed under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates 192. Sisters 16.

Home for aged women, St. Joseph's Convent, Moulmein (1897), to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of the late Rev. Mother Philomena. Inmates 11.

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul have Conferences at the Cathedral. St. John's, St. Anthony's and the Port *Rangoon*.

#### Gazetteer

#### BASSEIN DISTRICT

*Bassein*.—Cath. 2,043. Revs. F. Perrin, N. Nicholas and Blasius.

*Kanatzogon* (Wakema P.O.).—Cath. 4,362. Revs. J. Mourier, Vincent, and Joseph.

*Myaungmya*.—Cath. 4,367. Revs. P. Pascal, Gabriel and A. Henry.

*Paukzeinbe* (Kyaung-gon P.O.).—Cath. 1,583. Rev. A. Bouche.

*Ywegon* (Bassein P.O.).—Cath. 840. Rev. P. Charbonnel,

## HENZADA DISTRICT

*Darbi* (Henzada).—Cath. 1,405. Revs. L. A. Ravoire and J. Benedict.

*Lethama* (Ainthabyu P.O.).—Cath. 1,400. Rev. W. Michael.

*Maryland* (Zalun P.O., Henzada Dt.).—Cath. 1,926. Revs. F. Foulquier and Edward.

*Thinganaigag* (Henzada P.O.).—Cath. 1,431. Revs. Heraud and Raphael.

*Zaangdan* (Henzada P.O.).—Cath. 2,846. Revs. A. Ambrose and Felix.

## DELTA DISTRICT

*Kyailkat* (Pyapon).—Cath. 5,000. Revs. L. Philippe and E. Lescure.

*Kyauktan* (Syriam).—Cath. 4,600. Rev. Chave.

*Maubin*.—Cath. 1,280. Revs. J. Cassinger, Timotheus and Adrian.

*Pyapon*.—Cath. 1,510. Rev. J. Meyrieux.

*Nyaungon* (Kyaiktaw P.O., Hanthawaddy Dt.).—Cath. 608. Revs. R. R. de Rozario and J. Lucius.

*Yauoon*.—Cath. 1,130. Revs. A. Ballenghien and L. Joachim.

## RANGOON DISTRICT

*Rangoon*.—Cathedral Church. Cath. 5,500. Very Rev. P. St. Guily, Pro-Vicar; Asst., Revs. F. Casseaux and J. Penna, Brothers' School. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. J. Rioufreyt; Procurator of the Mission, Rev. J. Rioufreyt.

St. John's Convent Chaplain, Rev. F. Whittaker (Clergy House).

St. John, Mg. Taulay Street. Cath. 1,552. Rev. L. Picot.

Cantonment.—Cath. 1,500. Rev. J. Mamy.

Chinese Mission, 13. Mission Road, Cath. 528. Revs. G. Allard and Roy.

St. Anthony, Kandawglay.—Cath. 10,000. Revs. J. B. Mourlanne, A. Sellos and H. Dessale.

*Rangoon*.—Leper Asylum, and Bishop Bigandet's Home for incurables, Kemmendine.—Cath. 86. Rev. A. Fargeton.

*Mingaladon*.—New cantonments. Chaplain Rev. F. Whitt ker. Cath. 255. (All Military.)

*Gyobingauk and Tombo* (Tharrawaddy Dt.).—Cath. 3,180. Revs. P. Rieu, K. Lucas and T. Remy.

*Thonze*.—Cath. 2,015. Revs. V. Granger, L. Pavagean and Nazaire.

#### TENASSERIM DISTRICT

*Moulmein*.—St. Patrick's. Cath. 1,233. Rev. X. Boulanger St. Mary's. Cath. 800. Rev. P. P. Chevallier. *Ecclesiastical Seminary*.—Superior. Revs. Y. Mourlane, B. Peter, Leo and Francis.

*Mergui*.—Cath. 616. Rev. Y. Maye.

*Nyaunglebin* (Toungoo Line).—Cath. 1,608. Revs. M. Mignot, Martin and Ludovicus.

*Papun* (Papun District).—Cath. 610. Revs. P. Loizeau and Matthew.

*Theinzeik* (Thatton District).—Cath. 345. Rev. C. Maisonabe.

*The following stations with chapels are regularly visited, viz. :—*

*Amherst*.—Rev. X. Boulanger, Moulmein.

*Henzada*.—Rev. L. Ravoire, Danbi.

*Insein*.—Rev. W. Donohoe, St. Anthony's, Rangoon.

*Pegu*.—Rev. M. Mignot, Nyaunglebin.

*Port Blair* (Andaman Islands).—Cath. 80. Rev. R. Chave, Kyauktan.

*Prome*.—Rev. P. Rieu, Gyobingauk.

*Syriam*.—Very Rev. P. St. Guily, Cathedral, Rangoon.

*Tavoy*.—Rev. J. Maye, Mergui.

*Thaton*.—Rev. C. Maisonabe and Theinzeik.

*Thayetmyo*.—Rev. J. B. Mourlanne. St. Antony's, Rangoon.

*Twante*.—Rev. de Rozario, Nyaunggon.

## RECAPITULATION

Bishops ... ..	...	...	2
Secular Priests (Europeans) ... ..	...	...	36
Burmese Priests ... ..	...	...	34
Churches with Resident Priests ... ..	...	...	32
Seminary ... ..	...	...	1
High schools ... ..	...	...	11
Orphanages ... ..	...	...	32
Convents ... ..	...	...	20
Baptisms ... ..	...	...	3,325
Cath. population ... ..	...	...	66,157

# PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC, KENGTUNG

## *Southern Shan States (Burma)*

The Prefecture is bounded on the North by the Province of Yunan; on the East by the river Mekkong; on the South by the kingdom of Siam about 20 of Latitude; on the West by the river Salween.

*Kengtung* (S.S.S.).—Mgr. E. Bonetta, Prefect Apostolic; Frs. L. Cambiaso, P. Barbagallo and E. Rossi. Br. Pietro Manzinali Cath. 980. Substs. with chapels, 20. Vernacular school for boys and orphanage of 104 pupils. Conducted by the missionaries.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

The Sisters of Charity of Milan (Beata Capitanio) numbering 9. An orphanage and technical school for girls, numbering 129. A foundling home: babies 84. A home for old people: 14 persons. A home for widows: 38 persons. A Leper Asylum with 68 lepers. Three Sisters in charge of the Kengtung Civil Hospital, Govet.

*Mongpin* (S.S.S.).—Rev. Fr. P. Manghisi. Cath. 347. An orphanage and school for boys: 29 boys. Substs. with chapels: 12.

*Monglin* (S.S.S.).—Frs. C. Vismara and A. Farranoto. Cath. 393. An orphanage and school for boys: 42 boys. Substs. with chapels: 23.

*Mong-Yan* (S.S.S.)—Frs. Guercilena and A. Cassia. (Fr. F. Portaluppi on leave in Italy). Cath. 358. An orphanage and school for boys: 36 boys. Sub-sts.: with chapels 17.

*Loimixe* (new district).—Fr.....(non jet appointed). Two Sisters in charge of the Civil and Military Hospitals.

### RECAPITULATION

Prefect Apostolic ...	...	...	...	1
Secular Priests ...	...	...	...	9
Churches with Residents ...	...	...	...	6
Baptisms ..	...	...	...	545
Catholic population	...	...	...	1,889

---

## DIOCESE OF TRINCOMALEE

Created by a Brief of Leo XIII, dated August 14, 1893, the Diocese consists of the Civil Provinces called the Eastern Province and District of Tamankaduwa in the North Central Province. Both those parts have been detached from the Diocese of Jaffna.

### BISHOP

The Right Rev. Gaston Robichez, D.D., S.J., born in France, November 21, 1866; elected, March 22, 1917; consecrated at Batticaloa on July 8, by Dr. A Coudert, O.M.I., Archbishop of Colombo. Residence: *Bishop's House, Batticaloa.*

*Vicar-General.*—Rt. Rev. F. Bonnel, S.J.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. F. X. Heimburger, S.J.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. J. de la Haye, S.J.

*Councillors.*—Revs. F. X. Heimburger, S.J., J. de la Haye, S.J., M. Boutry, S.J. and R. Vandebussche, S.J.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Fathers of the Society of Jesus: Very Rev. F. Bonnel, Superior Regular of the Mission.

Sisters of the Third Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at Batticaloa, Trincomalee, Kalmunai, Mother-house in Mangalore. Number 18.

Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary, at the Leper Asylum, Batticaloa. Number 10. 39 Catholic patients, and at Batticaloa. St. Teresa's Charitable Institutions. Number 7.

### Educational Institutions

*St. Michael's College, Batticaloa.*—245 pupils, Very Rev. F. Bonnel, S.J., Rector; Revs. M. Boutry, S.J., Prefect of Studies and Discipline; C. Reichard, S.J.; A. Rothenfuss, S.J.; M. Lemaître, S.J., Procurator; G. Moreel, S.J.; K. Aloysius Mary, S.J.; E. A. E. Crowther, S.J.; 2 Lay Brothers, S.J. 11 Lay Teachers.

*Other English Schools.*—St. Cecilia's Girls' School, Batticaloa, 124 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Trincomalee, 160 pupils.

St. Joseph's Girls' School " 118 "

St. Mary's Boys' School, Kalmunai 69 "

Carmel Girls' School, 40 pupils.

40 Vernacular schools with 2,350 pupils.

1 Vernacular Training School with 20 students.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Orphanages for girls at Batticaloa, Trincomalee and Kalmunai; Sisters of the Apostolic Carmel. One Orphanage for boys at Batticaloa.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS

*Batticaloa.*—Catholic Club and Reading Room: Rev. M. Boutry, S.J., President.

Catholic Credit Society.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Puliyantivu Conference. 25 families visited weekly, Tandavanvely 14, Puliyadi-kudah 18, Trincomalee 32.

#### Gazetteer

*Batticaloa.*—St. Mary and St. Anthony (Puliyantivu): Cath. 2,583. Revs. F. X. Heimbürger, S.J., C. Bonnel, S.J. and R. Daniel, S.J.

Our Lady of Dolours (Tandavanvely): Cath. 774. Rev. C. Reichard, S.J.

St. Sebastian (Puliyadi-kudah): Cath. 1,187. Rev. T. B. de la Haye, S.J.

*Kalmunai.*—Cath. 1,305. Revs. H. Bury, S.J. and P. Joseph-Mary, S.J.

*Muttur.*—Cath. 521. Rev. S. Lazarus, Mis. Ap.

*Peria-Pullumalai.*—Cath. 103. Rev. R. Vandebussche, S.J.

*Talankudah.*—Cath. 253. Rev. J. B. Patrick, S.J., Miss. "ad paganos."

*Tannamunai.*—Cath. 757. Rev. R. Vandebussche, S.J.

*Trincomalee.*—Cath. 2,458. Rev. L. Dupont, S.J., Vicar Forane; Revs. S. Marian, S.J. and A. Reichard, S.J.



## RECAPITULATION

Bishop	...	...	...	...	1
Diocesan Priests	...	...	...	...	2
Priests of religious congregations	...	...	...	...	22
Total number of Priests					24
Churches with Resident Priests	..	...	...	...	6
Localities with Chapels	...	...	...	...	35
Total number of Churches					41
Seminarists	...	...	...	...	3
Religious women	...	...	...	...	35
Do. men (not priests)	...	...	...	...	8
High School for boys	...	...	...	...	2
Number of boys	...	...	...	...	405
High School for girls	...	...	...	...	1
Number of girls	...	...	...	...	124
Elementary schools	...	...	...	...	58
Total number of pupils	...	...	...	...	3,263
Orphanages	...	...	...	...	5
Total number of orphans	...	...	...	...	160
Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	5
Total number of young people under Catholic care	...	...	...	...	3,423
Baptisms :	{	Infants 423	}	...	584
	{	Adults 161	}	...	
Converts	...	...	...	...	151
Catechumens	...	...	...	...	100
Marriages	...	...	...	...	115
Catholic population	...	...	...	...	9,281

# THE SYRIAN CARMELITE

## Congregation—Malabar

### CURIA

*Prior-General.*—Very Rev. Fr. J. Berchmans of Jesus and Mary.

*Secretary.*—Rev. Fr. Eugene of the Imm. Conception.

*Definitors.*—Very Rev. Frs. Cyriac of St. Augustine, Gabriel of St. Joseph, Sylvester of the Blessed Sacrament and Gervase of the Blessed Sacrament.

### MONASTERIES

(1) St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam (Anchal and Post), Travancore. (Mother House of the Congregation.) Foundation laid (11th May 1831): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Alexander of St. Joseph. *Inmates.*—Revs. Lawrence, Aloysius, Antony, Francis, Boniface, Paul, Dominic, George, Simon, Romeo, William, Joachim, Chrysostom, Michael, Remi and Placid. Lay Brothers 5. Aspirants 25.

(2) Monastery of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Vishakulam (Anchal), Muvattupushay (Post), Travancore. Begun (19th May 1859): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Matthew of the Sacred Heart. *Inmates*, Revs. Mathias, Stanislaus, Xavier, Abraham, Joseph Elias and Peter Thomas. Lay Brothers 4.

(3) Monastery of the Purification of Our Lady (Anchal), Ellhuruth (Post), Trichur, Cochin. (Novitiate of the Lay Brothers of the Congregation). Begun (1858). *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Elias of St. Joseph. *Inmates*, Very Rev. Fr. Sylvester; Revs. Michael, Simonstock, Camil, Pancratius, David, Lazar and Celestine. Lay Brothers (including novices) 10.

(4) St. Teresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt, Mala (Anchal and Post), Cochin. (Novitiate of 14 Congregations.) Begun (1868): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Athanasius of the Blessed Sacrament. *Inmates*, Revs. Leopold, Peter, Ludovic, Gaspar, Vincent, Pachomius and Marian. Lay Brothers 5. Novices 45.

(5) St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunnoo (Anchal and Post), Travancore. Begun (1860): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Eusebius of St. Zachary. *Inmates*, Revs. Cherubim, Philip, John, Ephrem, Mathias, Cosmos, Thomas, Henry, Edward, Frank and Fabian. Lay Brothers 3.

(6) Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Muthoy (Anchal), Pala (Post), Travancore. (2nd Novitiate of the Congregation.) Begun (1870): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Ambrose of the Mother of Dolours. *Inmates*, Very Rev. Fr. Gervase; Revs. Emmanuel, Gregory, Joseph, Lebbeus, Tharcisius, Cassian and Jerome. Lay Brothers 4. Novices 18.

(7) Sacred Heart's Monastery, Chethipushay, Changancherry (Anchal and Post), Travancore. (Scholasticate of the Congregation.) Begun (1883): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Zachary of St. Thomas. *Inmates*, Revs. Bernard, Marceline, Nicholas, Bartholomew, Jacob, Charles, Cyril, Pius, Anselm, Egidius and Raymond. Lay Brothers 4. Scholastics 35.

(8) St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty (Post), S. Malabar. Begun (1890): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Gerard of Mary. *Inmates*, Revs. John, Alphonse, Joseph, Serapion, Cornelius and Timothy. Lay Brothers 3. Aspirants 23.

(9) Sacred Heart's Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam (Anchal and Post), Cochin State. Begun (1900): *Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Barnabas of St. Joseph. *Inmates*, Very Revs. Berchmans, Cyriac and Gabriel; Revs. Anastasius, Eugene, Tobias and Kurian. Lay Brothers 3.

(10) St. Theresa's (Little Flower) Monastery, Pallipuram, Thaicattucherry (Anchal), Vaikom (Post), Travancore. Begun (1897): *Vicar*, Rev. Fr. Thomas of St. John of the Cross. *Inmates*, Revs. Romuald, Pauline and Leo. Lay Brother 1.

(11) St. Joseph's Monastery, Cunemavu (Anchal), Virapoly (Post), Travancore. Begun (1902): *Vicar*, Rev. L. Augustine of St. Ambrose. *Inmates*, Revs. Clement, Joseph, Innocent, Polycarp, Isaac and Julian. Lay Brothers 2.

(12) St. Anne's Monastery, Kurianad, Kuravilangad (Anchal and Post), Travancore. Opened (8th Dec. 1922): *Vicar*, Rev. Fr. Joseph Louis. *Inmates*, Revs. Isidore, Brocard, Martin and Dionysius. Lay Brothers 2.

(13) Monastery of Our Lady of Dolours, Champakulam (Anchal), Pulincunnoo (Post), Travancore. Opened (27th

Dec. 1925): *Vicar*, Rev. Fr. Bonaventure of Jesus. *Inmates*, Revs. Damian, Alexis and Irenaeus. Lay Brother 1.

(14) St. Antony's Monastery, Alwaye (Anchal and Post), Travancore. Opened (30th Sept. 1928): *Vicar*, Rev. Fr. Berthow of St. Joseph. *Inmates*, Revs. Patrick, Arsenius and Andrew. Lay Brothers 2. Aspirants 24.

(15) Carmelite Hospice, Jeppoo, Kankanady (Post), S. Kanara. Begun (9th May 1890), (Extraordinary Scholasticate of the Congregation): *Superior*, Rev. Fr. Hyacinth of the Mother of Dolours. *Inmates*, Revs. Basil, Job, Victor and Methodius. Scholastics (including 2 Fathers) 12.

#### MISSION HOUSES

(1) St. Antony's, Puthupally, Kottayam (Anchal & Post), Travancore: *Superior*, Rev. Fr. Stephen of St. Thomas. *Inmates*, Revs. Ignatius and Linus.

(2) St. Joseph's, Thalore, Ollur (Anchal and Post), Ccehin: *Superior*, Rev. Fr. Angelus of the Mother of Dolours. *Inmates*, Rev. Urban. Lay Brother 1.

(3) St. Elias Mount, Karukutty (Anchal and Post), Travancore: *Superior*, Rev. Fr. Cyprian of St. Joseph. *Inmates*, Revs. Luke and Bruno.

(4) Little Flower's Hospice, Poonjar (Anchal and Post), Travancore: *Superior*, Rev. Fr. Daniel of the Imm. Conception. *Inmate*, Rev. Matthew.

(5) Lourde's Asramam, Ayroor (Anchal), Kozencherry (Post), Travancore: *Superior*, Rev. Fr. Hilarion of the Sacred Heart. *Inmate*, Rev. Protase.

#### INSTITUTIONS CONDUCTED BY THE CONGREGATION

##### *Schools (English)*

(1) St. Ephrem's English High School, Mannanam, Travancore: Teachers 15. Pupils 340. Boarders 120.

(2) St. Joseph's High School, Paratty, S. Malabar: Teachers 13. Pupils 300. Boarders 12.

(3) St. Joseph's English High School, Pulincunnoo, Travancore: Teachers 8. Pupils 173. Boarders 13.

(4) Infant Jesus' English Middle School, Vashakulam, Muvattupushay, Travancore: Teachers 6. Pupils 97. Boarders 24.

(5) St. Aloysius' English Lower Secondary School, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin : Teachers 9. Pupils 250. Boarders 60.

(6) St. Antony's English Middle School, Mutholy, Pala, Travancore : Teachers 8. Pupils 168. Boarders 15.

(7) Sacred Heart's English Lower Secondary School, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin : Teachers 4. Pupils 107.

(8) Sacred Heart's English Middle School, Champakulam, Pulincunoo, Travancore : Teachers 5. Pupils 85. Boarders 15.

#### *Malayalam Schools*

(1) St. Joseph's Malayalam Middle School, Mannanam, Travancore : Teachers 5. Pupils 167.

(2) Malayalam Middle School, Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin : Teacher 1. Pupils 40.

(3) Sacred Heart's Malayalam School, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin : Teachers 9. pupils 350.

#### *Catechumenates*

(1) of St. Thomas, Mannanam, Travancore : Baptized hitherto 7,000.

(2) of Imm. Conception, Vashakulam, Muvattupushay, Travancore : Baptized 1,680.

(3) of the Good Shepherd, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin : Baptized 1,098.

(4) of the Infant Jesus, Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin : Baptized 2,250.

(5) of St. Joseph, Pulincunoo, Travancore : Baptized 2,385.

(6) of St. John, Mutholy, Pala, Travancore : Baptized 1,560.

(7) of the Sacred Heart, Chethipushay, Changanacherry, Travancore : Baptized 1,853.

(8) of St. Francis Xavier, Paratty, S. Malabar : Baptized 1,132.

(9) of St. Anne's, Kurianad, Kuravilangad, Travancore ; Baptized 432.

*Printing Presses'*

- (1) St. Joseph's, Mannanam, Travancore.
- (2) St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.
- (3) Little Flower Industries Press, Thwera, Ernakulam.

*Periodicals*

- (1) *Nazrani Deepika* : Daily (Malayalam).
- (2) *The Flower of Carmel* : Monthly (Malayalam), Mannanam, Travancore.
- (3) *The School Magazine* : Paratty, S. Malabar (English).

## MONASTERIES AND MISSION HOUSES AS PER DIOCESES

(1) *Ernakulam*.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Vashakulam ; (2) Sacred Heart's, Thevara, (3) Little Flower's, Pallipuram ; (4) St. Joseph's, Cunemavu ; (5) St. Antony's, Alwaye, (6) St. Elias', Karukutty.

(2) *Changanacherry*.—(1) St. Joseph's, Mannanam ; (2) St. Sebastian's, Pulincunoo ; (3) St. John of the Cross, Mutholy ; (4) Sacred Heart's, Chethipushay ; (5) St. Anne's, Kurianad ; (6) Our Lady of Dolours, Champakulam ; (7) St. Antony's, Puthupally ; (8) Little Flower's, Poonjar, (9) Lourdes, Ayroor.

(3) *Mangalore*.—(1) Carmelite Hospice, Jeppoo.

(4) *Trichur*.—(1) Purification of Our Lady, Elthuruth ; (2) St. Teresa's, Ampalacatt ; (3) St. Thomas', Paratty ; (4) St. Joseph's, Thalore.

# I. LIST OF PAPAL HONOURS

## Catholic Knights

### 1. ORDER OF ST. GREGORY THE GREAT

de Sampayo, Thomas, Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (K.C.S.G.), Chief Justice of Ceylon.

#### *Chevaliers (Civil Class).*

F. A. D'Cruz, K.S.G., Editor, *Catholic Register*, San Thome, Madras.

Dr. D. A. D'Monte (1925), Justice of the Peace, Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Bombay.

George Faulkner (1925), Bar.-at-Law, Calcutta.

Charles E. Fox (1911), Burma.

A. Jeganatha Pillai (1930), Police Inspector, retired, Manager and Secretary of I. C. T. S., Morning Star, Trichinopoly.

Edwin John, Agra.

Oswald Martin (1925), Architect, Calcutta.

Constantine Panioty (1925), Judge, Small Cause Court, retired, Calcutta.

R. W. Rodgers, Mandalay.

E. Theodore, Madras.

Raja Sir Francis Xavier, Shiam-Rikh, Bangalore.

C. J. Varkey, M.A. (Hons.), Professor, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.

C. Paul Luiz (1921), Verapoly.

#### *Chevalier (Military Class).*

Clement Filose (1893), Gwalior.

### 2. ORDER OF ST. SYLVESTER

(1) N. D. A. Silva W. Siriwardene, K.C.S.S., Ceylon (1926).

*Chevaliers*

- (1) Charles E. Browne (1911), Burma.
- (2) John W. Darwood (1911), Burma.
- (3) Edward M. de Souza (1912), Burma.
- (4) Dr. Em. M. de Souza (1911), Burma.
- (5) George A. John, Agra.
- (6) Victor J. Mariano (1912), Burma.
- (7) Dominic Ferreira, J.P., Solicitor, Bombay (1926).
- (8) Gerson de Liens, S.J.O., Bombay (1926).

## 3. CROSS PRO ECCLESIA ET PONTIFICE

- (1) Benjamin P. Lentaigne (1913), Burma.
  - (2) Richard George Brown (1910), Barisal, Bengal.
  - (3) Dr. Lawrence Patrick Fernandes, B.A.D., M.S. (1912),  
Chief Medical Officer, Fr. Muller's Hospital, Mangalore.
  - (4) Dr. M. B. Utarid (1925), Lahore.
  - (5) C. Ryan (1926), Lahore.
-



## II. RELIGIOUS ORDERS

### MISSIONARY CONGREGATIONS AND SOCIETIES

(In India, Burma, Ceylon and Malacca.)

(a) Of Priests—(16)

*Benedictines* of St. Sylvester (O.S.B.): in Kandy (20 members).

*Carmelites* of the First Order, discalced (O.C.D.), from various provinces; in Quilon and Verapoly (65).

*Carmelite Tertiaries* of the Syro-Chaldaean Rite (T.O.C.D.), in Changanacherry, Ernakulam, Mangalore and Trichur (120 Fathers).

*Carmelite Tertiaries* of the Latin Rite: in Verapoly.

*Congregation of the Holy Cross* (C.S.C.): in Dacca and Chittagong (43).

*Franciscans, Friars (Minor)* (O.F.M.), English Province: in Bellary (5).

*Franciscans, Capuchins*, (O.S.F.C.), from sundry European provinces: in Agra, Ajmere, Allahabad, Lahore and Simla (about 150 members).

*Foreign Missions of Milan*: Hyderabad, Krishnagar and Kengtung (64).

*Foreign Missions of Paris*: in Coimbatore, Kumbakonam, Mysore, Pondicherry, Northern and Southern Burma, Malacca and Bhootan (211).

*Lazarists* (C.M.) or *Vincentians* in Orissa, Vizagapatam Diocese (11).

*Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales*: in Nagpur and Vizagapatam (54).

*Oblates of Mary Immaculate* (O.M.I.): in Colombo and Jaffna (154 Fathers).

*Premonstratensians* or *Norbertines* (O. Praem) in Jubbalpore (6).

*Saint Joseph's Society*, Mill Hill (S.J.S.): Kashmir and Nellore (56).

*Salesians of Don Bosco*, Turin (S.C.): in Assam, Bombay and Madras (15).

*Society of Jesus* (S.J.): in Bombay, Calcutta, Calicut, Cochin, Galle, Goa, Kandy, Madras, Mangalore, Patna, Poona, Ranchi, Trichinopoly, Trincomalee and Tuticorin (Priests 522, of whom Indians 69).

(b) *Of Brothers—(19)*

*Brothers of the Christian schools* (de la Salle); Colombo, Burma and Malacca.

*Brothers of the Immaculate Conception*: Mysore, 1893.

*Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, Palamcottah: Coimbatore.

*Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi*: Bellary, 1889.

*Brothers of St. Gabriel*: Bezwada, Yercaud and Tindivanam.

*Brothers of St. Joseph, Ceylonese*: Jaffna.

*Brothers of St. Patrick, Irish*: in Agra, Coimbatore, Lahore and Madras.

"*Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross*" (C.S.C.):—Dacca and Chittagong.

*Brothers of St. Teresa*, Verapoly.

*Ceylonese Franciscan Brothers*, Colombo, 1892.

*Franciscan Missionary Brothers* (Congregatio Missionis, St. Francisci), 1899. Mother-house at Mt. Poincur P.O., Borivli, near Bombay. Established in the dioceses of Bombay, Nagpur, Krishnagar, Mylapore, Cochin, Coimbatore and Mysore.

*Franciscan Tertiaries*: Allahabad, Agra and Lahore.

*Irish Christian Brothers*: Allahabad, Assam, Calcutta and Patna.

*Marist Brothers*: Colombo.

(c) *Of Sisters—(59)*

*Adoration Nuns*, Indian: Changanacherry.

*Canossian Daughters of Charity*: Allahabad, Cochin and Goa.

*Carmelites*: (1) 2nd Order—Mangalore and Pondicherry.

(2) 3rd Order—Quilon, Verapoly, Karwar and Bombay.

(3) "*Apostolic Carmel*"—Mangalore, Calicut, Bombay, Kandy and Trincomalee.

*Catechist Missionaries of Mary Immaculate* (Paris): in Kumbakonam, Madras, Nagpur, Mysore and Dacca.

*Daughters of the Cross* (Swiss): In Patna and Quilon.

*Daughters of the Cross* (Belgian): in Bombay, Poona and Calcutta Provincial House—St. Vincent's Institution, Kidderpore, Calcutta and Bengal. The Novitiate for India is in Kurseong, D.H. Ry.

*Daughters of the Cross* (French): in Nagpur and Trichinopoly.

*Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians*: Assam, Madras.

*Daughters of St. Anne*: in Calcutta.

*Franciscan Nuns* of the Propagation of the Faith; in Agra, Bombay and Lahore.

*Franciscan Nuns* of St. Mary of the Angels: in Ajmer.

*Franciscan Missionaries* of Mary: in Bombay, Burma, Cochin, Coimbatore, Colombo, Hyderabad, Kashmir, Mysore, Poona and Trincomalee.

*Franciscan Territaries*: in Agra, Colombo, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Lahore and Patna.

*Good Shepherd Nuns*: in Colombo, Kandy, Madras, Mysore and Southern Burma.

*Holy Child Nuns*: Malacca.

*Hospitallers* of St. Francis of Assisi: in Madras.

*Sisters of the Institute "Beatae Mariae Virginis"* of Munich XVII Century Foundation: in Allahabad and Patna.

*Institute of B. V. M.* of Rathfarnham (Irish Loretto Nuns), XIX Century Foundation: in Allahabad, Calcutta, Assam and Simla.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*: in Calcutta, Colombo, Hyderabad, Mysore and Southern Burma.

*Magdalenes of the Good Shepherd*: in Mysore,

*Mission Sisters* : in Ajmer.

*Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine* ; in Cochin, Madras, Quilon, Trichinopoly, Palamcottah and Srivilliputtur.

*Poor Clares, Indian* : Changanacherry.

*Prabuth si Nuns* : Ajmer.

*Presentation Order* : Madras, Kashmir, Kodaikanal and Quetta.

*Presentation Nuns, Indian* : Coimbatore.

*Reparation Nuns of Nazareth* : Burma.

*Sisters of Charity (Italian)* : Krishnagar, Mangalore, Calicut, Secunderabad and Ernakulam.

*Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Belgium)* : Galle and Lahore.

*Sisters of the Holy Family (Bordeaux)* : Jaffna.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Indian Beates)* : Trichinopoly.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Conception* : Colombo and Mysore.

*Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* : Kumbakonam, Madras, Pondicherry and Quilon.

*Sisters of Jesus and Mary* : Agra, Bombay and Poona.

*Sisters of Jesus, Mary and Joseph (Bois-le-Duc)* : in Nellore.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Dolours (Indian)* : Trichinopoly, Tuticorin and Burma.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Help (Indian)* : Mylapore.

*Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions* : (Lyons) Dacca Chittagong and Assam.

*Sisters of St. Ann* : Hyderabad, Madras and Mysore.

*Sisters of St. Ann* : Trichinopoly.

*Sisters of St. Ann of Providence* : Hyderabad and Poona.

*Sisters of the Holy Angels* : (Ceylonese) Galle.

*Sisters of St. Joseph of Annecy (Savoy)* : Vizagapatam.

*Sisters of St. Joseph of St. Jean-de-Maurienne* : Nagpur.

*Sisters of St. Joseph of de Cluny* : Pondicherry, Trincomalee and Calcutta.

*Sisters of St. Joseph of Lyons* : Trichinopoly.

*Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition* : S. and N. Burma.

*Sisters of St. Joseph de Tarbes* : in Coimbatore and Mysore.

*Sisters of St. Louis of Gonzaga* : Pondicherry.

*Sisters of St. Francis Xavier* : (1) Tamil, Bellary and Bombay; (2) Ceylonese, Colombo; (3) Karen, Rangoon.

*Sisters of St. Peter* : Colombo and Jaffna.

*Teaching Nuns of the Holy Cross (Menzingen)* : in Quilon.

*Ursulines* : in Mangalore.

*Ursuline Nuns of Thildonck (Belgium)* : Calcutta.

*Visitation Nuns (Indian)* : Kottayam.

---

### III. TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

#### I. FOR THE PRIESTHOOD—(39)

##### *Theological Seminaries—(13)*

*Allahabad*.—Ecclesiastical Seminary (1919): *Rector*, Very Rev. Fr. Bartholomew, O.C.; *Vice-Rector*, Rev. Fr. William Coutinho, S.C.; *Spiritual Director*, Rev. Fr. T. O. Hogan, S.P. Theology and Philosophy students 20.

*Colombo* (Borella).—St. Bernard's Ecclesiastical Seminary (1883): Number of students 35. Professors: Very Rev. E. Nicholas, PH.D., O.M.I., Rev. L. Coquil, O.M.I. and Very Rev. E. Sergent, O.M.I.

*Kandy* (Ampitiya, Ceylon).—Papal Seminary (1896) for the secular Clergy of India and Ceylon under the direction of the Society of Jesus: Students 105. *Rector*, Very Rev. F. X. L. Hoir, S.J., Professors: Revs. A. Berrewaerts, S.J., C. Dupont, S.J.; E. Frutsaert, S.J.; J. Gryffroy, S.J.; C. Lambort, S.J.; M. McDonough, S.J.; A. Roelandts, S.J.; P. Sanders, S.J.; A. Stubbe, S.J.; L. Vossen, S.J.; A. Patroni, S.J.

*Mangalore* (Kankanady).—St. Joseph's Seminary: Professors: Revs. J. Gioanini, A. Macry, E. Lazzarini, B. Ranzani, S. Coelho, E. Belleri, M. Chatagnier, H. I. Bussoni, S.J., and F. E. D'Souza. Students 101.

*Nellore*.—St. John's Theological Seminary (1926): *Rector*, Very Rev. Mgr. J. Kreyelmans, V.G.; Revs. K. Joseph and C. Ruygrok. Students 12.

*Pondicherry* (1777).—Superior, Rev. P. Gayet; 27 Theological students. Professors: Revs. M. Veyret, J. Martin and J. Lesponne.

*Pulo-Tikus, Penang* (Malacca Diocese).—Students in Philosophy and Theology, 130. Superior, Very Rev. J. Pages. Directors, Rev. H. Michel; G. Denarie; H. Monjean, D.D.; M. Rouhan, D.D.; P. Piffaut; J. Davias; J. Destombes, D.D.

*Puthempally* (Verapoly Archdiocese).—St. Joseph's Seminary; The number of students is 170: *Rector*, Very Rev. Fr. John Joseph, O.C.D.; Professors: Rev. Frs. Carmel, O.C.D.,

Aurelianus, O.C.D.; Heliodore, O.C.D.; Zacharias, O.C.D.; Faustin, O.C.D.; Idelphonse, O.C.D.; John Chrysostome, O.C.D.; Aemilius, O.C.D. For the Syrian language; Revs. Andrew Kalapura and Mathew Vadakel; and for the Sanskrit, Rev. Thomas Kocha) angana.

*Quilon* (Quilon Diocese).—St. Teresa's Theological Seminary: Very Rev. Fr. Brocard, O.D.C., Rector; Rev. Frs. Vincent, O.C.D.; Victor Fernandez and Jerome Fernandez. Students 37. Besides 3 in Kandy.

*Rachol* (Goa Archdiocese).—*Rector*, The Very Rev. Mgr. Ganganelli da P. Rebelo; *Director, Spiritual* for Boarders, Rev. Angelo D'Sousa, and for Day-scholars, Rev. Bruno Menezes; *Director of Discipline*, Rev. Edmundo Braulio Fernandes. Professors: Mgr. Ganganelli da P. Rebelo, B.D.; Mgr. Maurilio C. Alvares, B.D.; Revs. J. Onofre Fernandes, B.D.; Herculano Furtado, B.D.; Acurcio de Sousa, B.D.; Rodolfo Soares, B.D.; Castilho Noronha, B.D.; J. Romualdo Menezes, B.D.; Pedro Elias Pereira, B.D.; Alphonso D'Mello, B.D.; Serafico Mesquita, B.D.; Elvidio Menezes; Bruno Menezes.

*Ranchi* (Calcutta Archdiocese).—St. Albert's Seminary (1914): President, Very Rev. C. Gillet, S.J.; Professors: Revs. H. Niclas, S.J.; L. Bernard, S.J.; A. Grignard, S.J.; A. Waterkeyn, S.J. Students 25.

*San Thome* (Mylapore Diocese) (1887).—Rector, Very Rev. S. Mariananda. Upper and Lower Seminary (24).

*Trichinopoly* (Cantonment).—St. Paul's Seminary (1921), Superior, Rev. Fr. P. Soufflet, S.J.; Professors: The Rev. Frs. S. Perrier, J. Hagen, S.J., A. France, C. Houpert and A. Sabatier. Students 75.

#### *Scholasticates and Novitiates—(5)*

*Chethipushay* (Changanacherry Post.—Third Order of Discalced Carmelites: Very Rev. Cyriac of St. Augustine, Prior, 28 students.

*Kurseong* (Bengal).—St. Mary's College for the Jesuit Indian Missions; at Asansol, 1880: at Kurseong, 1889.

*Sardhana*.—Novitiate of the Friars Minor Capuchins in India, at Sardhana, Meerut district, (U.P.) under the care of the Fathers of the Province of Paris. St. Fidelis Monastery (1922). Commissary Provincial: Very Rev. Fr. Armand, (O.M.CAP., Guardian and Master of Novices; Rev. Fr.

Symphorian, O.M.C.A.P. Professors : Rev. Frs. Pius, Ferdinand, Fidelis, Fidelis-Mary. Clerics : 9 novices or 7 postulants ; Lay-Brothers : 7 Novices or postulants.

*Shembaganur* (Madura Dt.).—Sacred Heart College (1895) for the Jesuit Missions in India and Ceylon. Rector, Rev. Fr. F. Sabathe, S.J.; Professors : The Rev. Frs. A. Ayraud, P. Leonard, A. Anglade, A. Combaluzier, J. Gering, L. Klein, E. Nespoulous, V. Newton, E. Revel, C. Verdier, S.J. Students 93, novices 35, juniors 18, philosophers 40. The course of training lasts seven years.

*Shillong* (Assam).—Our Lady's House, Salesian scholasticate, 1922; for novitiate and philosophy. Director, Rev. Fr. J. Deponti, S.C.

*Trivandrum* (Travancore).—Carmel Hill Monastery. Novitiate of the Discalced Carmelites (First Order). Very Rev. Fr. Constantine, O.C.D., Prior; Rev. Fr. Lucas, O.C.D., Master of Novices. Fathers 6; Students 3 and 8 novices.

#### Lower Seminaries—(17).

*Allepey* (Cochin Diocese).—Lower Seminary: Rector, Rev. J. Ribeiro Delgado, S.J.; Rev. A. Roliz, Professor; Rev. J. Pereira, Prefect. Asst. Bros.: Amaral and Carrilho. Seminarists 41. Besides, the Diocese has 3 students in the Papal Seminary at Kandy, 2 in Rachol and 6 in Puthempally.

*Bangalore* (Mysore).—St. Mary's Seminary. Brigade Road, Shooley. Rector, Rev. R. Feuga.

*Changanacherry*.—St. Thomas' Seminary (at Kottayam).

*Coimbatore*.—St. Joseph's Seminary.

*Colombo* (Borella).—St. Aloysius' Preparatory Seminary: Students 50. Director, Rev. B. Wiratunga, O.M.I. The pupils follow the course of St. Joseph's College.

*Cuddalore* (Pondicherry Archd.).—St. Joseph's Seminary (in High School): Seminarists 61; for Pondicherry 43; for Kumbakonam 18.

*Ernakulam* (Archd. of Ernakulam).—Sacred Heart Seminary (1901): Students 19. Rector, Rev. J. Thekunthala.

*Ernakulam* (Verapoly Archd.).—St. Joseph's Seminary (1908): Students 37, attending St. Albert's High School, Rev. Fr. Cyriac, O.C.D., Director; Rev. Peter Vadachery, Professor of Latin language and Rhetoric.



*Jaffna* (Jaffna Diocese).—St. Martin's Ecclesiastical Seminary: 31 Junior students. Superior, Rev. C. Boury, O.M.I.

*Kottayam* (Travancore).—St. Stanislaus, Diocesan Seminary.

*Maymyo* (North Burma).—Small Seminary: Manager, Rev. L. Moindort. Students 13.

*Moulmein* (South Burma).—Preparatory Seminary (1895): Director, Rev. J. Mourlanne. Students 17.

*Phirangipuram* (Guntur Dt.), Nellore Diocese, Preparatory Seminary (1926): Director, Rev. G. C. Bazelmans, O. Praem. Students 25.

*Quilon*.—St. Raphael's Seminary: Director, Revs. John Rebeira and John J. Kakkarey. Students 35.

*Singapore*.—St. Xavier's Seminary: Sup., Rev. L. Auriol; Asst. Rev. J. T. Aloysius. Students 9.

*Toungoo*.—A Preparatory Seminary with Fr. E. Raimondi as Rector and Fr. J. Aki as Assistant. Students 19.

*Trichur*.—St. Mary's Seminary: Rector, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery; Asst., Rev. Fr. Joseph Pullo-karen. Seminarists 32. Pupils attend St. Thomas' College, 28.

*Trichinopoly*.—St. Joseph's Seminary (in the College): Director, Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J. Student 35; from different dioceses.

#### APOSTOLIC SCHOOLS—(4)

*Bandura* (Dacca).—Holy Cross Apostolic School.

*Hyderabad* (Deccan).—Students 22. Rector, Rev. D. Grassi.

*Madura*.—St. Francis Xavier's Ap. School (1918): Director, Rev. Fr. A. Turian, S.J. Students 40.

*Ranchi* (B. and Orissa).—St. Aloysius' Apostolic School (1923).

*Mylapore*.—St. Anthony's Chapel: Rev. Bro. Phillip, C.M.S.F.

#### FOR TEACHERS AND CATECHISTS—(18)

*Allahabad*.—School for apprentice-catechists; a two years' course.

*Bhavanikkera* (Ajmere).—St. Martin's Training school for teacher-catechists.

*Ellichpur*, Berar (Nagpur).—Boarding House for Training Masters.

*Ittikaray* (Quilon).—Normal School for Malayalam schoolmasters.

*Kottadaba* (Kottavalasa, B. N. Ry.).—For Telugu catechists.

*Krishnagar*.—For teachers and catechists.

*Maggona* (Colombo).—Normal School for Sinhalese teachers.

*Nagercoil* (Travancore).—St. Francis' Normal School for Tamil Teachers.

*Palkonda* (Vizagapatam Dt.).—For Panchama catechists.

*Ranchi* (B. and Orissa).—School for Uraon : Teacher-catechists.

*Surada* (Ganjam Dt.).—For Oriya and Khond catechists.

*Thonze* (Burma).—St. Thomas' Vernacular Normal School for teachers.

*Tindivanam* (Pondicherry).—St. Joseph's School for teachers and catechists.

*Tumilliya* (Dacca).—St. John the Baptist School for catechists.

*Toungoo* (Burma).—Karen Catechists' School.

*Trichinopoly* (Cantonment).—Holy Family Institute for teacher-catechists.

*Trichinopoly* (St. Joseph's College).—Department for Licentiate in Teaching.

*Aulia* (Nagpur).—Training School for Catechists in Hindi among the new converts in Nimar.

*Khandwa* (Nagpur).—Training School of Catechists in Hindi among the new converts in Nimar.

*Pondur* (Mylapore).—Training of Catechists in Tamil conducted by the Franciscan Missionary Brothers.

*Zaroli* (Bombay).—Training of Catechists in Gujerathi and Marathi for the new converts among the Warlis, conducted by the Franciscan Missionary Brothers,

## IV. FOR SCHOOLMISTRESSES—(10)

*Bangalore* (Mysore).—Secondary Grade Training School: European teachers.

*Bangalore* (Mysore).—Secondary Grade Training School for Indian teachers.

*Bassein* (Burma).—St. Joseph's Vernacular Normal School.

*Karachi* (Sind).—St. Joseph's Normal School.

*Madras* (Church Park).—Training School for European students.

*Mangalore*.—St. Ann's Training School for Mistresses.

*Phirangipuram* (Guntur Dt.).—Training School for Telugu Schoolmistresses.

*Poona*.—Normal Training School for Lady Teachers.

*Simla*.—St. Bede's Training College.

*Trichinopoly* (Cantonment).—Training School for Mistresses.

*Trichinopoly* (Fort).—Holy Cross Normal School.

## V. CATHOLIC ARTS COLLEGES—(28)

## (a) For young men

*Agra*.—St. Peter's College (1846): Rector, Very Rev. Hyacinth, O. C.

*Allahabad*.—St. Joseph's College (1921): Rector, Rev. Fr. Augustine, O. C.

*Bangalore* (Shoolay, Mysore).—St. Joseph's College: Principal, Rev. F. Veysseyre.

*Bangalore*.—St. Joseph's College for Europeans.

*Barlowganji* (Agra).—St. George's College: Brthers of St. Patrick.

*Bombay*.—St. Xavier's College: Rector, Rev. F. Schaefer, S. J.

*Calcutta*.—St. Xavier's College: Rector, Rev. Fr. Roeland, S. J.

*Changanacherry*.—St. Berchman's College (1922).

*Darjeeling* (North Point).—St. Joseph's College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Krier, S.J.

*Hyderabad*.—All Saints' College : English Friars Mission (1925).

*Madras*.—Loyola College (1925) : Rector, Rev. Fr. Bertram, S.J.

*Mangalore*.—St. Aloysius' College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Prosperio, S.J. (1501).

*Naini Tal* (Allahabad).—St. Joseph's College : Irish Christian Brothers (1885).

*Palamcottah* (Tinnevely Dt.).—St. Xavier's College (1924) : Rector, Rev. Gnanapragasam, S.J.

*Shillong* (Assam).—St. Edmund's College : Irish Christian Brothers.

*Trichinopoly*.—St. Joseph's College (1832) : Rector, Rev. Fr. Bonhoure, S.J.

*Trichur*.—St. Thomas' College (1919) : Principal, Rev. Fr. J. Palocaren, M.A.

*Batticaloa*.—St. Michael's College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Bonnel, S.J.

*Colombo*.—St. Joseph's College (1896) : Rector, Rev. Fr. Le Goc, O.M.I.

*Galle*.—St. Aloysius' College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Lermusieaux, S.J.

*Jaffna*.—St. Patrick's College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Matthew, O.M.I.

*Kandy*.—St. Anthony's College : Rector, Rev. Fr. Regno, O.M.I.

*Negombo*.—Maris Stella College : Marist Brothers.

*Wellewatte* (Colombo).—St. Joseph's College : Principal, Rev. Fr. Pereira, O.M.I.

*Colombo*.—St. Benedict's College : Director, Rev. Brother Claude, F.S.C.

*(b) For women*

*Bangalore* (Mysore).—Sacred Heart College : Good Shepherd Nuns (1903).

*Ernakulam* (Verapoly).—St. Teresa's College : Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel (1925).

*Mangalore* (Kankanady P.O.).—St. Ann's College : Apostolic Carmel Nuns.

*Panchgani*.—St. Joseph's College. Daughter of the Cross (1926).

*Trichinopoly* (Fort).—Holy Cross College (1925) : Sisters of the Holy Cross.

---

## IV. CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

*Issued in India, Burma and Ceylon*

ENGLISH—61

*Bi-weekly*—(1)

*Ceylon Catholic Messenger*.—Bi-weekly, 1869, Catholic Press, Colombo, Rs. 9.

*Weeklies* (6)

*Catholic Leader*.—1887, foolsc. (20), G. P. Press, Madras. Rs. 6.

*Cochin Argus*.—British Cochin, Political and General, Rs. 12. (S.R.)

*The Dasan*.—1926, Travancore, Rs. 5.

*The Examiner*.—1850, foolsc. (23), *Examiner* Press, Medows Street, Bombay, Rs. 8.

*Jaffna Catholic Guardian*.—1876, 4 to, St. Joseph's Catholic Press, Jaffna, Rs. 3-12.

*Malabar Herald*.—British Cochin, Political, Rs. 6, 1904 (S.D.), Union Press, Cochin.

*Simla Times*.—Foolsc., Simla, Rs. 8.

*The Week*.—Foolsc., Bombay, Rs. 10.

*The Catholic News*.—Lahore.

*Fortnightlies*—(2)

*The Angelus*.—Gloria Church, Byculla, Bombay, 1912, 8vo. (16), Rs. 3.

*The Voice*.—Karachi, 1926, (16 pp.). Publisher, F. X Fernandez.

*Monthlies*—(18)

*Catholic Register*.—1819, foolsc. (20), St. Joseph's Orphanage Press, Chingleput, 2.

*Catholicus*.—Mission Press, (Allahabad), Monthly, Rs. 2. per annum.

*The Crusader*.—1917, St. Anselm's Press, Ajmer, Rs. 2.

*Eucharist and Priest*.—1894. Organ of the Priests' Eucharistic League, Puthenpally Seminary, Verapoly, Re. 1.

*Franciscan Annals of India*.—1910, 8vo. (IV—40), St. Francis' Press, The Cathedral, Agra, Rs. 3.

*Indian C. T. S.*—1919, 8vo. (32). Trichinopoly, Cantonment, Rs. 3.

*The Light of the East*.—1923, Calcutta, Catholic Orphan Press, foolsc. (8), Re. 1.

*The Madonna*.—1925, Parish Magazine, Karachi.

*The Malabar Catholic Student*.—Organ of the M. C. S. League, Two-monthly, 1922, 8vo., St. Joseph's I. S. Press, Trichinopoly, in English and Malayalam.

*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for India*.—1909, 12mo. (40), *Examiner* Press, Meadows Street, Bombay, Re. 1-8.

*Messenger of the Sacred Heart for Ceylon*.—1923, 8vo. (32), Colombo, Re. 1.

*The Morning Star*.—1908, 16mo. (32), St. Joseph's I. S. Press, Trichinopoly, Re. 1.

*The Rally*.—Organ of C. Y. M. Guild, 1924, 8vo., St. Joseph's I. S. Press, Trichinopoly, Re. 1-8.

*St. Mary's Parish Magazine*.—(Secunderabad), 1913, 12mo. (60). P. Priest, Re. 1.

*The Salesian*.—1903, Nagpur, St. Francis of Sales' College.

*Mangalore*.—Organ of the Cath. Assoc.

*The Trumpet Call*.—1909, Organ of the Apostolic Union, Mangalore.

*The Voice*.—1911, Mission Bulletin, Rangoon, Re. 1-8.

*Katholik Nagib*.—Urdu, Lahore.

*Quarterlies*—(4).

*Angel of the Good Shepherd*.—College Magazine, Bangalore.

*The Catholic Educational Review* (Mangalore).—1920. An illustrated Quarterly, demi cr. quarto (63), Rs. 3.

*The Magazine*.—1912, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

*The Magazine*.—St. Joseph's High School, Pavaratti.

*Annuals and Others.—(30).*

- The Antonian.*—St. Anthony's College, Kandy.
- Apostolic Union of Secular Priests.*—1902. 8vo. (48), St. Joseph's I. S. Press, Trichinopoly.
- Blue and White.*—St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
- Bombay Catholic Welfare Organisation Bulletin.*—Twice a year.
- Catholic Calendar.*—For the Ecclesiastical province of Calcutta, 1890, 8vo. (52). Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta.
- Catholic Directory of India.*—1851, 16mo (300), Good Pastor Press, Madras. Re. 1-8.
- Echoes from St. Bede's.*—1909, Simla.
- Forward.*—Catholic Messenger Press, Colombo.
- The Friend.*—Organ of Ind. Catholic Association, Rangoon. Bi-monthly, Rs. 2.
- Indo-Portuguese Review.*—Temple Street, Calcutta.
- The Josephite.*—1913. Organ of the St. Joseph's European High School, Calicut, Re. 1.
- The Mangalore Magazine.*—Codialbail Press, Mangalore, Re. 1.
- North Point Annual.*—St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1896, 8vo. (80), Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta.
- Our Alma Mater.*—St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly.
- Our Little Paper.*—1919, quarto (36), St. Joseph's High School, Trivandrum. Thrice a year.
- Palm Leaves of Loreto in India.*—Twice a year, 1904, 4to (6 or 7), D' Rozario, 11, British India Street, Calcutta.
- Pink and Blue.*—St. Mary's College, Pettah, Colombo.
- St. Benedict's College Magazine,* Colombo.
- St. George's College.*—1908, Manor House, Mussoorie.
- St. Joseph's College Annual Record* (Trichinopoly).—1910, 8vo (80), St. Joseph's I. S. Press, Trichinopoly.
- St. Joseph's College Annual,* Bangalore.
- St. Mary's Magazine.*—Half-yearly, 1912, St. Mary's European High School, Madras, Rs. 2.



*St. Mary's College Magazine* (Bombay).—1909, 8vo (56), Bombay.

*St. Michael's Annual*, 1914, Batticaloa, Ceylon.

*St. Patrick's Annual*, Jaffna.

*St. Xavier's College Magazine* (Bombay).—(1908). Bombay.

*Verapoly Archdiocese Gazette* (Ernakulam).—English, Latin and Malayalam. Occasional.

*The Vincentian*.—St. Vincent's H. School, Poona.

*The Xavier's*.—St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1906, 4to (80). Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta.

#### TELUGU—1.

*Veluthuru*.—The Light, Monthly, 1926, Editor, Rev. M. Modaeli.

#### BENGALI—2.

*Little Boys' Own School*.—Yearly, Calcutta.

*Dharma Jyoti*.—Dacca, Monthly.

#### BURMASA—1.

*The Sewer (Burmata)*.—Bi-monthly, Thonze (Promeline), Rs. 3.

#### FRENCH—2.

*L' Ami des Enfants*.—Tindivanam.

*Le Semeur*.—Monthly, Re. 1.

#### GUJARATHI—1.

*Al Pavitra Anthakaranno Dut Guzarat Mate*.—Monthly, (1911), 8vo (12), As. 8, Anand, Kaira Dt.

#### HINDI—3.

*Ferishta*.—Bi-monthly, (1908), Khandwa Mission, Nagpur, C.P.

*Nishkalank*, Ranchi.—Catholic Mission, Monthly, As. 8.

#### ITALIAN—1.

*La Missione di, Mangalore*.—Twice a year (40—50).

#### KANARESE—1.

*Jesu Nathara Thiru Hrudhayadha Dhoothanu*.—The Kanarese Messenger of S. Heart of Jesus, Demy size, 40 pages : annual subscription with postage : Re. 1 only. Editor, Fr. I. H. Lobo, St. Theresa's Church, Mysore.

## KONKANI—5.

*Dor Mhuinianchi Roiti.*—Monthly, January 1915, 8vo (32), St. Patrick's, Karachi, Re. 1.

*Konkani Dirven.*—Mangalore, Weekly, Rs. 3, in Anglo-Konkani.

*The Ange.*—Mangalore (S. Heart Messenger).

*I.C.T.S.*, Konkani Branch, four pamphlets a year.

*Ave Maria.*—Monthly, (1919), 8vo. (54), Bombay, Rs. 3.

## LATIN—1.

*Promptuarium Canonico Liturgicum.*—Monthly, 8vo. (36)), Ind. School Press, Ernakulam, Cochin. Rs. 2 a year.

## MALAYALAM—12

*Catholikka Lokam*—Thrice a month, St. Thomas' Press, Trichur, Anglo-Malayalam, Rs. 3.

*Catholic Messenger.*—Monthly, Kuravalangad, Rs. 2.

*Ernakulam Missam.*—Official Organ of the Archd., Max Louis Memorial Press, Ernakulam.

*The Flower of Carmel.*—Monthly, St. Joseph's Press, Mannanam, Travancore.

*The Verapoly Archdiocese Gazette.*—I.S. Press, Ernakulam.

*The S. Heart League and Catholic Family.*—Jubilee Memorial Press, Puthenpally Seminary, Verapoly.

*The Dasan.*—Ango-Malayalam Newspaper, Trivandrum, Rs. 5.

*Kottayam Patrika.*—Weekly, (1922), Kottayam.

*Nazrani Deepika.*—Daily, (1887), St. Joseph's Press, Mannanam, Travancore.

*Sathanadam* (Voice of Truth).—Weekly, 52nd year, Ernakulam (Verapoly), Rs. 3-8.

*Tiru Hrudaya Dutan.*—Monthly, (1891), 4to (16), Magnumey, Verapoly, Re. 1.

*The Little Flower of the Child Jesus.*—Monthly, (1924), Magnumey (Verapoly), Re. 1-8.

## PORTUGUESE—6.

*A Indio-Portuguesa.*—Weekly, (1859), folio (4), Orlim Goa, Rs. 5-8.

*A Lanterna.*—Weekly, (1914), Orlim, Goa, Rs. 5-8.

*The Anglo-Lusitano*.—Weekly, (1886), folio (6), Bombay, Rs. 4, also English.

*O Crente*.—Weekly, (1886), folio (c), Novo Goa, Rs. 4.

*O Herald*.—Daily, Goa.

*O Vinte tress de Novembro*.—Weekly, Alleppey.

SINGHALESE—2.

*Nanaratha Pradipaya*.—Tri-weekly, Colombo.

*Bhaktprabodhanya*.—Monthly, Maggona Press.

TAMIL—13.

*Bharathakula Mithiran*.—Tuticorin, Weekly, Rs. 6.

*Catholic Paropakari*.—Madras, Monthly.

*Catholic Sathiya Pothini*.—Catholic Family Teacher, Monthly, (1911), St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly.

*Indian C. T. S., Tamil branch*.—Monthly, 8vo., Trichinopoly Cant., Re. 1.

*Nalla Ayan*.—Monthly, The "Good Pastor" Press, North Georgetown, Madras, Re. 1-8.

*Pothu Nalam*.—Weekly, Madras.

*Pun Kotthu (R.C. Training School Magazine)*.—Monthly, Trichinopoly, Re. 1.

*Sarva Viabi*.—Weekly, foolscap (5), Catholic Mission Press, Pondicherry, Rs. 3.

*Sathiya Nesan*.—Monthly, (1926), Selvam & Co., St. Thomas' Mount, Madras, Re. 1.

*Sathiya Thudan*.—Monthly, (1914), 8vo. (20), Cathedral, Coimbatore, Re. 1.

*Sathiya Veda Pathukavalan*.—Weekly, fools. (4), St. Joseph's Catholic Press, Jaffna, Rs. 2.

*Sabe Apostala Subei Panjangam*.—Yearly, (1894), 12mo (32), St. Joseph's I.S. Press, Trichinopoly.

*Siria Pushpa Thudan*.—Monthly, (1927), 8vo (30), Good Shepherd Convent Press, Bangalore; Re. 1 a year.

*Tiru Iruthaya Thudan*.—Monthly, (1887), 12mo (3), *ib.* Re. 1-2.

URDU—1

*Paigami Kush Khabari*.—Weekly, Urdu, St. Francis' Press, Agra, Rs. 2 per annum.

"*Ka Jing Kri s 'n*".—Published in Khasi—Monthly at Shillong.

## **The Catholic Indian Association of S. India**

The Catholic Indian Association of S. India originally called "The Madras Catholic Indian Association" was founded on May 31, 1899, with the cordial blessing of the Hierarchy. The Rt. Rev. Theophilus Mayer, Auxiliary Bishop of Madras, was the 1st President of the association and after him, His Grace the Archbishop of Madras has been the President, and the late Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillay, M.A., B.L., LL.B., I.O.S., C.I.E., was the 1st Honorary Secretary for 18 years.

The present incumbents : His Grace the Most Rev. E. Mederlet, S.C., D.D., Archbishop of Madras, *President*.

MR. M. P. A. TAMBI PILLAY,  
*Honorary Secretary.*

The object of the association is to draw closer the bond of union among Catholic Indians and to promote their social, material and general welfare : as well as to protect the rights and interest of Catholic Indians.

It is managed by an Executive Committee composed of one priest and one layman nominated by the Ordinary of the Diocese where there are branches of the association and ten elected members.

The office of the association is in Madras.

NO. 2, VADAMALAY PILLAY STREET,  
*Vepery, Madras N.C.*

The C.I.A. has on its roll 1,587 members with 35 branches comprising the Diocese of Madras, Mylapore, Pondicherry, Kumbakonam, Coimbatore, Trichinopoly and Tuticorin.

The annual subscription of an ordinary member is one Rupee, of which one-half is retained by the Branch Association for its local use ; for a life member Rs. 30 ; and for a Patron Rs. 250.

The annual general meeting is usually held in one of the important Catholic centres in Southern India.

In Order to give some fixity to the character and scope of the association, the C. I. A. was registered in the year 1918 under the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913.

## **Archbishops, Bishops and Apostolic Prefects in India, Malacca and Ceylon**

---

### *Archbishop Patriarch*

Castro, Most Rev. Dom. Theotonio Manuel Ribeiro Vieira de, Archbishop of Goa. Appointed but not yet taken possession.

### *Archbishops*

Bernachioni, Most Rev. Raphael, O.C., Archbishop of Agra, Agra.

Doering, Most Rev. Henry, S.J., Archbishop-Bishop of Poona, Titular Archbishop of Madytus, Poona.

Kandathil, Most Rev. Mar Augustine, Archbishop of Ernakulam, Ernakulam.

Kenealy, Most Rev. Anselm E. J., D.D., O.S.F.C., Archbishop of Simla, Archbishop's House, Eaglemount, Simla E.

Lima, Most Rev. Joaquim R., S.J., Archbishop of Bombay, Bombay.

Marque, Most Rev. Peter, O.M.I., Archbishop of Colombo.

Mederlet, Most Rev. Eugenius, S.C.; D.D., Archbishop of Madras, St. Mary's Cathedral, 2, Armenian Street, Georgetown, Madras.

Morel, Most Rev. Elie, J. J., Archbishop of Cotrada, Administrator of Pondicherry.

Perez, Cecilia, Most Rev. Angel Mary, O.C.D., Archbishop of Verapoly, Ernakulam.

Perier, Most Rev. Ferdinand, S.J., Archbishop of Calcutta, 32, Park Street, Calcutta.

### *Bishops*

Anselmo, Rt. Rev. John B., Bishop of Dinajpur, Dinajpur.

Barillon, Rt. Rev. Emile, Bishop of Malacca, Singapore.

Barthe, Rt. Rev. John M., S.J., Bishop of Paralaid, Shembaganur, Madura Dt. (retired).

Beckmeyer, Rt. Rev. Bede, O.S.B., Bishop of Kandy, Kandy, Ceylon.

Benziger, Rt. Rev. Aloysius M., O.C.D., Bishop of Quilon, Olikaray, Quilon.

Bouter, Rt. Rev. W., Bishop of Nellore, Bishop's House, Nellore.

Catry, Rt. Rev. Dr. Hector, O.C., Bishop of Lahore, Catholic Bishop's Residence, 1, Lawrence Road, Lahore.

Caumont, Rt. Rev. Fortunatus, F. H., O.C., Bishop of Ajmer, Ajmer.

Chapuis, Rt. Rev. M. Augustus, Bishop of Gurza and Administrator of Kumbakonam, Kumbakonam.

Chulaparambil, Rt. Rev. Mar Alexander, Bishop of Kottayam, Catholic Bishop's House, Kottayam.

Coppel, Rt. Rev. Francis S., Bishop of Nagpur, C.P.

Crowley, Rt. Rev. T. J., C.S.C., Bishop of Dacca, Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca.

Despatures, Rt. Rev. M., Bishop of Mysore, Bishop's House, Cleveland town, Bangalore.

D'Souza, Rt. Rev. V. J., D.D., Bishop of Mangalore, Bishop's House, Mangalore.

Faisandier, Rt. Rev. Augustine, S.J., Bishop of Trichinopoly, Catholic Mission, Trichinopoly.

Foulquier, Rt. Rev. Eugene C., Bishop of Corydallus, Vic. Apost. of Northern Burma, Mandalay.

Guyomar, Rt. Rev. John Alfred, O.M.I., Bishop of Jaffna, Jaffna.

Kalacherry, Rt. Rev. Dr. James, Ph.D., D.D., Bishop of Changanacherry.

Legrand, Rt. Rev. Joseph, C.S.C., Bishop of Dacca, Ramna P.O., Dacca.

Le Pailleur, Rt. Rev. Alfred, C.S.C., Bishop of Chittagong, Cath. Mission, Bishop's House, Chittagong.

Perini, Rt. Rev. Paul, S.J., Bishop of Calicut, Cathedral, Calicut.

Perrichon, Rt. Rev. Louis, Bishop of Corone and Co-adjutor to the Bishop of Malacca, Bishop's House, Singapore.

Perroy, F. Rt. Rev. Bishop of Medea, Vicar Apostolic of S. Burma, Clergy House, Rangoon.

Poli, Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo, J., O.C., Bishop of Allahabad, Allahabad.

Provost, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bishop of Maera and Co-adjutor to the Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma, Clergy House, Rangoon.

Ribeiro, Rt. Rev. Jose Bento Martin, Bishop of Cochin acting as Administrator Apostolic of Goa.

Robichez, Rt. Rev. Gaston, S.J., Bishop of Trincomalee, Batticaloa, Ceylon.

Roche, Rt. Rev. Francis Tiburtius, S.J., Bishop of Tuticorin, Bishop's House, Tuticorin.

Rossilon, Rt. Rev. Peter, Bishop of Vizagapatam, Vizagapatam, Fort.

Roy, Rt. Rev. Augustine, Bishop of Coimbatore, Coimbatore.

Sagrada, Rt. Rev. Victor E., Bishop of Irina, Vic. Apost. of Toungoo, Clergy House, Toungoo, Burma.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Bernard J., S.J., Bishop of Patna, Bankipur.

Teixeira, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Dom. Antonio Maria, Bishop of Mylapore, Bishop's House, Mylapore, Madras.

Van Hoeck, Rt. Rev. Louis, S.J., Bishop of Ranchi, St. Albert's Seminary, Karbala Tank Road, Ranchi.

Vanni, Rt. Rev. Evangelista, O.C., Bishop of Tenedo and Co-adjutor, Agra.

Vazhapilly, Rt. Rev. Francis, Bishop of Trichur, Catholic Bishop's House, Trichur.

Vismara, Rt. Rev. Dionysius, D.D., Bishop of Hyderabad, St. Mary's House, Secunderabad.

*Prefects Apostolic*

Bonetta, Very Rev. Fr. Prefect Apostolic of Kengtung, Kengtung S.S.S., Burma.

Mathias, Rt. Rev. L., S.C., D.D., Prefect Apostolic of Assam, Shillong.

Winkley, Rt. Rev. R. J., Prefect Apostolic of Kafristan, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rawalpindi, Punjab.

## Priests, Secular and Regular in India, Malacca and Ceylon.

*Note.*—The letters after the name of Regulars denote the Order or Congregation to which they belong.

*Benedictines*, O.S.B. ; *Carmelites*, O.C.D. ; *Carmelite Tertiaries*, T.O.C.D. ; *Capuchin Franciscans*, O.C. or O.M. CAP. ; *Congregation of the Holy Cross*, C.S.C. ; *Franciscans*, *Friars Minors*, O.F.M. ; *Lazarists*, *Congregation of the Mission*, C.M. ; *Oblates of Mary Immaculate*, O.M.I. ; *Norbertine Fathers*, O. PRAEM. ; *Salesians*, S.C. ; *Society of Jesus*, S.J. ; *Missionaries of St. Francis of Sales*, M.S.F.S.

*Mgr.* denotes those who, as Domestic Prelates of the Pope or as Vicar-General, have the title of *Monsignore* ; *V. F.* denotes Vicars Forane ; *V. G.*, Vicars-General ; *M. Ap.*, Missionary Apostolic.

---



## LIST OF PRIESTS

(*In Curial and Parochial post only*)

### IN INDIA

#### A

- Abraham, J., Chellanam, Kuthiathode P.O.  
Abranches, Antonio, Mandur, Goa.  
Abranches, S., Verna, Goa.  
Abranches, V., S. Braz, Goa.  
Abreo, C. A. d', Bandra.  
Abreu, Jose Leandro, Anjuna, Goa.  
Abreu, Th., Raia, Goa.  
Accarakalam, J., Koilmuku.  
Adaikalam, A., Pragasapuram, Nazareth P.O.  
Adaikalam, F. C., Cathedral, Coimbatore.  
Adambukulam, Thomas, Aranattukara (East).  
Adirubasami, Salem.  
Adisayam, R. Raja, S.J., Suranam, Ramnad Dt.  
Adolph, St. Teresa, Ladpura.  
Aelen, J., St. John's Press, Nellore.  
Aelen, Ch., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Nellore.  
Agasala, John, Funnathura, Ettumanur P.O.  
Aguiar, B. M. F. Diu *via* Una.  
Aguilar, J. C. M., Surada, Ganjam Dt.  
Agnisani, R., S.J., Marambadi, *via* Dindigul.  
Ailuparampil, Aug., Kangirapally.  
Ailloud, E. M., Parlakimedi, Ganjam Dt.  
Akkara, Anthony, Poruthur.  
Akkara, John, Kandassankaduvu.  
Akkara, Pius, Arthat, Trichur.  
Akkara, George, Arthat, Trichur.  
Akkara, Xavier, Trichur.  
Alcantara, P. d', S.J., Musgutri, Bagicha P.O.  
Alancherry, Geo, Kadainikad.  
Alancherry, Joseph, Thuruthy.  
Alapatt, John, Pazhayur.  
Alapatt, M., Kuravelangad.  
Alapatt, Palai.  
Alban, O.C., Mariabad.  
Alban, H., Bettiah,

Albert, J. M., Begur, Bangalore Tq., Mysore State.  
 Alberto, J., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Alberto, J. Dias, Carmona, Goa.  
 Alborghetti, P., S.J., Cathedral, Poona.  
 Albuquerque, M. J. S., Rachol, Goa.  
 Albuquerque, P., Morgin, Goa.  
 Alcantara, P. d', S.J., Musgutri, Bagicha P.O., Ranchi.  
 Alexander, O.M., CAP., Partabghar.  
 Alexander, O.C.D., Quilon.  
 Alfonso, L., Assolna, Goa.  
 Aloor, Jacob, Peringottucare.  
 Almeida, Arsenio, Arambol, Goa.  
 Almeida, Jose d' Fulgencio, Paroda, Goa  
 Almeida, J., Assolna, Goa  
 Almeida, Joas Crestovam E. d', Azrem, Goa.  
 Almeida, Joseph D', Chengalam, Kottayam P.O.  
 Almeida, M. F., dos Praz., V.F., Verna, Goa.  
 Almeida, T. D., S.J., Satrasampatti, Ramnad Dt.  
 Almeida, D. G. D', Holy Cross, Mahableshwar.  
 Aloysius, P., Chingleput.  
 Alphonse, O.M., CAP., Military Chaplain, Nasirabad.  
 Alunkal, P. A., Kanamally, Palluruthy P.O.  
 Alunkara, Cyriac, V.F., Vaikam.  
 Alvares, J., Margao, Goa.  
 Alvares, Jose Hypolito, Santa Cruz, B.B. Ry.  
 Alvares, P., Margao, Goa.  
 Alvares,  
 Amaladassan, M. J., Vattavalum, Tandarai.  
 Ambooken, Paul, Thirur.  
 Ambooken, Augustin, Karur.  
 Ambrose, R., Coonoor.  
 Ambrose, S. Kottapalayam, Trichy.  
 Amedeus, O.C., Naini Tal.  
 Amirdam, S., Palayancottai *via* Chidambaram.  
 Anandu, R. M., Uluthur, S. Arcot.  
 Anatole, Very Rev., O.C., Chancellor, Ajmer.  
 Andrade, Basilio, Galgibaga, Goa.  
 Andrade, F. X., Assagao, Goa.  
 Andrade, Lazaro, Anjuna, Goa.  
 Andrade, Pereira, San Thome, Mylapore.  
 Andrade, A. d', Assagao, Goa.  
 Andrade, A. P. d', Matunga, Bombay.  
 Andrade, Alex. Pereira d', Tivim, Goa.  
 Andrade, Lazaro, F. B. d', Calangute, Goa.  
 Andre, A., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura,

- Andrew, R. S., Athicodoo *via* Palghat.  
 Andrew, O.C., Jhansi.  
 Andrew, O.C., St. Pauls, Dilkusha, Lucknow Cant.  
 Andrew, O.C., Ranikhet.  
 Andries, G., S.J., Majhatoli, Raidih P.O., Ranchi.  
 Andries, I., S.J., Katkahi, Ranchi Dt.  
 Andumalil, Philip, Edacochi, Cochin.  
 Angel, Joseph, O.C.D., V F., Verapoly.  
 Angelo, E. M. Mgr., St. Roch's, Washermanpet, Madras.  
 Annunciacao, G., Guiriz, *via.*, Bassein Road, B B. Ry.  
 Antas, J. Raja, Goa.  
 Anthony, Rampur, Mainatar P.O., Champaran Dt.  
 Anthony, O.C., Bhikampur, Meerut Dist.  
 Anthony, O.C., Ranikhet.  
 Anthony of St. Joseph, Chethipushay, Changanacherry.  
 Anthony Bader, S. R. A., Chunar.  
 Anthony Joseph, Parbatpura, Ajmer.  
 Anthony Nather, D. M., Valipalayam, Avanashi.  
 Anthonysami, Cathedral, Pondicherry.  
 Anthos, Jos., St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.  
 Anthony, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.  
 Appavoo, J., S.J., Rajakembiram, Ramnad Dt.  
 Arakai, Geo. Kurz., Rt. Rev. V. G., Ernakulam.  
 Arakel, Jacob (Sr.), Fnamavu.  
 Arakel, Jacob (Jr.), Nadavarambu.  
 Arakel, P. M. Prazeres, Thumpoly, Alleppey P.O.  
 Arakel, Pius, Paucaray, Mavelicaray P.O.  
 Arancherry, J., Piravam.  
 Aranacherry, Joh., Kolongai.  
 Aranha, B., v.F., Bantval, S. Kanara.  
 Aranha, F. H., Bela, Kumbala P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Aranha, F. X., Ullal, S. Kanara.  
 Aranjo, R. Verna, Goa.  
 Aranjo, Greg, Quilon.  
 Arimont, J., S.J., 51, Ekbalpore Road, Calcutta.  
 Arkwright, W. B., Belgam, Goa.  
 Arlandoo, S., Noadih, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Armand, H., O.C., CAP., V G., Ajmer.  
 Arnault, G., S.J., Ramnad.  
 Arnold, O.C., Lahore.  
 Aronja, Ign., Thuruthipuram, Cranganore P.O.  
 Arosio, A. G., Hyderabad-Deccan.  
 Arputham, I., Puttukotta, Tanjore Dt.  
 Arsene, O.C., Rahimpur, Montgomery Dt.  
 Arthur, O.C., Sialkot, Cant.

Arul, L. M., Panicancoopum, S. Arcot.  
 Arul, M. T., Mayavaram.  
 Arulanandam, J., Palamcottah.  
 Arulanandam, J., S.J., Anandarayanakottai, Dindugul Post.  
 Arulappa, Y., Onteddupalle, Kottala, Nandyal Post.  
 Arul Mary, Ammapet, Tanjore.  
 Arulsami, K., Anakarai, Pettaikulam P.O., Tinnevelly.  
 Assirvatham, Uttamanur, Trichinopoly.  
 Astrue, J. B., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Ataide, Very Rev. Luis Filipe, V.F., Quepem, Goa.  
 Athaide, A. F., Manori *via* Malad, B.B. Ry.  
 Athanasius, O.C., Bareilly, Agra.  
 Attipeti, Joseph, Ph. D., D.D., Ernakulam.  
 Audrain, H., Dindigul.  
 Augustine, Cathedral, Allahabad.  
 Augustine, Michael, Lucknow.  
 Augustine, O.M., CAP., Parbatpura, Ajmer.  
 Augustine Conception, Puthenthope.  
 Autemard, V., Arriankuppam, Pondicherry.  
 Auzuech, C., Magghe, Settihalli P.O., Mysore State.  
 Aveli, S., S.J., Amod, Pondol P.O., Kaira Dt.  
 Ayaukana, Th., Puvarany.  
 Azevedo, N, Versova, *via* Andheri, B.B. Ry.  
 Azevedo, Braz, Karwar, Goa.  
 Azhiakat, Gregory, Kunnimal, Frocad.

## B

Baker, B, Ambala.  
 Bakianather, Viriyur.  
 Bala Xavier, Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.  
 Baldarelli, C., Avanigadda, Kistna Dt.  
 Baldwin, o.c., Narowal, Sialkot Dt.  
 Bangar, S., Sokkenkudirupoo, Padukkapathu P.O.  
 Baptista, M., Papdi *via* Bassein.  
 Barlieri, D., Toungoo.  
 Barbosa, Americo, Galgibuya, Goa.  
 Barbosa, C., Chandor, Goa.  
 Bardoza, M. F., S.J., Rt. Rev. V. G., Calicut.  
 Barla, D., Lachragarh P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Baron, A., Sacred Heart, Ootacamund.  
 Barreto, Avertano, Betalbatim, Goa.  
 Barreto, D. V., Sadashivgad.  
 Barreto, F., v.F.S., Bartholomeo, Goa.  
 Barreto, F. X. V., Egmore, Madras.  
 Barreto, J., Raia, Goa.

- Barreto, Manuel J., San Thome, Goa.  
 Barreto, R. V., Chandor, Goa.  
 Barreto, A., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Barretto, C. C., Very Rev., v.F., Tuticorin.  
 Barretto, Jose, Benaulim, Goa.  
 Barril, A., Parvatipur, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Bars, Rt. Rev. E., S.C., Administrator Apostolic, Krishnagar.  
 Bartholomew, W., Rector, St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Baumal, J., S.J., Srivilliputtur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Baussonic, F., Good Shepherd Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore.  
 Bazelmans, C. J., St. Paul's Seminary, Phirangipuram.  
 Beatore, R., S.J., Noadih, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Bechu, L., v.G., V. Rev., Cathedral, Coimbatore.  
 Beckert, Xavier, Ernakulam.  
 Belgeri, V., Secretary, Apostolic Delegation, Bangalore.  
 Benne, C., S.J., Ganguloli. c/o. Lachragarh.  
 Berenguer, D., S.J., Byculla, Bombay.  
 Beretta, E., S.J., Cathedral, Calicut.  
 Berger, T., Ghogargoan.  
 Bergman, J., Assangi.  
 Bernadotte, O., Petit Seminare, Pondicherry.  
 Bernard, O.M., CAP., Annunciation, Jhabua.  
 Bernardine, Rt. Rev., O.C.D., v.G., Quilon.  
 Berraly, J., De., V. Rev., S.J., Torpa, Ranchi Dt.  
 Berrewaerts, A., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Besterfeld S., de., S J , 68, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.  
 Bertail, J. B., Tranquebar,  
 Bertram, F. X., S.J., Loyola College, Nungambakam, Madras.  
 Bertrand, J., S.J., Dighia, Bero P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Betgeri, Ign., Sholapur.  
 Bianchi, A., Gudivada, Kistna Dt.  
 Bianchi, M., Dinajpur.  
 Biederman, Seb., Tangasseri, Quilon, P.O.  
 Bilmeyer, J. J., S.J., Asansol, E. I. Ry., Calcutta.  
 Bigland, John, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Fort, Bombay.  
 Blaise, L., Pondicherry.  
 Blasius, O.C.D., Mundakayam.  
 Blatter, E., S.J., Panchgani.  
 Bleses, C., S.J., Mandar, Ranchi Dt.  
 Boats, L., Achampet, Guntur Dt.  
 Bocarro, Elenterio, Neura, Goa.  
 Boddele, J., S.J., Verkadu, Thangachemadam P.O., Ramnad Dt.  
 Bodson, F., S.J., Noatali, Basia P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Boissiere, A., Chaplain, Nazareth Convent, Ootacamund.

Boland, J., Srinagar, Kashmir.  
 Bolet, P., s.J., Ahmednagar.  
 Bolton, W., Peshawar.  
 Bonardi, P., s.C., Cathedral Church, Calcutta.  
 Bonaventure, O.C., Cantonment, Agra.  
 Bonaventure, O.C.D., Kottayam.  
 Bonaventure, Rt. Rev. v.G., O.C.D., Ernakulam.  
 Bonis, Karikal.  
 Bonnefond, A., Setliapatty, Omalur P.O., Salem Dt.  
 Bonnerie, L. M., Dhanora, Neinpur P.O.  
 Boone, A., s.J., Jhunmur, Manipahar P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 Bosquet, F., Pondicherry.  
 Bossaers, A., s.J., Gholeng, Jashpur P.O.  
 Boswell, G., s.J., 19, Market Street, Calcutta.  
 Botelho, L., Vittal, S. Kanara.  
 Boudoul, R., Mission Depot, Pondicherry.  
 Boulay, Ph., C.S.C., v.G., Badarpur, A.B. Ry.  
 Boyer, E., Velantangal, Pennathur P.O.  
 Bozzi, P., Bezwada, Kistna Dt.  
 Braganca, A., Covelong, Chingleput.  
 Braganca, A. X., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Braganca, J., Nagory, Dacca Dt.  
 Braganca, Lonquinhos, Ribandar, Goa.  
 Braganca, S., Bandra.  
 Braganca, S. G., Reis Magos, Goa.  
 Brahmakulam Paul, Kagnani.  
 Bramley, Jose, 1st Mission, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Breen, G., C.S.C., Sandoway.  
 Bressers, J., s.J., Mahuadand, Palamau Dt.  
 Bretaudeau, C., s.J., Soso, Gumla P.O.  
 Briand, P., St. Joseph's, Bangalore City.  
 Bricaud, J., Kalkavery, Rasipuram P.O.  
 Brohm, G. J., Pakala, Chittoor Dt.  
 Brooks, C., C.S.C., Bhalukapara, Mymensing Dt.  
 Browne, C., St. Joseph's I. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Bruder, A., s.J., St. Patrick's, Poona.  
 Bruin, de. G., Donakonda, Nellore Dt.  
 Brun, P., s.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Bucari, T., Nagrakata, Jalpaigari Dt.

## C

Cabiran, F., St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore.  
 Cabral, E., Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Cabral, V. H., Chicalim, Goa.  
 Caeiro, Conceicao, Arambol, Goa.

- Caeiro, Martires, Angediva.  
 Caeiro, Clemente M. M., Yellapur, Goa.  
 Caius, J., s.J., St. Fr. Xavier's College, Bombay.  
 Cajeton, O.C., St. Emilian's Church, Mussoorie.  
 Calderaro, Avutapilly, Gannavaram P.O.  
 Calderbank, Benedict, O.S., F.C.  
 Callenberg, G., Fort, Bellary.  
 Camillus, O.C., Cathedral, Allahabad.  
 Camisa, A., s.J., Pavur, Manjeshwar P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Camoens, Alfred, Camangoode.  
 Campion, E., Katkahi, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Campos, A. B., Thumpoly, Alleppey P.O.  
 Campos, Lucas, A., Aujuna, Goa.  
 Campuzan, F., Yercaud, Salem Dt.  
 Capelle, M., Yercaud, Salem Dt.  
 Cappelle, A., Chikmagalur, Mysore State.  
 Carbery, S., s.J., Tongo, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Cardon, L., s.J., Samtoli, Simdega P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Cardoso, A. M., Guardale.  
 Cardoso, C., Loutulim, Goa.  
 Carneiro, P., St. Anne's, Anavar.  
 Carrell, Joseph, O.C., Ranikhet, Allahabad.  
 Carvalho, A., Majorda, Goa.  
 Carvalho, V. Rev D. Augusto J. M., v.G., Goa.  
 Carvalho, F. A., Very Rev. Mgr., San Thome, Mylapore,  
 Madras S.  
 Carvalho, F., San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Carvalho, J. F., Raia, Goa.  
 Carvalho, L., Arva, S. Kanara.  
 Casares, M., c.M., Cuttack, Orissa.  
 Casiraghi, E., Singarum, Jaggayapet P.O., Kistna Dt.  
 Castanie, C., Pallapalayam, *via* Somanur.  
 Castelino, A., Uccasaim, Goa.  
 Castelino, G., Vallam, Tanjore.  
 Castelino, M., F.C., Bolkunje.  
 Castelli, T., Shimulia, Jhingargacha P.O., Jessore Dt.  
 Castets, J., s.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Cathanar, Manuel, Thanghy, Shertally P.O.  
 Cattaneo, T., Rahanpur, Malda Dt.  
 Caulet, E., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Caussanel, A., s.J., Palamcottah.  
 Cauchi, B., s.J., Majlisipur, Kanki Post.  
 Celestine, O.C., Lucknow, Civil Lines.  
 Cere, J., s.J., Panjampatti, Madura Dt.  
 Ceyrac, C., s.J., Kosavapatti, Dindigul P.O.

Chacho, S., Tongo, Chainpur P.O.  
 Chakala, Z., Thaikkattucherry.  
 Chakala, Joseph, Changalam.  
 Chakalakal, Augustine, Vendurathy, Ernakulam P.O.  
 Chakkada, George, Karwatta Thalavadi P.O.  
 Chalangadil, Thomas, Kandankary.  
 Chaler, M., Pattiavaram, Devakipuram P.O., Poir.  
 Chalissery, Joseph, Mattom.  
 Chaliseri, Paul, Velur.  
 Chamany Francis, Vadel, Narakal P.O.  
 Chamany Joseph, Palliport.  
 Changanacherry, Aug., Clloor.  
 Changankarry, Abr., Nedumcunnum.  
 Charles, O.M., CAP., Rambhapur.  
 Charrion, E., S.J., Srivilliputtur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Chasse, J. S., C.S.C., Barisal, Backhergunj Dt.  
 Chattaparampalli, Jacob, Kayenkulam.  
 Chaumartin, H., Pondicherry.  
 Chavanol, J. M., Sittamur, Tindivanam.  
 Chavara, Th., V. Rev., Alleppey.  
 Chavelil, Ale, Ellangulam.  
 Cheerampan, Francis, Irinjalakuda (Western).  
 Chempakacherry, Seb., Muttuchira.  
 Chemparathy, Aug., Vashakulam.  
 Chempala, Mathew, Champakara, Changanacherry.  
 Chenmalakuzhy, J., Welianad.  
 Chennatt, M., Plasanal.  
 Chereath, Ignatius, Kundur.  
 Chereath, Joseph, Sr., Karmuck.  
 Chereath, Seb., Cathedral, Trichur.  
 Cherucherry, G., Kuttikel.  
 Cherukarakunnel, A., Chemmalamattam.  
 Cherunilam, M., Chittatur.  
 Cheruvelil, A., Athuranpusha.  
 Chervier, P., Kotagiri.  
 Chevallet, E., Rajahmundry, Godavari Dt.  
 Chevallier, A., Karaiyur, Vettar P.O.  
 Chiappi, M., S.J., V.F., Devlali.  
 Chinnappa, K., Pedda Parimi, Tadikonda P.O., Guntur.  
 Chinnappan, Megalathar, Tanjore.  
 Chinnappar, Panjampatti, Madura Dt.  
 Chirail, J., Koilmuku.  
 Chirakal, I., Panapally.  
 Chiramel, George, Valapad.  
 Chiramel, A., Melur.



Chiramel, John, Kandessankadavu.  
 Chiramel, Joseph, Warapatti.  
 Chiramel, Seb., Poyya.  
 Chittalapilly, Jos., Puthusseriy.  
 Chittalapully, Fr., Chengallur.  
 Cholet, B., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Choondal, George, Nedupuza.  
 Choovalur, Andrew, Vylathur.  
 Chothirakunnel, J., Veliyanad (old).  
 Chouvenc, A., Coviloor, Adamankotta P.O.  
 Christian, Peter D., Vavaray.  
 Christophe, V., S.J., Noatali, Basia P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Chully, G., Muvuttupuzha.  
 Churakatt, M., Kanjirapally.  
 Cnrysostom, J., O.C., St. Patrick's, Cawnpore.  
 Claeskens, P., S.J., Gholeng, Jashpur P.O.  
 Clarke, J. M., Rawalpindi.  
 Clement, O. C., Bandikui.  
 Clement, O. F. M., Sacred Heart, Bellary, Fort.  
 Clement, F., Minnur *via* Tindivanam.  
 Clodoald, Annunciation, Jhabua.  
 Cochet, J. L., Irangere P.O., Mysore City.  
 Coelho, A., S.J., Malappuram.  
 Coelho, A. F., Moolky, S. Kanara.  
 Coelho, John, S.J., Meppadi.  
 Coelho, C., Margao, Goa.  
 Coelho, David, Borimar, Bantval P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Coelho, S. F., Barkur.  
 Coelho, Irocencio, Ponda, Goa.  
 Coelho, M., C.M., Cuttack.  
 Coilperampily, Marcelline, Puducuruchy.  
 Colaco, A. A. E., Bizey, S. Kanara.  
 Colaco, Basilio, Karankanny, Tanjore.  
 Colaco, Cursino, Raia, Goa.  
 Colaco, I., Ville Parle, B.B. Ry.  
 Colaco, Jose, E., Bidi Nandagod, Goa.  
 Colaco, Olimpio, Velim, Goa.  
 Collaco, F. X., Nagpur.  
 Colandesami, O.M., Irudayampattu *via* Tirukoilur.  
 Colas, A., Tindivanam.  
 Colathinal, M., Cunnonni.  
 Colin, A., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Collard, R., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Colli, H., Mottampally.  
 Collin, A., Kolapullur.

Combes, A., Cathedral, Pondicherry.  
 Comerford, J., S.J., Kharry, Kashinagar P.O.  
 Compos, A. B., Thumpoly, Alleppey.  
 Contat, J. L., Cocanada, Godavari Dt.  
 Conway, R., S.J., Bettiah.  
 Corbani, Dendaluru, West Godavari Dt.  
 Corbato, C., C.M., Berhampur, Ganjam Dt.  
 Cordeiro, Luis, J. P., Assagao, Goa.  
 Cordeiro, R., Madre-de-Deus, Mylapore, Madras S.  
 Cordo, P. C., Broach, Bombay.  
 Correa, Cl., Perumpilly, Narakal P.O.  
 Correa, Joseph, Ernakulam, Chathiath.  
 Correa, Pedro Vincente, Guirim, Goa.  
 Correia, J. G., Moira, Goa.  
 Correia, J. M., Dadar.  
 Correia, Vincente R., Pernem, Goa.  
 Correya, A. M., Dagshai, Simla Hills.  
 Cosmas, O.C., St. Mary's, Fyzabad.  
 Costa, J. J., D', Dharendra, Shalohar P.O., Dacca Dt.  
 Costa, J. N., Vizhinjam, Puvar P.O.  
 Costa, P., Shimulia Jhinkargacha P.O., Jesore Dt.  
 Costa, J. d', Nagpur C.P.  
 Costa, Menezes A., da, Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, A. G. da, Majorda, Goa.  
 Costa, F. da, Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, Alcuino da, Sanvordem, Goa.  
 Costa, Camilo, C. A., Margao, Goa.  
 Costa, R. J. da G., Colaba.  
 Costa, Sebastiao do. R., Varca, Goa.  
 Costa, Eduardo Z. da, Parra, Goa.  
 Costa, B. da, Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, H. da, San Thome, Goa.  
 Costa, Ismael da, Arnala, Virar, B.B. Ry.  
 Costa, F. S., San Thome Cathedral, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Costa, M. da, Curtorim, Goa.  
 Costa, N. S. da, Nagoa, Goa.  
 Costa, V. da, San Thome, Goa.  
 Costa, Isidors, da, Tutel, Dacca.  
 Cotta, A., Taumaturgo, Benaulim, Goa.  
 Cotta, Carlos, Poonthura, Trivandrum P.O.  
 Cotta, Marcelino, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Cotta, S., Holy Rosary, Miraj.  
 Cotter, St. Mary's Seminary, Shoolay, Bangalore.  
 Coutinho, Amaro, de S. C., Navelim, Goa.  
 Coutinho, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. N., Barrow's Lane, Dabul, Bombay.

Coutinho, Very Rev. T. V. F., Damaun.  
 Couto, S. B., Director, San Thome Orphanage, Mylapore,  
 Madras.  
 Couturier, A., S.J., Viravanellur, Tinnevely Dt.  
 Couturier, F., Jubbulpore.  
 Cowman, J., B.A., Rose-Hill, Vizagapatam.  
 Crayssac, P., St. Mary's, Ootacamund.  
 Creado, J., Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.  
 Creane, J., S.J., Bhagalpur.  
 Crochet, J. M., Bilaspur, B.N. Ry.  
 Cruz, Luis F. da, Nuvem, Goa.  
 Cruz, Aug. D., Bolghatty, Mulavucad, Ernakulam P.O.  
 Cruz, Jeremias d., Puttentoray, Kottar P.O.  
 Cruz, Percy d., French Rocks, Mysore State.  
 Cunha, Baldinno da, Dacca,  
 Cunha, D. V. V., Uccassim, Goa.  
 Cunha, Charles D., Thurathipuram, Cranganore P.O.  
 Cunha, Clement d., Thuruthur.  
 Cunha, R., Byculla.  
 Cunha, Augusto da, Assonora, Goa.  
 Cunha, Cipriano G. da, Navelim, Goa.  
 Curioni, G., Bhorpara, Nadia Dt.  
 Curtin, M., Chetpat, Polur, N. Arcot Dt.  
 Cussac, A., Villupuram, South Arcot.  
 Cyril, O.C., Military Chaplain, Mhow.  
 Cyril, A., Gnanapuram, Waltair Ry. Station.

## D

Dall'Agnol, M., Uppaluru, Kistna Dt.  
 Damascene, John F., Manivila.  
 Damian, O.C., Sargodha, Shahpur Dt.  
 Danasami, P., S.J., Palamcottah.  
 Daniel, A., Sundaranachiapuram, Ramnad Dt.  
 Daniel, F., Kallakurchi, South Arcot.  
 Daniel, S. P., Lalyana, Meerut Dt.  
 David, O. F. M., Mudgal.  
 David, F. X., S.J., Rayapenpatti, Uttamapalayam P.O.  
 Daviot, G., Aulia, Pandhana P.O., Nimar Dt., C.P.  
 D'Cruz, Raphael, Chakiamury, Travancore.  
 De Basenach, S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 De Berrally, J., S.J., Karra, Ranchi Dt.  
 De Bono, A., S.J., Majlisipur, Kanki P.O.  
 Decoly, J., S.J., Sarakanej, Ramnad Dt.  
 De Duve, J., S.J., Katkahi, Chinpar P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Degeneve, J., St. Aloysius' H. School, Vizagapatam,

- De Grace, N., C.S.C., Birdakuni, Haluaghat P.O., Mymensing Dt.
- De Jaegher, P., S.J., Katkahi, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.
- Dejardiu, L., S.J., Gaibira, Sundargarh P.O., B.N. Ry.
- De Keyser, L., S.J., Bemerla, Bishnupur P.O.
- Dela Croix, S., S.J., Purnea, Calcutta.
- Delange, J., S.J., Morapai, Magrahat Post.
- Delbor, C., S.J., Palamcotta, Tinnevelly Dt.
- Del Corno, A., Dinajpur.
- Deltour, B., Palayam, Kurumbalur P.O., Trichinopoly.
- Delvaux, J., S.J., Ginabaha, Narainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.
- Dematraz, V., Very Rev. Mgr., v.G., Gnanapuram, Waltair Ry. Station.
- De Maertelaerel, P., S.J., Kurseong.
- Demonceau, A., S.J., Noadih, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.
- Deniaud, A., Seminary, Pondicherry.
- Dequidt, J., Pondicherry.
- Descombes, P., Rajahmundry.
- Desenzani, D., Nandigama, Kistna Dt.
- Desrochers, O., C.S.C., V. Rev., Gauradi, Backergunj Dt.
- Dessa, A., 68, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.
- De Staercke, A., S.J., 51, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore Calcutta.
- Devannah, Eraiyur, Tirukkoyilur P.O.
- Devasagayam, A., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.
- Devin, Ch., Konalay, Irangalur P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.
- Devlin, J., Peshawar.
- Devota, Gabriel, Kavelkinaru, Vadakangulam P.O.
- De Wachter, F. X., S.J., Asansol, E.I. Ry.
- Dharmanather, Alagap pauram, Myladi P.O., Travancore State.
- Dias, A. J. Cathedral, Velha Goa.
- Dias, A. Jose M., Majorda, Goa.
- Dias, A. S. Macasana, Goa.
- Dias, Jose, F., Siridao, Goa.
- Dias, Francisco X., Naroa, Goa.
- Dias, Greg. M. A., Parra, Goa.
- Dias, X., Madagole, Vizagapatam Dt.
- Dias, Luciano, Chinchinim, Goa.
- Dias, J. J., Dadar, Bombay.
- Dias, M., Raia, Goa.
- Dias, Very Rev. T. Fonseca, v.F., Negapatam.
- Didacus, O.C.D., Verapoly.
- Dilles, K., S.J., Katkahi, Chainpur, Ranchi Dt.
- Dillinger, B., S.J., Pannikulam, Tinnevelly Dt.

Dioudonat, E., S.J., Salaikramam, Paramakudi P.O.  
 Disng, Josi Napoleao, Movia, Goa.  
 D'Mello, P. P., Rosary Church, Mazagon.  
 Dohet, J., S.J., Dhanbad, E.I. Ry.  
 Dominique, M., Coimbatore,  
 ontaine, A., S.J., 2, Dharamtalah Street, Calcutta.  
 Doran, H., S.J., Samastipur.  
 Dores, G. das, Kandacadavoo, Palluruthy P.O., Cochin.  
 Douenel Jules, Rt. Rev., Kalimpong.  
 Douglas, Anthony, O.S., F.C., Ambala.  
 Druart, G., S.J., 2, Dharamtalah Street, Calcutta.  
 Dubbelman, C. O. Pr., St. Paul's High School, Phirangipuram,  
 Guntur Dt.  
 Dufour, M., S.J., Hamirpur, Panposh P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 Duhr, A., S.J., Susaiyapperpatnam, Kiliarkoil P.O.  
 Durel, L., Padong.  
 Durier, A., Chandernagore, Bengal.  
 Dutay, J., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 D'Vas, J. W., Kilicherry, Chingleput Dt.  
 D'Vas, P., Belgaum, 1st Miss.  
 Dwelshawvers, F., S.J., Ginabahar, Narainpur P.O.  
 D'Yepes, Dominic, Cunemao, Verapoly P.O.

## E

Edacatt, J., Palluruthy P.O., Cochin.  
 Edakolathur, Mathew, Rt. Rev. Mgr., v.g., Catholic Bishop's  
 House, Trichur.  
 Edangarpilly, J., Manjapra.  
 Edathuruthikaren, John.  
 Edward, O.C., Delhi.  
 Egidius, Holy Rosary, Mariapur, Mhow.  
 Eichhorn, J. B., S.J., Rahata.  
 Ekka, J., Gholeng, Jashpur P.O.  
 Elankunnam, George, Changanacherry.  
 Elankunnapuzha, Paul, Karukutty.  
 Elankunneth, Geo, Alleppey.  
 Eline, W. J., S.J., Jamalpur.  
 Ellamkunnapuzha, George, Chelur.  
 Ellamkunnapuzha, Francis, Parappukara.  
 Ellamkunnapuzha, Jacob, Pallissery.  
 Elur, Thos., Cherpungal, Palai P.O.  
 Elur, Thomas, Kidangur, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Emilian, O.C., Multan Cant.  
 Emilius, O.C., St. Michael's Church, Barlowganj.  
 Enikatt, J., Maniamkunnu.

Eranical, Cyr., Thuruthicad, Tiruvalla P.O.  
 Ericeire Marcos d', Kattoor, Alleppey P.O., Cochin.  
 Escande, H., Cuddalore New Town, South Arcot.  
 Escande, P., Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Eusebius, O. C. D., Muvattupuzha.  
 Evarist, O.C., Lyallpur.  
 Everett, D., Santa Cruz Cathedral, Cochin.  
 Exartier, F., Amraoti, Berar.

## F

Fabian, O.C., Franciscabad, Shorkot P.O.  
 Fagiano, S., Aurungabad (Nizam's Dominions).  
 Faisandier, A., Cascadez, Yercaud, Salem Dt.  
 Faisandier, J., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Faineau, L., O.S.C., Sandoway.  
 Fairhall, H. A., Sabathu.  
 Falcoa, Matheus, Sunkery, Goa.  
 Faleiro, Roque, Seraulime, Goa.  
 Faliero, F. X., Benedito, Siroda, Goa.  
 Faliero, F. X., Caetano, Tilla Mola, Goa.  
 Fallon, J., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Fargeton, A., Leper Asylum, Remmendine.  
 Faria, C., Guirim, Goa.  
 Faria, Socrates da P., Guirim, Goa.  
 Faria, Victor V., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Farias, P., Kirem, S. Kanara.  
 Faseli, J., Pekkong.  
 Favrin, A., Rohanpur.  
 Felix, K., Tiruvadi, Tanjore Dt.  
 Fernandes, A., Dabul, Bombay.  
 Fernandes, A., Brancavara, Diu *via* Una.  
 Fernandes, A. C., Burrow's Lane, Dabul, Bombay.  
 Fernandes, A. S. B., Anjuna, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Ant. Xavier, Ribandar, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Arthur, Belgaum.  
 Fernandes, Bartholomew, Bhironda, Goa.  
 Fernandes, C., Belle, Katapadi P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Fernandes, Eremita, Calangute, Goa.  
 Fernandes, E., Amboli *via* Andheri, B.B. Ry.  
 Fernandes, F., Kallianpur.  
 Fernandes, Floriano, Cabo-de Rama, Goa.  
 Fernandes, F. X., Trajano, S. Pedro, Goa.  
 Fernandes, F. X. L., Kotri, Sind.  
 Fernandes, George, Koradachery, Tanjore Dt.  
 Fernandes, H. K., Gorai *via* Borivli, B.B. Ry.

- Fernandes, I., Tumarikop, Kalghatgi P.O.  
 Fernandes, Cirelo, Calangute, Goa.  
 Fernandes, J., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Vicar-General, 32, Park Street,  
 Calcutta.  
 Fernandes, V., Kiamari, Sind.  
 Fernandes, J. A., Thayil.  
 Fernandes, B., Saligao, Goa.  
 Fernandes, I., Tumarikop.  
 Fernandes, L., Goa, Velha.  
 Fernandes, L. F., St. Xavier's, Poona.  
 Fernandes, L. X., North Georgetown, Madras E.  
 Fernandes, Lig. das Neves, Vallavilla, Puvar P.O.  
 Fernandes, Edward., Candackera, Quilon.  
 Fernandes, Lucio, Colva, Goa.  
 Fernandes, M., Omzoor, Fesangipet P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Fernandes, M. S., Beltangady, S. Kanara.  
 Fernandes, Narciso, San Thome, Goa.  
 Fernandes, N., S.J., Cannanore.  
 Fernandes, Octaviano, Areal, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Olimpia, Mercedes, Goa.  
 Fernandes, P., St. Andrew's, Bandra.  
 Fernandes, P. A., Baroda.  
 Fernandes, Paul, Sukkur, Sind.  
 Fernandes, P. R., Kannothe.  
 Fernandes, P. d', Rosario, Revora, Goa.  
 Fernandes, R., St. Anne, Bandra.  
 Fernandes, R., Palluruthy, Cochin.  
 Fernandes, Roque Pio, Siolim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, S., Mahar, Bombay.  
 Fernandes, S. J., Giri, Kaliaipur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Fernandes, Thos., Vadtal *via* Anand, Kaira Dt.  
 Fernandes, J. T., Varca, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Teodorinho, Curtorino, Goa.  
 Fernandes, Teles., Velim, Goa.  
 Fernandes, T. J., Sangamner, Ahmednagar Dt.  
 Fernandes, V. R., v.G., Codialbail, Mangalore.  
 Fernandez, A., Guirim, Goa.  
 Fernandez, A., Muttam.  
 Fernandez, A., Badners, Berar, G.P. Ry. Station.  
 Fernandez, Anthony, Aibica, Kayenkulam P.O.  
 Fernandez, Anthony D., Melassaripallem, Kottar P.O.  
 Fernandez, Duarte, Guirim, Goa.  
 Fernandez, E., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Fernandez, Francis, Quilon.  
 Fernandez, S., Tirthahally.

Fernandez, Seb. P., Calladay, Kottarakara P.O.  
 Fernandez, J., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Fernandez, J., Colvallo, Goa.  
 Fernandez, J., Itarsi.  
 Fernandez, Jerome, Mamughil, Chavara P.O.  
 Fernandez, Tobias, Manalikara, Thuckalay P.O.  
 Fernandez, John, Kodiapatnam, Colachel P.O.  
 Fernandez, Mark P., Aranellur, Chavara P.O.  
 Fernandez, Marian, Mampally, Anjengo P.O.  
 Fernandez, Martin., Mamughil, Chavara, P.O.  
 Fernandez, Lucas, Curumbanai, Colachel P.O.  
 Fernandez, Pathrose, Madattativila.  
 Fernandez, P. S., Sacred Heart Church, Bangalore.  
 Fernandez, S. Bernard, Neendagaray, Chavara P.O.  
 Fernandez, Valentine, Guirim, Goa.  
 Fernandez, Varghese, Puducada.  
 Fernandez, Vincent, Rajakamangalam.  
 Fernandez, Vincent, Colachel.  
 Fernando, Antony, Obari *via* Idaiyangudi, Tinnevely Dt.  
 Fernando, Benedict, Palayakayal, Sawyerpuram P.O.  
 Fernando, Mathew, Periyatalai P.O.  
 Ferrao, Theobaldo, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Ferrao, A. P. Soccorro, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Ferrao, P. N., Ahmedabad.  
 Ferrao, J. J. Lazaro, Aldona, Goa.  
 Ferrao, Martinho dos R. N., Varca, Goa.  
 Ferreira, C., Mattampally, Jaggayapet P.O., Kistna Dt.  
 Ferreira, J. C., Byculla, Bombay.  
 Ferreira, Manoel, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Ferreira, Leandro., Carmona, Goa.  
 Ferrer, R., C.M., Berhampore.  
 Feuga, R., St. Mary's Seminary, Bangalore.  
 Figueiredo, F., Santa Cruz Cathedral, Cachin.  
 Figueiredo, R., Loutalim, Goa.  
 Figueiredo, Celestino, Varca, Goa.  
 Figueredo, F., Loutalim, Goa.  
 Finner, C., C.S.C., Cathedral, Dacca.  
 Firman, G., Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.  
 Fische, L., S.J., Hamirpur, Panposh P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 Fitzpatrick, T., S.J., 92-1. Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Fleury, J., C.S.C., Solepore, Hashara P.O.  
 Floor, H., S.J., Gaibira, Sundargarh P.O. *via* B.N. Ry.  
 Florian, O C., Rahimpur, Okara P.O.  
 Fluchaire, A. H., Railway Quarters, Bangalore City.  
 Fonceca, Charles, Vaddy, Quilon P.O.



- Fonseca, F. X., Kupustalni, Berar.  
 Fonseca, Francisco X., Assagao, Goa.  
 Fonseca, Gabriel B., Salvador de Mundo, Goa.  
 Fonseca, J. C., Nadiad, Kaira Dt.  
 Fonseca, N. I., Juhu *via* Andheri, Salsette.  
 Fonseca, S., V. Rev., Pali Hill, Bandra.  
 Fontana, P., Masulipatam.  
 Ford, J., S.J., Tongo, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Forel, M., Borsar, Nagarsol P.O., Nasik Dt.  
 Fortuny, A., S.J., Igatpur.  
 Foster, Aug., S.J., Choohari *via* Bettiah-Champaran.  
 Francis, Bhagor, Meghnagar.  
 Francis, K., Edamuttam.  
 Francis, P., Saveriarpalayam *via* Erode.  
 Francis, O.C., Very Rev., v.g., Cathedral, Allahabad.  
 Francis, O.C., Tajpur.  
 Francis of the Inf. Jesus, T.O.C.D., Cunemao.  
 Francis, M., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy.  
 Francis, Bhagor, Ajmer.  
 Francis, R. P., Savariyarpalayam *via* Erode.  
 Francis, O.F.M., Ramadurgam, Chipigiri P.O., Bellary Dt.  
 Francisco, C. Saligao, Goa.  
 Francisco, J. F., Siolim, Goa.  
 Franco, F. H., V. Rev., St. Teresa, Cathedral P.O., Madras.  
 Franco, Miguel Ma. Guil, Nachinola, Goa.  
 Frank, F. L., S.J., Choohari *via* Bettiah.  
 Freeman, J. B., St. Joseph's E. H. Schools, Bangalore.  
 Freitas, Jeronimo Simao do R., D.D., Poona, Goa.  
 Freitas, Pedro Damiao, Marcella, Goa.  
 Froehly, Rt. Rev. F. X., S.J., v.g., Cath. Mission, Trichino-  
 poly.  
 Fructuoso, J., Belgaum, Goa.  
 Fulgentius, O.C.D., Pattithanam, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Furtado, Antonio, J. da P., Kunta.  
 Furtado, M., Champion Reefs, K.G.F., Mysore State.

## G

- Gabillet, J., Ravuttanallur, Utteramerur P.O.  
 Gabriel, X., Somanatheperi, Moolakaraipatty P.O.  
 Gadea, E., S.J., Fort, Bombay.  
 Galbiati, A. G. (?), Jaipaiguri Dt.  
 Gallagher, S.J., Tapkara, Jashpur.  
 Gallati, F. X., S.J., St. Xavier's High School, Poona.  
 Gama, Jose, M. P. da, Cathedral, Damaum, B.B. Ry.  
 Gama Jose Bras da, Pomburpa, Goa.

Gama, C., Valarapuram, Chingleput Dt.  
 Gangler, E., St. Joseph's, Coonoor.  
 Gangloff, A., Yanam, Godavari Dt.  
 Garcia, P. P., C.M., Kurda Road, Jatni P.O.  
 Gaspar, O C., Antoniabab, Montgomery Dt.  
 Gaston, H., Tindivanam.  
 Gaucher, J. M., Karumathampatti.  
 Gavan Duffy, T., Tindivanam.  
 Gayet, L, Ellichpur, Berar.  
 Gayet, P., Right Rev. Mgr., v.G., Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Geary, C, St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Geeraert, A , s.J., Kesramal, Raj Gangpur, B.N. Ry.  
 Gentilis, Holy Name, Abu Road.  
 Gentilhomme, S., Muthialpet, Pondicherry P.O.  
 George, o.C., Jhansi.  
 George, o.C., Saugor, C. P,  
 George, V. Rev., J.O.C.D., Magnumel, Verapoly P.O.  
 Gerald, O.F.M., Cantonment, Bellary.  
 Gerard, o.C.D., Colathur.  
 Gheevarghese, J., Kattanam.  
 Gheeverghese, Puthenpidika.  
 Gheysens, V., s.J., Jhunmnr, Manipahar P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 Gilles, J., s.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Gimenez, V., s.J., St. Patrick's, Karachi.  
 Giol, G., s.J., Kaniambetta.  
 Gnanadikam, A., Manager, Ind. School, Kumbakonam.  
 Gnanadikam, J., Irunday, Tiruvanellur P.O.  
 Gnanapragasam, A., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Gnanapragasam, S., Manapad.  
 Gnavallil, Alex., Kuravelangad.  
 Gnanusamy, L., Cathedral, Tuticorin.  
 Godec, J. L., Alladhy, Pidaripatte, Villupuram P.O.  
 Godinho, A. J., Taleigao, Goa.  
 Godinho, Bento, Colvalle, Goa.  
 Godinho, G., Madre-de-Deus, Trivandrum P.O.  
 Godinho, G., Thopo, Vallakadavoo P.O.  
 Godinho, Max., Shibpur, Padrishipur, Bakergunj.  
 Godinho, N., Hashnabad.  
 Goggir, L., c.S.C., Leprinur, Chittagong.  
 Gomes, A., Bhalukapara, Mymensingh Dt.  
 Gomes, A., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Gomes, Sertorio, Valpoy, Goa.  
 Gomes, Baltasar, R. Rosario., Honowar, Goa.  
 Gomes, Andrew E., Vypeen, Cochin,  
 Gomes, F., Chinchinim, Goa.

- Gomes, R. do R., Nuvem, Goa.  
 Gomes, J. A., Kandivli *via* Borivli, Thana Dt.  
 Gomes, J. A., Matheran *via* Neral G.I.P. Ry.  
 Gomes, M. X., Rosary Church, Mazagon, Bombay.  
 Gomes, Feo. Xer. Filomeno da C., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Gomes, P. M. da P., Cortalim, Goa.  
 Gomez, G., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Gomez, Mary Ephrem. Mulugumudu.  
 Gonsalves, A. S., Santa Cruz, B.B. Ry.  
 Gonsalves, E., Mangalore.  
 Gonsalves, E. M., Roshanagaram, Sattiavedu P.O. *via*  
 Ponneri.  
 Gonsalves, H., Pangala.  
 Gonsalves, H. D., Sonapur, Bombay.  
 Gonsalves, I., Karingulam, Puvar P.O.  
 Gonsalves, J. F., Mount Poincur, B.B. Ry.  
 Gonsalves, I. V., Gangolly.  
 Gonsalves, P., Sacred Heart, Bhusaval.  
 Gonsalves, T. F., Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.  
 Gonsalves, Inacio M., Ribindar, Goa.  
 Gonsalves, Justiniano, Talaulin, Goa.  
 Gonsalves, John, Edayanakad, Narakal P.O.  
 Gonsalves, Bernard, Mavelicaray.  
 Gonsalves, Luiz, Azhikal. Kuthiathode P.O., Cochin.  
 Gonthier, J. B., St. Annes' Cathedral, Vizagapatam.  
 Gonzaga, Joseph, Carthedam, Narakal P.O.  
 Gonzago, Simon, Colithotam, Chavara P.O.  
 Goodall, F., C.S.C., Ranikhong, Bagmara P.O.  
 Gnthard, O.C., Sialkot, Cant. Mysore State.  
 Gouarin, J., Siluvepura, Chickhanavar P.O.  
 Goubert, J., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Gsacias, Dulcedonio, Siroda, Goa.  
 Gracias, Francisco Xer., Monky, Goa.  
 Gracias, M., Possidio, Goa, Velha.  
 Gracias, W. M., Sion, Bombay.  
 Grandjanny, L., Cheyur, Chingleput Dt.  
 Graner, L., C.S.C., Toomiliah, Kaliganj P.O.  
 Grange, H. J., S.J., Irudayakulam, Ambasamudram P.O.  
 Grant, C., Darjeeling.  
 Grassi, D., Bezwada, Kistna Dt.  
 Graton, A., Parsagoundempaleam, Lakkanahalli P.O. *via*  
 Kollegal, Salem Dt.  
 Gratuze, F., Kalimpong.  
 Grau, V. Rev. R., S.J., Anand, Kaira Dt.  
 Gravere, J. B., Arni, N. Arcot Dt.

Gregory, Alex., Venganoor.  
 Grignard, H., S.J., Karra, Ranchi Dt.  
 Grinard, A., S.I., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Grossi, A. M., S.J., Cathedral, Calicut.  
 Grossi, A., Benedwar, Dhamoir P.O., Dinajpur Dt.  
 Guemes, V., C.M., Rt. Rev. Superior, Surada, Gaujam Dt.  
 Guibal, L., Paliakolam,  
 Guido, O.C., Khushpur.  
 Guillerm, Petit Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Gulielmus, O.C., Adha, Sialkot Dt.  
 Gunawardan, J.F., A vissawell.  
 Gunter, J., S.J., Kendal, Khedla-Parmanad P.O.  
 Gustavino, L., Bayaram, c/o Mail Agent, Br. Mail, N.G.S. Ry.  
 Guy, Mikhelpura, Suket.  
 Gysman, Guntakal.

## H

Haessle, L., S.J., Sangammer.  
 Hanraets, H., Tubadu, Satulur P.O., Guntur Dt.  
 Harel, J., C.S.C., Gauradi (*on leave*).  
 Harris, T., S.J.  
 Hauber, J., S.C., Tardeo Castle, Bombay.  
 Healy Thomas, Q., Armenian Street, Madras.  
 Hector, O.C., Imm. Conception, Lahore.  
 Hedde, J., Valparai.  
 Hennessy, H., C.S.C., Kune, Khandala P.O.  
 Heptia, A., S.J., Mahuadaner, Palamau Dt.  
 Herder, George, Nazareth, Cochin P.O.  
 Herman, C., S.J., 92/1, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Hervagault, J. M., Maria Basti.  
 Higoneng, G., Coviloor, Tirupatur.  
 Hilary, Cathedral, Agra.  
 Hippolytus, O.M., C.A.P., Thandla.  
 Hirst, H., Cherat.  
 Hoare, M., S.J., St. Xavier's, Poona.  
 Hodge, W., S.J., Kurdeg. Kinkel P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Hogan, Cathedral, Allahabad.  
 Horo, J., Torpa, Ranchi Dt.  
 Horny, E., S.J., Sarwada, Murhu P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Hougard, Karikal.  
 Hourmant, J. L., Koneripatti, Salem.  
 Huet, J., Good Shepherd Convent, Bangalore.  
 Hugolin, Cathedral, Ajmer.  
 Hugolin, O.C., St. Anthony's, Lahore.  
 Huguët, J., Nellitope, Pondicherry P.O.

Hull, E. R., S.J., St. Xavier's High School, Fort, Bombay.  
 Hurley, Jos. P., Private Secretary, Apostolic Delegation,  
 Bangalore.  
 Huysman, J., S.J., Mahuadaner, Palamau Dt.  
 Hyacinth, Very Rev. O.C., Superior Reg., Agra.  
 Hypolit, Loutulim, Goa.

## I

Ignatius, A., Puklipaleam.  
 Ignatius, O.C.D., Kalikavilai.  
 Ignatius, G., S.C., St. Francis Xavier's, Broadway, N.G. Town,  
 Madras.  
 Ignatius, F., S.J., Satur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Ignatius, Maria, Carangade, Thuckalay P.O.  
 Ignatius, P., Tondamandurai, Vengalam P.O.  
 Ignatius, M., Rentachintala, Guntur.  
 Ignatius, U., St. Anthony's, Pudupet, Madras.  
 Ignatius, Y., Very Rev., Vadakankulam P.O.  
 Ildephonse, O.C.D., Kattakada, Neyattincaray P.O.  
 Illiparambil, Augustine, Cranganore.  
 Innocent, O.C., Adah P.O.  
 Irachi, R., S.J., Bycula, Bombay.  
 Irsene, O.C., Antoniabab, Montgomery Dt.  
 Irudayam, A., Mutupettah, Ramnad.  
 Irudayam, M., Kamuti, Ramnad Dt.  
 Irympen, Joseph, Pottah.  
 Irympen, Thomas, Wadakkancherry.  
 Isaac, F., Cuddalore (New Town).  
 Isidore, F., Kundambagam.

## J

Jackson, M., Pettah.  
 Jacob, P. C. N., Kattanam.  
 Jacquemart, P., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Jacquier, G., Ghogargaon, Takliban P.O. *via* Nevasas.  
 Jaivenois, Very Rev. E., S.J., Tongo, Ranchi Dt.  
 Jaques, A., Majorda, Goa.  
 Jarvis, W., Very Rev., Ravipadu, Narasaraopet, Guntur Dt.  
 Jauffrineau, A., Champion Reefs, K.G.F., Mysore State.  
 Jeganathar, V., S.J., Panjampatti, Trichinopoly.  
 Jeganather, J., Pudukotah.  
 Jaggather, K., Idaikattur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Jeremiah, O.C., St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Jerome, O.C., Khera Khurd, Delhi Dt.  
 Joachim, Motihari.  
 Jocundes, O.C., Moradabad.

John, O.C., Sialkot.  
 John, A. P., Manacherry, Cochin.  
 John, A. R., Mgr., Pulicat, Chingleput Dt.  
 John, Baptist, Lataunah, Daparka P.O.  
 John Baptist, O.C., Landour, Mussoorie.  
 John Forest, O.F.M., Raichur.  
 John Mary, O.C.D., Punalur.  
 Joly, A., S.J., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy.  
 Jorge, J. R., B.D., Majorda, Goa.  
 Jose, O.C., Pasrur, Sialkot Dt.  
 Joseph Antoni, Michaelpatti, North.  
 Joseph, K., Donakonda, Nellore Dt.  
 Joseph, R., Tuticorin.  
 Joseph, R. M., Cathedral, Bangalore.  
 Joseph, Stan, South Georgetown, Madras E.  
 Juan Anthony, Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Jusseau, A., Atur, Salem Dt.

## K

Kadancary, Philip, Paypad, Changanacherry P.O.  
 Kadankavil, A., Palai.  
 Kadavil, Mathew, Jr., Kunnunmpuram.  
 Kadavil, M., Sr., Kavil.  
 Kadavil, John, Wellur, Vaikam P.O.  
 Kadavil John, Bramangalam, Vaikam P.O.  
 Kadavil, J., Pulincunnu.  
 Kadavil, James, v.F., Very Rev., Kulurcad, Alleppey P.O.  
 Kadaviparambil, Michail, Lourdupuram, Puvar P.O.  
 Kagerer, Joseph.  
 Kaithacott, J., Chethikode.  
 Kaithaparambil, Jos., Kainakary.  
 Kakanatt, M., Ayana.  
 Kakanatt, Paul, Thenankunnu.  
 Kalaparampath, Abr., Chevoor.  
 Kalapura, Andrew, Seminary, Puthempally.  
 Kalapura, Seb., Kuravelangad.  
 Kalarikal, G., Kidangur.  
 Kalariparambil, Seb., Mallapally.  
 Kalayakattil, T., Kappattuchira.  
 Kalangale, M., Koratti, Mundakayam P.O.  
 Kalekkattil, G., Cherpunkal.  
 Kalladanthil, Luke., Manjur.  
 Kalloorveedan, Th., Kurchy, Pallam P.O.  
 Kammathuruthel, G., Anikad.  
 Kanapilly Leopold, Carel, Kothaparamba P.O.

Kandakil, Chowara.  
 Kandangalam, J., Kalurcad, Allepyey P.O.  
 Kandangary, Lacharias, Changanacherry.  
 Kandangary, Kavalam.  
 Kandankulam, Jacob, Cagnercode, Kottarakara P.O.  
 Kandithil, C., Chowara.  
 Kandathil, J., Nedungad.  
 Karathra, Joseph, Velayanad.  
 Kareicheril, Philip, Chancellor and Private Secretary,  
 Kottayam.  
 Karicherry, Currian, Thudanganad.  
 Karingada, Thomas, Manimala.  
 Karottuvempeny Seb., Pravithanam, Palai P.O.  
 Karumancherri, Justine, Manacodam, Kuthiathode P.O.  
 Karuvelil, G., Cadanad.  
 Kathalikattil, M., Palai.  
 Kattachery, George, Ph D., D.D., D.C.L., Gothuruthy, Parur  
 P.O.  
 Kattakkayam, Jacob, Palai.  
 Kastakkayam, Cyr. Athuranpusha.  
 Kattakal, Z, Kuravelangad.  
 Kattapuram, Joseph, Neericad.  
 Kattapuram, Jacob, Nindur, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Kattiekaren, J., Parur (Southern).  
 Kavalakatt, J., Kottamathy.  
 Kayyalakam, Alex., Ambakad.  
 Kayalakam, Joseph, Nareyanganem.  
 Kayyalakom, Joseph, Kaippamangalam.  
 Kearns, M., Fr., C.S.C., Golla, Gobindpur P.O., Dacca Dt.  
 Keet, S., Our Lady of Dolours, Royapuram, Madras.  
 Keller, L., s.J., Kalugumalai, Tinnevely Dt.  
 Kerketa, J., s.J., Ranchi.  
 Kilian, John A., s.J., Jamalpur.  
 Kishakedanu, Th., Aikarachira.  
 Kishakedam, George, Karimannoor.  
 Kishakekara, J., Puvarany, Palai P.O.  
 Kishakekara, M., Cadanad.  
 Kizakeden, John, Ayyanthole.  
 Kochery, G., Monipally, Kuthattukulam P.O.  
 Kochikunnel, M., Vashakulam.  
 Kochumuttam, Jos., Kodikulam.  
 Kochumuttam, Joseph, Kumpalam.  
 Kochumuttam, Xavier, Paingottur.  
 Kochumparambil, G., Thottakara.  
 Kochupura, G., Kondalore, Kottayam P.O.

Kodikulam, Mathew, Changanacherry.  
 Kodithottam, Alex., Anakalu.  
 Koduppna, Joseph, Athuranpuzha.  
 Koehl, J., Mudegere, Chickmagalur Dt., Mysore State.  
 Koikara, Joseph, Alengad.  
 Koikara, Joseph, Vallam.  
 Koikara, Sebastian, Palluruthy.  
 Koilpuram, J., Palai.  
 Koikaranparambil, Paul, Podimattam.  
 Koilpally, George, Keseria, Alleppey P.O.  
 Koilpallil, John, Nirapel.  
 Koilpuram, J., Palai.  
 Koipall, John.  
 Kolamkuthi, John, Very Rev. Seb., Athuranpusha.  
 Kolenchery G., Nellimattam.  
 Kolher, J., Saveriarpalayam *via* Coimbatore.  
 Kollannur, Mathew, Attathara.  
 Kollanparambil, Joseph, Elamgai.  
 Kongari, F., Lachragarh, Ranchi Dt.  
 Kortz, L., S.J., Holy Redeemers's, Trichinopoly.  
 Koperdraad, Fr., Our Lady of Lourdes, Perambur, Madras.  
 Kooplicat, Ph, Kannancara.  
 Kooplicat, Mgr. M., v.G., Kannancara, Shertally P.O.  
 Kootumel, M., Kudamalur.  
 Koovalloor, Joseph, Vaipur (New).  
 Koshi, F., B.A., L.T., Changanacherry.  
 Kotakarathinkushi, K., Anakallu.  
 Kottoor, Cyriac, Pulluvashy.  
 Kottur, John, Paingalam, Palai P.O.  
 Kottur, Thos., Kumaracam, New.  
 Koypally, George, Kallurkad.  
 Krafft, O., Vizianagaram.  
 Kreyelmans, J., Rt. Rev. Mgr., v.G., Rector, St. John's  
 Seminary, Nellore.  
 Krier, N., V. Rev., S.J., Asansol.  
 Kundiripy, Jacob, Vallacam.  
 Kudathinal, J., Kurumanoo.  
 Kueny, J., S.J., Hannumandhampatti, Madura Dt.  
 Kulandai, M. R., Kokkudi, Tanjore Dt.  
 Kulandai, S., Michaelpatti, Tanjore Dt.  
 Kunchirakatt, Seb., Vadacara.  
 Kundukulam, Peter, Irinjalakudu.  
 Kunnankodath, Antony, Mannompettah.  
 Kunnapilly, Thomas, Karacunnam,  
 Kunnappallil, J., Palai.



Kunnel, Th., Kunigni.  
 Kunnathur, J., Pravithanam.  
 Kuriakose, Thomas, Puliylakunnu.  
 Kuriapilly, Francis, Panangad.  
 Kurisumkal, John, Eshupunna.  
 Kurisumkal, John, Angamaly.  
 Kuriciumuttil, Alex., Chenapady.  
 Kurisingal, George, Vazhur.  
 Kurunkattumula, J., Thayonkary.  
 Kuruppamadam, M., Peringushey.  
 Kuruthukulam, Seb., Ammadan.  
 Kuruvilla, S.J., Karankadu, Ramnad Dt.  
 Kuruvilla, Kappil, Velichiani.  
 Kuruvithadam, J., Nediackala.  
 Kurz, George, V.F., Ernekulam.  
 Kushumbil, A., Ramapuram.  
 Kushumpil, Th., Kaduthuruthi.  
 Kuttamparampil, Peter, Pothiyil.  
 Kuttantherapel, Jos.  
 Kuttarapilly, E., Payingalam.  
 Kuttikal, Augustine, Trichur.  
 Kymlatt, Jos., Manimala, New.

## L

Labandibar, Atur, Salem.  
 Laborde, F. X., S.J., Irudaiyakovil, Manjur P.O., Ramnad Dt.  
 Lallemand, A., S.J., Gaibira, Sundargarh P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 254 LIST OF PRIESTS  
 Lamathe, J. M., Ginjee.  
 Lanza, A., Hyderabad-Deccan.  
 Laplace, J., Bishop's Home, Kumbakonam.  
 Larose, R., O.S.C., Narikelbari, Faridpur Dt.  
 Larrivaz, A., Very Rev., v.g., Nagpur, C.P.  
 Lauder, J., S.J., St. Ignatius, Kirkee.  
 Laval, A. M., 'Thumboochettipaleam, Krishnarajapuram,  
 Bangalore Dt., Mysore State.  
 Lavery, J., Rawalpindi City.  
 Lay, J., Palamcottah.  
 Lazare, Palghat.  
 Lazaro, J., G., St. Louis' Boarding, Bangalore.  
 Lazarus, A., Savariarpaleam.  
 Lazarus, L., C.S.C., Chaungtha, Kyeintali P.O.  
 Lazzaro, J., Nagrakata, Jalpaiguri Dt.  
 Lea, O.C., Very Rev., Jhansi.  
 Leblanc, A., Tindivanam.

Legrand, S.J., Rengarih, Ranchi Dt.  
 Lemos, Jose, Condolim, Goa.  
 Lenthaparampil, Alexander, Ernakulam.  
 Lenti, F., Monogodu, Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad (Deccan).  
 Leonard, S.J., Shembaganur.  
 Leopold, O.C., V. Rev., v.G., Lahore Cant.  
 Lereid, Petit Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Leroy, L., Mannargudi, Tanjore Dt.  
 Lesponne, J., Gudalore, Nilgiri Dt.  
 Lettens, L., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Leveil, L., S.J., Aodavurani, Vattanam, Ramnad Dt.  
 Lewis, O.C., Chakrata, U.P.  
 Lewis, O.C., Delhi, Agra.  
 Lewis, O.C., Very Rev., Nani Tal.  
 Leifmans, L., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Lievens, C., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Lievens, A., S.J., Ranchi.  
 Ligeon, F., Sacred Heart, Ootacamund.  
 Lima, D. de., Kolivada *via* Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Lima, Very Rev. P. de., Sandor *via* Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Limbourg, C., S.J., Kharagpur.  
 Livesay, S. P., Bhowali.  
 Llorens, H., S.J., Karachi.  
 Lobo, A., Bandra.  
 Lobo, A. D., Cathedral, Bangalore.  
 Lobo, Aloisio, Poona, Goa.  
 Lobo, A., Pinto, Panjim, Goa.  
 Lobo, A. S., Manmad.  
 Lobo, Antonio E., v.F., Calangute, Goa.  
 Lobo, E. N. S. de, Milagres, Mangalore.  
 Lobo, Polycarpo, Pernem, Goa.  
 Lobo, C. A., Sacred Heart, Bhusval.  
 Lobo, C., Hassan, Mysore State.  
 Lobo, Custodio, Victorino, Assagao, Goa.  
 Lobo, D., Socorro, Goa.  
 Lobo, F. J. S., Anna, Aldona, Goa.  
 Lobo, Faustino, v.F., Bicholim, Goa.  
 Lobo, G., Udyavara, S. Kanara.  
 Lobo, I., St. Theresa's, Mysore.  
 Lobo, J., Pinto, Saligao, Goa.  
 Lobo, J. B., Karachi.  
 Lobo, D. d'Azevdo Luis, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Lobo, L., Kadaba, S. Kanara.  
 Lobo, M., Saligao, Goa.  
 Lobo, Miguel Francisco, Condoilm, Goa,

- Lobo, M. A., Nagoa, Goa.  
 Lobo, Sebastiao, B.D., Aldona, Goa.  
 Lobo, T., Dornhally.  
 Lobo, Theophilus, Ry. Chaplain, Bulsar, B.B. Ry.  
 Lombardini, L., S.J., Manantoddy.  
 Lonneux, B. J., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi Dt.  
 Lopes, Ant., Cuncolin, Goa.  
 Lopes, A. F., Purification Church, Royapettah, Madras.  
 Lopes, Alb., P., San Thome, Madras S.  
 Lopes, F. X., Valiathuru, Trivandrum P.O., Travancore.  
 Lopes, Jacob, Pulluyilla, Puvar P.O.  
 Lopes, Jose Caetano., S.' Bartholome.  
 Lopez, Augustine, Eravipuram, Mayanaad P.O.  
 Lopez, Thomas, S.C., St. Francis Xavier's, Broadway, Madras,  
 Lourdes, A. S., Vadugarpatty.  
 Lourdes, J. S., Kuttapulli *via* Terku-Karungulam.  
 Lourdes, G. H., Tanjore.  
 Lourdes, K., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Lourdesamy, S., Palnellore, Echoor P.O., Caingleput Dt.  
 Lourdesamy, Petit Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Louraneo, J. C., B.D., Margao, Goa.  
 Louronco, M. F. X., Nagao, Goa.  
 Loyon, R. J., Mahe, Malabar.  
 Luchessa, H., S.J., Calicut.  
 Lucian, O.M., CAP., Cathedral, Ajmer.  
 Luis, Jose Roque Bonifacio, Velcao, Goa.  
 Luis, D., Belman, Belamannu P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Luis, G., Bizey.  
 Luis, S. B. C., Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Luke, O.C., Delhi.  
 Luna, Florencio R., Manikpur, *via* Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Luna, Hypolito, A., Guirim, Goa.  
 Lyons, Pius, O.C., Sardhana, Meerut Dist.

## M

- Macaire, O.C., Ferozepore Cant.  
 Macchi, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., Vicar General, Dinajpur.  
 Machado, Antony, Taliparamba.  
 Machado, J. M., Bandra.  
 Madakacheril, Jos., Koilmuku.  
 Madalei, R. P., Tennur *via* Chidambaram.  
 Madathumchaly, J., Kallurkad.  
 Madden, Bonaventure, O.S.F.C., Kasauli.  
 Madeleinather, N., Pollachi.  
 Magliacani, Lewis, O.C., Cathedral, Agra.

Mahe, J., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Maier, M., S.J., Songaon.  
 Makil, Joseph, Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.  
 Makil, Joseph, Pungavoo, Alleppey P.O.  
 Makil, J. (Jur.), Olassa, Kottayam P.O.  
 Makil, Lucas, Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.  
 Makil, Luke (Sr.), Kallara, Vaikam P.O.  
 Malacherry, J., Kainakary.  
 Malamel, Andrew, Kalletunkara.  
 Malayil, J., Warapatti.  
 Malden, R. A., Rawalpindi.  
 Malfrat, J., Manalur, Narasingampet P.O., Kumbakonam.  
 Maliakal, Joseph, Ollur.  
 Maliakal, Thomas, Puthenvelikara.  
 Maliakel, John, Chalakudy.  
 Malickal, Mathew, Alleppey.  
 Maliekal, Abr., Kallanikal.  
 Maliekal, Paul, Ezalloor.  
 Maliekel, George, Trichur.  
 Mampalam, J., Ithithanam.  
 Mampilly, Joseph, Keechery.  
 Manavalen, Jos., Pariyaram.  
 Manchisi, P., Mongpin.  
 Mangalathet, Joseph, Terur.  
 Mangaly, Paul, Chunagamvely.  
 Maniamkott, G., Kodavechur.  
 Maniampilly, J., Parur.  
 Manikamparambil, J., Kandanad.  
 Maniouloux, R., Veragatham, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Maniyanganat, M., Thalayolaparambil.  
 Manjally, Ignatus, Kottapidi.  
 Manjaly, Th., V.F., Arakusha.  
 Manjoonan, Antony, Kanjur.  
 Mannanal, Cyriacus, Parempusha.  
 Mannanal, C., Kudakachira.  
 Mannoor, Zacharias, Malainchipara.  
 Manookulam, A., Kudamaloor.  
 Mannancherry, Tho., Manvettam.  
 Mannara, George, Tholtacam.  
 Manrique, F. L., S.C. 2, Armeniam Street, G.T., Madras.  
 Maplachery, Ant., Vettimugalil.  
 Maramattam, J., Anthiyalam.  
 Marcos, V., Cattinga, Ganjam Dt.  
 Marcian, O.C., Jullunder.  
 Mares, J., S.J., Irudayapuram, Ramnad Dt.

- Mariadas, X., Kuthalur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Mariadas, F. J., PuliyaI, Ramnad Dt.  
 Mariadas, S., Mookoor, Sayalkudi P.O.  
 Mariadoss, Lazar, Bobbili, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Mariampusha, G., Nava Nazreth, Kottayam.  
 Marianador, M. D., Karjkal.  
 Marianandam, S., V. Rev. Rector, St. Thome Seminary,  
 Mylapore.  
 Mariani, C., Trimulgherry.  
 Mariani, A., Nandanam, Secunderabad Dt.  
 Marianna, B., Secunderabad.  
 Mariarokiam, Karoor.  
 Mariasusai, J., Andavaram, Ramnad Dt.  
 Mariassoussay, R. I., Ootacamund.  
 Marianather, A. M. J., Rt. Rev., v.g., Manapad.  
 Marie Dominique, Ellathagiri, Salem Dt.  
 Maria Joseph, Manapad.  
 Maria Joseph, Mogaiyur.  
 Marie Ambrose, G., Kodiveri.  
 Marie Joseph, R. P., Shinnapallem.  
 Maria Joseph, A., Pillavadanday.  
 Maria Selvam, S.C., 2, Armenian Street, G. Town, Madras.  
 Maria Louis, S.J., Palni, Madura Dist.  
 Marie Louis, A., Kodiveri.  
 Marie Pragasanader, W., Attipakam.  
 Marie Savery, E., Oulgarai P.O., South Arcot.  
 Marie Sousainather, I., Ootacamund.  
 Mariet, A., Kalluppara.  
 Mark, St. Martin, Bhavanikhera, Ajmer.  
 Mark, O.M., CAP., Bhavanikhera, Nasirabad.  
 Marmol, F., S.C., Gauhati.  
 Marquard, W., S.J., Bettiah.  
 Marques, H., Mahim, Bombay.  
 Marques, P., Saligao, Goa.  
 Marques, Paulo, F. N., Uccassaim, Goa.  
 Marques, Joao Jose C. de R., Parra, Goa.  
 Marquez, C. C., C.N., Surada, Ganjam Dt.  
 Marroliat, A., Makuva.  
 Marroliat, A., Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Martial, G., Shinnapallem, Metur.  
 Marti, M., S.J., St. Peter's, Bandra.  
 Martin, O.S. F.C., Simla.  
 Martin, G., Mahuahand, Palaman Dt.  
 Martin, J. P., Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Martin, F., Panjim, Goa.

- Martin, T., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Martinelli, R. L., Krishnagar.  
 Martins, Gonzaga, Varca, Goa.  
 Martins, Oct., Verna, Goa.  
 Mas, E., S.J., Kamayanayakanpatty, Semmapudur P.O.  
 Mascarenhas, A., St. Thomas' Mount.  
 Mascarenhas, A., C.S.C., Gyeiktaw, Kyaukkyi P.O., Sando-  
 way Dt.  
 Mascarenhas, Albert, Blackpully, Bangalore.  
 Mascarenhas, A., Tesgong.  
 Mascarenhas, A. M., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, C. P., Salvador de Mundo, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, E., Rajkot Kathiawar.  
 Mascarenhas, Loutulim, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Jose, Parra, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, J. D., Colva, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, L., Haroballi, Mysore State.  
 Mascarenhas, C. L., Mattigiri, Hossur Tq., Salem Dt.  
 Mascarenhas, M., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, R., Bendur, Mangalore.  
 Mascarenhas, R. P. A., Rachol, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, Ser., Cuncolim, Goa.  
 Mascarenhas, V., Colva, Goa.  
 Massillamani, I., S.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Maseo, O.C., Sangla Hill, Sheikhpura Dt.  
 Massol, J., Thirupanthurutti.  
 Mathew, O.S. F.C., Solan.  
 Mathias, D.L., Varkady P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Mathias, E. L., Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Mathias, S., Sarwada, Ranchi Dt.  
 Mathias, O.C.D., Amayannur, Kottayam P.O.  
 Mathias, Thomas, Matrivilay.  
 Mathias, W., Byculla.  
 Mattam, P., Mattacara.  
 Mattam, Seb., Anacalluncal.  
 Matthew, Abu High School, Chaplain, Mount Abu.  
 Matthew, O.F.M., Mudgal.  
 Matthew, O.C., V. Rev., Dalwal, Jhelum Dt.  
 Maylin, E., Konankuppam, S. Arcot.  
 Mayr, Ford., Kurnool.  
 Mazeran, E., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Mazetti, S.C., J., Raiang, Jowal P.O.  
 Mazzola, A., Bimaram, Nakrakal Post, Hyderabad, Deccan.  
 McArdle, J. J., St. John's High School, Bellary.  
 McCormack, I. J., St. Joseph's Church, Vepery, Madras.

McGrain, J., Nowshera.  
 McGregor, D. Toomiliah, Kaliganj P.O., Dacca Dt.  
 Mekunnel, Paul, V.F., Mailakomp.  
 Mecherikunnel, M., Koshuvanai, Palai P.O.  
 Mello, C. C. M. de., Our Lady of Victories, Mahim.  
 Mello, Louis, S. de, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Melo, Pedro de., Ratnagiri, Goa.  
 Melo, Vicente Salustiano D', Chandowar, Goa.  
 Melvattam, Joseph, Elikolam.  
 Menachery, J., Malayttur.  
 Menachery, Jacob, Pudukad.  
 Mendes, Francis Libano, Gulmona, Goa.  
 Mendes, H. C., Our Lady of Victories, Upper Mahim.  
 Mendes, Luis, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Mendez, M., Cumbalam.  
 Mendonca, B. V., Ankola.  
 Mendonca, B. F., Mahim, Bombay.  
 Mendonca, P., Mahim, Bombay.  
 Mendonza, J., Mickelpatnam, Ramnad Dt.  
 Menezes, Filippe Nery., Nerul, Goa.  
 Menezes, A. de S., Zaroli, Bhilad P.O., B.B. Ry.  
 Menezes, J., Kanjoda, Salun P.O., Kaira Dt.  
 Manezes, A., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Menezes, Alexio S., Ananda P., Savantwadi, Goa.  
 Menezes, C., Udipl, S. Kanara.  
 Menezes, G., Aroor, Arukutty P.O., Cochin.  
 Menezes, G., D.D., Karkal.  
 Menezes, M., Thottam, Malpe P.O.  
 Menezes, Jos., Manieshwar, S. Kanara.  
 Menazes, Josi A. da C., Graca, Goa.  
 Menezes, K. L. A., Mattancherry, Cochin P.O.  
 Menezes, M. J., Chellanam, Pallurutty.  
 Menezes, P., Aravilai, Quilon P.O.  
 Menezes, P. A., St. Patrick's Monastery, Adyar, Madras S.  
 Menezes, R., Loutulim, Goa.  
 Menezes, Simplicio, Koly-Kalian *via* Santa Cruz, B.B. Ry.  
 Menthon, A., Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Merckz, J., s.J., Soso, Gumla P.O.  
 Mercier, G., Gabrielpuram, Valady P.O.  
 Mesaric, P., s.J., Hamirpur, Panposh P.O., B.N. Ry.  
 Mesquita, J. N. X., Trichinopoly.  
 Mesquita, Bernardo, Ponda, Goa.  
 Mesquita, Ligorio, Ponda, Goa.  
 Mesquita, V., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Mesquita, Zeferino Eulogio, Batim, Goa.

- Metivier, A., C.S.C., Akyab.  
 Meyer, J. J., S.J., V.F., Quetta, Baluchistan.  
 Meyer, T., S.J., St. Xavier's, Poona.  
 Meyers, R., Tellicherry.  
 Meyniel, P., Settihally, Mysore State.  
 Mezin, F., Nangatoor, Villupuram.  
 Michael, O.C., Gorakhpore.  
 Michael, O.C., Layallpur.  
 Michael, Cruz., Peringamalai.  
 Michael, J., Pullambadi, Trichinopoly Dt.  
 Michael, Stanislaus, Kottar.  
 Michael, T., Taravaikulam *via* Tuticorin.  
 Michael, G., Kuttanguli, Radhapuram P.O.  
 Michaelnather, M. S., Erichambady *via* Palghat.  
 Michaud, C., C.S.C., Noakhali.  
 Michotte, R., Salem.  
 Miine, Carnevalo, J., Bhorpara, Hidaipur P.O., Nadia Dt.  
 Miklauzic, A., V.F., Kilacheri, Chingleput Dt.  
 Milet, H. P., S.J., Dinapore.  
 Miller, C. P., S.J., Ghyree, Victoria Mission P.O.  
 Minj, M., Kurdeg, Kinkel P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Minj, R., Kesramal, Raj Gangpur, B.N. Ry.  
 Miranda, A., Cortalim, Goa.  
 Miranda, Carmelite, Sirsi, Goa.  
 Miranda, J. L., S.J., Tuticorin.  
 Mirande, Ravuttanallur, Chingleput Dt.  
 Misani, L., Gudivada, Kistna Dt.  
 Missier, A., Cathedral, Tuticorin.  
 Missier, Remigus, Vembar P.O.  
 Mitterstieler, C., Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.  
 Modaeli, M., Vennenapady, Gudivada P.O., Kistna Dt.  
 Monchalain, J., Polur, N. Arcot.  
 Moniz, A., Raia, Goa.  
 Moniz, A., The Luz, Mylapore, Madras S.  
 Moniz, J. M., Aldeamar *via* Andheri, B.B. Ry.  
 Moniz, L. G., Pilerne, Goa.  
 Monnard, J., Makuva, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Monnier, F., Kalimpong.  
 Monserrate, F. X., Navelim, Goa.  
 Montaud, C., Samayanallur, Madura Dt.  
 Montaud, P., S.J., Kamuti, Ramnad Dt.  
 Monte, B. H. de, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr., Cathedral, Buleshwar,  
 Bombay.  
 Monteiro, C. F. Pl., V.F., Alleppey.  
 Monteiro, Rosario, Karwar, Goa.



- Monteiro, Ismael, Malwan, Goa.  
 Monteiro, E. F., Barrow's Lane, Dabul, Bombay.  
 Monteiro, J., Loutulim, Goa.  
 Monteiro, Custodio F., Sancoale, Goa.  
 Monteiro, J., Socorro, Goa.  
 Monteiro, Michael, Vattal, Alleppey P.O.  
 Monteiro, N., Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Montigny, de J., C.S.C., Secretary, Bishop's House, Chittagong.  
 Mookerjee, C., s.J., 92/1, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Mora, G., s.C., Vellore, N. Arcot Dt.  
 Moraes, E. P., Betalbatim, Goa.  
 Moreau, C.S.C., Haflong.  
 Morere, P., s J., Pudupatti, Ramnad Dt.  
 Morin, P. Wellington.  
 Morris, J., Rajavur.  
 Morris, M., Tuyeth, Quilon P.O.  
 Moscato, L., Dinajpur.  
 Motha Vaz, Very Rev. M., Tanjore.  
 Mowforth, A. J., Mikhelpura, Suket.  
 Mugnier, Ch., Kampte.  
 Mugnier, T., Khandwa, C. P.  
 Mukalel, Thomas, Kaipuzha, Mannam Pest.  
 Muckattukunnel, G., Kavalam.  
 Mulkens, F., s.J., 30, Park Street, Calcutta.  
 Mullakeril, Kuruvilla, Kishakampalam.  
 Mullankushil, F., Kanjirapally.  
 Mullen, R., s.J., Kurji.  
 Mullur, Thomas, Curishingal, Ochenthuruthu P.O., Cochin.  
 Munch, J., s.J., Periyakulam, Madura Dt.  
 Mundacherry, Augustin, Mulempally, Verapoly.  
 Mundacherry, Joseph, Kumaracam, Kottayam P.O.  
 Mundattuchunday, Thomas, Marica.  
 Mundiyanikel, A., Mulakulam.  
 Munjely, Thomas, Kuttipushey.  
 Muntra, Raphael, Kottayam.  
 Munzni, N., Jashpur P.O.  
 Murikal, G., Vilacumadam.  
 Murikel, Muttuchira.  
 Murikal, Philip., Thuruthy, Changanacherry P.O.  
 Murikal, Th., Elangy, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Murikal, Cyr., Kothanallur.  
 Murphy, Jerome, Cathedral, Simla.  
 Murphy, L., s.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Murphy, W., C.S.C., Gaurnadi, Backergunj Dt.

## N

Nadayam, Jacob, Changalam.  
 Nadayath, Aug., Kuravelangad.  
 Naduvathchery, J., Ernakulam.  
 Naduvilakulam, Mathew, Vaishambakal.  
 Naduvilekutt, A., Ramapuram.  
 Naganulil, G., Ramapuram.  
 Nalkara, J., Kuthiathod (New).  
 Nalkara, Joseph, Puthiacan.  
 Nampiarambil, Joseph, Arakulam.  
 Nampiarambil, G., Nagapushey.  
 Naralakath, Luke, Nediacadu.  
 Naravelil, P. L., V. Rev., Kaduthurthy.  
 Nauroy, A., Mercara, Coorg.  
 Navez, L, s.J., Samtolli, Ranchi Dt.  
 Nazareth, C., Vailankani, Tanjore.  
 Nazareth, D. J. L. de, v.F., Amarabady, Cochin.  
 Nazareth, Francisco A. C., Assagao, Goa.  
 Nazareth, M. F. de, Azossim, Goa.  
 Nazareth, L., s.J., Moira, Goa.  
 Nazareth, F. X., Gurpur, S. Kanara,  
 Nazareth, Stephen, Mariapuram.  
 Nazianzeno, J. G., Thutoor, Marthandam P.O.  
 Nebulone, P., s.J., Sultan's Battery.  
 Nedumkallel, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas, v.G., Ernakulam.  
 Nedunchira, Jacob, Chengalam, Kottayam P.O.  
 Nedungadam, Augustine, Palarivattam, Edapally P.O.  
 Neelankavil, Fr., Edathuruthy.  
 Neerakel, Alexander, Mannarapara.  
 Negrini, A., Benedwar, Dhamoir P.O.  
 Nelavareth, Michael, v.F., Gothruthy, Perur P.O.  
 Nelkunnacherry, Alex. Cothad, Verapoly P.O.  
 Nellaryil, Aug., Poovathod.  
 Nelluvelly, J., Kainady.  
 Nereus, O.C.D., Verapoly.  
 Nettheyerekal, John, Kuravelangad.  
 Netto, John, Cannuly, Mayanaad P.O.  
 Neumayr, B., s.J., Hubli.  
 Neves, Jose Amelino das, S. Estevam, Goa.  
 Neves, A., St. Thomas' Mount.  
 Nicholas, Dominic, M., Manguly, Neyoor.  
 Nidiry, J., Kuravelangad.  
 Niraveth, Mathew, Areekara.  
 Noel, F., Tindivanam, S. Arcot.  
 Norbert, O.D.C., Neyattinkaray.

Norekauer, M., C.S.C., Toomiliah, Kaliganj P.O.  
 Norman, H., D.D., Meerut.  
 Noronha, A. P., Sellampattida, Perambaukem P.O., Chingle-  
 put Dt.  
 Noronho, C., Neura, Goa.  
 Noronha, Caetano, St. Bartbolomeo, Goa.  
 Noronha, Carlos, Palluruthy P.O., Cochin.  
 Noronha, Elvino, Panjim, Goa.  
 Noronha, F., Blackpully, Bangalore Cant.  
 Noronha, S.J., Chandor, Goa.  
 Noronha, J. L., Silvassa, Damaun, B.B. Ry.  
 Noronha, Joseph, North Georgetown, Madras E.  
 Noronha, Marian, Somwarpet, Coorg.  
 Noronha, Mathias, Arsikerey, Mysore State.  
 Noronha, A., Coondapoor.  
 Noronha, A., Verna, Goa.  
 Noronha, J. C., S. Heart of Jesus, Worli.  
 Noronha, Francis A., Colva, Goa.  
 Noronha, Seb., S.J., Vayittiri.  
 Noronha, S. X., Vailangani, Tanjore Dt.  
 Noronha, Theo., Cortolim, Goa.  
 Noronha, W., Holy Cross, Dharwar.  
 Notte, J., S.J., Kesramal, Raj Gangpur, B.N. Ry.

## O

Obert, J., Dhanjuri, Birampur P.O.  
 O'Donohue, J., West Ridge.  
 Offredi, P., St. Patrick's, Trimulgherry.  
 O'Leary, S.J., St. Joseph's, Bankipur.  
 Olikal, John, Pothanikad.  
 Olivier, O M., CAP., St. Peter, Gangapur.  
 Ollasail, C., Kurumpa-Ollattupuram, M., Palliport.  
 Onatt, J., St. Joseph's, Arikusha.  
 Ory, F., S.J., Chakni, Bagaha P.O., Champaran Dt.  
 Oscar, O. C., Mariabad, Sheikupura Dt.  
 Op de Beeck, G., S.J., Krishanchandrapur, Baripada P.O.

## P

Pacheco, J., Margao, Goa.  
 Packier, Felix, Sippikulam, Vaippar P.O.  
 Padavupura, J., Cheruvally.  
 Padicamialy, Stephen.  
 Padikamialy, Thos., Nizhur, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Padignarekara, M., Puthucary.  
 Paes, G. L., Sahar via Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.

Paes, P., Guirim, Goa.  
 Paes, S., Pallaveram.  
 Pages, J., S. J., Manalur, Iyampalayam P.O., Madura Dt.  
 Paillot, M., Our Lady's Church, Pondicherry.  
 Painadath, J., Sr., Malayattur.  
 Painadath, Joseph, Jr., Angamaly.  
 Painadath, Paul, Karukutty.  
 Pais, Jos., Kinnigoly, Aikala P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Pais, Estanislav, Azgao, Goa.  
 Pakianather, A., Vallam, Tanjore Dt.  
 Palathumkal, Thomas, Muttam.  
 Palathumkal, Paul, V. Rev., Pallipuram.  
 Palatty, Hormis., Mattur.  
 Palayur, Anthony, Aloor, Chalakudi.  
 Palayur, George, Vendur.  
 Palha, Lamartine, Curca, Goa.  
 Pallen, Alexander, Kalur, Ernakulam P.O.  
 Pallian, John, Eloor.  
 Pallicunnel, George, Marika, Kuthattukulam P.O.  
 Pallicunnel, J., Koodalore New, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Pallikunnel, Jacob, Very Rev., V.F., Oozhavur, Kuthattuku-  
 lam P.O.  
 Pallikunnel, John, Karincunnam.  
 Palliparampil, George, Ponel, Edapally P.O.  
 Pallur, F., Nagpur.  
 Palluel, P. J., Jubbulpore.  
 Panacherry, Stephen, Mattancherri, Cochin P.O.  
 Panackel, A., Thuruthipilly.  
 Panatt, Th., Mukannur.  
 Pandiamakil, C., Vakakadu.  
 Panet, A., Procurator, Coimbatore.  
 Pariculam, A., Ampallur.  
 Panikasery, John, Vadayar.  
 Panikulam, J., Koratty.  
 Panikulam, Cruz, Perinjeri.  
 Panikulam, Thomas, Pavaratty.  
 Panjikaren, J., Chakarakadavu.  
 Panjikaren, K., Chaly.  
 Panjikaren, Kuruvilla, Narakal.  
 Papayah, P., S.J., Tenkasi, Tinnevely Dt.  
 Parackal, S., Mukannur.  
 Parakal, S., Kaipattur.  
 Parakal, Z., V.F., Parur, Kottakavu.  
 Parambil, Zacharias, Palliport.  
 Parampan, Joseph (Sr.), Varanthrapilly.

Parambath, Joseph (Jr.), Muppliyo.  
 Parapuram, Paul, Alengad.  
 Parayakunnel, T., Manathoor.  
 Paredam, Jos., Mutholapuram.  
 Paremackel, J., Kuthiathod (Old).  
 Paremakel, Mathew, Cherpunkal.  
 Parinthricksal, Th., Punjar.  
 Pariathumatam, Cyr., Mushur.  
 Parras, Francis Xavier, Taleigao, Goa.  
 Parunthukootil, C., Thanoly.  
 Pasheparambil, J., Kuravelangad.  
 Pathet, M., Neeloor.  
 Patrao, A., Urwaa.  
 Patrao, F. X., Gadag.  
 Patrick, L., Morpr, Baraignia P.O., Mazafferpur Dt.  
 Pattamana, Sebastian, Chathanad, Parur P.O.  
 Pattarumadam, G., Vadacara,  
 Paul, Arokiam, Chetput, N. Arcot Dt.  
 Paul, J., Vypeen, Cochin.  
 Paul, M., Nagalur *via* Erode.  
 Paul, O.C., St. Mary's, Benares.  
 Paul, O.C.D., Kottar.  
 Paul, R. C., Christianpet, Katpadi Post.  
 Paul, S., Wandiwash, N. Arcot.  
 Paul, Y., St. Anthony's, Pudupet, Madras.  
 Paul, Yeruwa, Siripuram, Guntur Dt.  
 Paulin, St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore.  
 Payampalli, Xavier, Kidanagra.  
 Payyanatt, J., Kalurcan, Alleppey P.O.  
 Payapally, Francis, Satankulam P.O.  
 Payapally, G., Manjapra.  
 Payapally, J., v.F., Edapally.  
 Payapilly, George., Thuruthipuram.  
 Payanukul, Joseph, D.P.H., Chathama.  
 Pazayattil, Peter, Kalparambu.  
 Pazhempallil, Jacob, Peringolam.  
 Pazzalini, G., Kazipet, c/o Station Master, N.G.S. Ry.  
 Peal, F., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Pedrotti, O., Saidpur, Rangur Dt.  
 Penacatt, S., Athuranpusha.  
 Pereira, Antony, Trivandrum.  
 Pereira, A., Parel, Bombay.  
 Pereira, A., Dabul, Bombay.  
 Pereira, Berardo, Macasana, Goa.  
 Pereira, S., Alnawar, Dharwar Dt.

- Pereira, C., Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Pereira, C. A., Assolna, Goa.  
 Pereira, C. A., Thana, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Pereira, C. M., Aldona, Goa.  
 Pereira, F. X., Very Rev., v.F., Margao, Goa.  
 Pereira, Francis, Quilon.  
 Pereira, Henry, Eneyam, Colachel P.O.  
 Pereira, J., Carambolim, Goa.  
 Pereira, J., Umerkhadi, Bombay.  
 Pereira, J., Benaulim, Goa.  
 Pereira, J., Margao, Goa.  
 Pereira, J., Luciano, Salvador de, Mundo, Goa.  
 Pereira, J. J., Pallithode, Kuthiathode P.O.  
 Pereira, J. Z., Marol, Andheri, B.B. Ry.  
 Pereira, John, Pullatope, Colachel P.O.  
 Pereira, Joas, 1st Miss., Belaum.  
 Pereira, Luciano, Nagoa, Goa.  
 Pereira, L., 2nd Miss., Belgaum.  
 Pereira, L., St. Patrick's, Karachi.  
 Pereira, L. A., Palle *via* Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Pereira, Lawrence, Kattanam, Kayenkulam P.O.  
 Pereira, M., Aldcamar *via* Andheri, B.B. Ry.  
 Pereira, P., Margao.  
 Pereira, John, Pullatope.  
 Pereira, P., San Thome, Mylapore, Madras S.  
 Pereira, P., Utan *via* Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.  
 Pereira, Ignacinho, Majorda, Goa.  
 Pereira, A., Karamsad *via* Anand, Kaira Dt.  
 Pereira, Roncon, Mormugao, Goa.  
 Pereira, S. B., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Pereira, S., Ahmedabad.  
 Pereira, Thomas, B., Mungode.  
 Perepadan, G., Thunduthincadavu.  
 Peres, F., Vangamarthy, Nakrakal P.O., Hyderabad-Deccan.  
 Perie, R. E., Convent, Ootacamund.  
 Periyamayagam, J., Idindagarai, Kudankulam P.O.  
 Perumattam, Paul, Kakur, Karuvelangad P.O.  
 Perumpally, J., Palayam.  
 Pessein, J. F., St. Theodore's Sanatorium, Wellington, Nilgiris.  
 Peter, John, Neyattinkaray.  
 Peter, Lewis, S. P., Very Rev., Baghu, Meerut Dt.  
 Peter, Mary, O.C., Jeolikote.  
 Peter, R., Viragalur, Pullambadi P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.  
 Petersen, J., S.J., Karra, Ranchi Dt.

- Petit, J. B., Coonoor.  
 Petite, C., Pondanur.  
 Pettit, A. S., s.J., Bhagalpur.  
 Peyroutet, Villupuram.  
 Pezzoni, H. M., Very Rev., v.G., Bolarum.  
 Phillip, O.C., Kushpur.  
 Phillipart, L., s.J., Serampore, B.I. Ry.  
 Piasecke, L., s.C., Gauhati.  
 Picaud, G., s.J., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Piedade, Emm d., Mathilagam.  
 Piediakackal, Joseph, Kumarakam.  
 Pignol, G., s.J., Palamcottah.  
 Pigoni, E., Rohanpur.  
 Pimenta, J. P., Tarapur *via* Boisar, B.B. Ry.  
 Pimenta, M. S., Dadar, Bombay.  
 Pinel, J., Pondicherry.  
 Pinto, A. B., Kulur, Panambur P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Pinto, B., Byculla.  
 Pinto, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C., Byculla, Bombay.  
 Pinto, C. B., Very Rev., Goa, Velha.  
 Pinto, C. Chrispin, Mgr., Aldona, Goa.  
 Pinto, J. F., Socorro, Goa.  
 Pinto, F., Socorro, Goa.  
 Pinto, F. X., Ellore, W. Godavari Dt.  
 Pinto, F. X., Socorro, Goa.  
 Pinto, G., St. Joseph's I. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Pinto, J., Socorro, Goa.  
 Pinto, J. M., Aldona, Goa.  
 Pinto, John, Chaplain, Good Shepherd Convent, Adyar,  
 Madras.  
 Pinto, Leonardo, Santa Cruz, Goa.  
 Pinto, L., Badyar, Gurunayankere P.O.  
 Pinto, Lino, Baltasar, Arambol, Goa.  
 Pinto, M., Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Pinto, M., Guirim, Goa.  
 Pinto, R., Suratkal, S. Kanara.  
 Pinto, S. J., Nagoa, Goa.  
 Pinto, R. J. E. J. B., Shirva.  
 Pinto, Florencio, Anjuna, Goa.  
 Pinto, Caetaninho da Rocha, Linhares, Goa.  
 Pires, J., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Pisano, L., s.C., Krishnagar.  
 Pistre, R., s.J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.  
 Pius, Very. Rev. O.C., Fiscal Advocate, Ajmer.  
 Pius, O.C.D., v.F., Rajavur.

Pius, O.C.D., v.F., Rajavur.  
 Pius, O.C., Jhansi.  
 Pius, Kamanadichenpudur.  
 Placakatt, Th., Thitanad.  
 Planat, P., Pondicherry.  
 Plathottam, Kuruvilla, Marangadpilly, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Plathottam, Kurian, Muthalakodan.  
 Playoust, G., Ayyampett, Tanjore.  
 Pointet, A., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.  
 Polycarp, O.M., CAP., S. Heart of Jesus and Mary, Jaipur.  
 Ponnutambynather, G., Kurapattai, Veludaiyanpattu P.O.  
 Poobalarayar, J., Tuticorin.  
 Poothathil, Joseph, Piravam.  
 Poothathil, Thomas, Kurumullur, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Populaire, E., s.J., 3, Cullen Place, Howrah, Calcutta.  
 Porrokatt, M., Thamarakunnu.  
 Porta, R., s.J., Shoranur.  
 Portaluppi, F., Mong. Yang.  
 Poruthur, John, Engandiyur.  
 Posokad, M., Tharakanattukannu.  
 Pottedam, J., Punnathura.  
 Pottocaren, Jacob, Eranallur.  
 Poulmais, F., St., Theodore's Sanitorium, Wellington, Nilgiris.  
 Pragasam, L., Perumpannyur, Kodavasal P.O.  
 Prazeres, Verissimo dos, Damao, Daman Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Presentacao, Marshal, v.F., Mavelicaray.  
 Presentacao, S. C., v.F., Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.  
 Prince, I., s.J., Valandur, Madura Dt.  
 Prior, N., Kurnool.  
 Probst, P., Hurda, Hoshangabad Dt., C.P.  
 Prouvost, H., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Prudent, O.C., Lahore.  
 Prunier, H., Namakkal, Salem Dt.  
 Pudussery, George, Murkanad.  
 Pudichery, A., Narakal.  
 Pudichery, Luis, Diamperur (New).  
 Puduchery, Ant., Mgr., Trichur.  
 Pulianath, L., v.F., Edacochi, Palluruthy P.O.  
 Pulianthruthy, J., Valamangalam.  
 Pulikal, C., Kalur.  
 Pulikan, Abraham, Munnumuri.  
 Pulikan, George, Puvathussery.  
 Pulikotil, Cyriac, Erumapatti.  
 Pulinilkunathil, George, Neeranthanam.  
 Puliyelil, Emmanuel, Edakoli, Kuthattukulam P.O.



Pullocaren, Anthony, Mala.  
 Pulikkel, Thomas, Kuruvanal.  
 Pungier, L., Coorambagaram, Tanjore Dt.  
 Punnepadam, C., Puracad.  
 Purakari, Seb., Theikoil, Palai P.O.  
 Purakari, Th., Lalam (Old).  
 Purakel, T., Kalugumalai, Tinnevely Dt.  
 Pushpanather, H., Holy Redeemer's, Trichy.  
 Putharickal, V. Rev. M., Tripoonithura.  
 Puthempura, M., Paika, Palai P.O.  
 Puthempurakal, Peter, Menezes, Eramalloor, Kuthiathode  
 P.O.  
 Puthengody, Isaac, Muttam.  
 Puthenpuro, A., Very Rev., Thathempally.  
 Puthenpura, G., Kayar.  
 Puthenpura, Thomas, Kadapilamattam.  
 Puthenpura, Z., Ramapuram.  
 Puthiydam, M., Palai.  
 Puthukari, Tho., Kadutthuruthi.  
 Puthumana, Lawrence, Eranakulam, Perumanur.  
 Puthupara, Peter, Thorur.  
 Puthupara, Peter, Konthuruthy.  
 Puthuparampil, A., Thampalakade.  
 Puthur, Cyriac.  
 Puthuvettil, Thricodithanum.  
 Pyechez, G., S.C., Krishnagar .

### Q

Quadros, Braz A., Agonda, Goa.  
 Quadros, Brao A., Cabo de Rama, Goa.  
 Quadros, A., Nargao, Goa.  
 Quadros, Jose Maria d' A., Halyal, Goa.  
 Quadros, P., Cortalim, Goa.  
 Quadros, P., Loutulim, Goa.  
 Quadros, T. G., S. Mathias, Goa.  
 Quibler, J., Palkonda, Vizagapatam Dist.  
 Quinquenel, C., Kalkavery, Rasipuram P.O.

### R

Rabardelle, J., Kumbakonam.  
 Raes, J. B., S.J., Rengarih, Ranchi Dt.  
 Rajamanikam, A., Periyavarsili, Lalgudi P.O.  
 Raja Stanislaus, Vadakangulam P.O.  
 Ramachanat, A., Chungam, Thodupuzha P.O.  
 Ramachanat, Jos., Mannoor.

- Raphael, J., Manakady, Cape Comorin P.O.  
 Raphael, M., Vikravandy.  
 Rassendiranather, T., Pudur, Karunguli P.O.  
 Ratinam, K., Varadarajampet *via* Chidambaram.  
 Rayalu, J., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Raymond, J., Kamptee, C.P.  
 Raygasse, S.C., Bandel.  
 Re, A., Dinajpur.  
 Reardon, Celestine, O.F.M., Friary, Fort, Bellary.  
 Rebello, A., Chandor, Goa.  
 Rebello, A., Cathedra<sup>1</sup>, Mangalore.  
 Rebello, A. S., Velcao, Goa.  
 Rebello, C. X., Very Rev., V.F., Utan *via* Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.  
 Rebello, E. Kirem, Aikala P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Rebello, J. D., Margaa, Goa.  
 Rebello, Vincent L. Correia, Khanapur, Goa.  
 Rebello, P. G. C., Guirim, Goa.  
 Rebello, S. V. B., Karady, Varkady Post.  
 Regis, F. C., Palanellore, Echoor, Chingleput Dt.  
 Regis, Francis, Indore.  
 Rego, J., D.D., Bondel, S. Kanara.  
 Rego, Jacinth, Tivim, Goa.  
 Rego, M., Holy Rosary, Mazagon.  
 Rego, P. G. D., Belloor, Bantwal P.O.  
 Reilly, Ernest, Rt. Rev., O.F.M., St. Lazarus, Cowl Bazaar,  
 Bellary.  
 Reis, Lopo J. dos, Loutulim, Goa.  
 Reisländer, Thomas, Ernakulam.  
 Remedios, H., Bandra.  
 Remedios, J. F. dos, Saligao, Goa.  
 Remedios, V. Rev. J. Dos., Girgaum, Bombay.  
 Renoux, C., Cuddalore (New Town).  
 Rey, A., Cathedral, Vizagapatam.  
 Ribeiro, J. A., Maroli, Chembur P.O., Kurla, G.I.P. Ry.  
 Ribeiro, J. W. F., D.D., Mavelcaray.  
 Riklin, M., S.J., Rt. Rev., V.G., St. Xavier's, Poona.  
 Rocca, Fr., Dinajpur.  
 Roch, T. M., Toloorpatty, Thottiyam P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.  
 Roch, S. P., Therespur.  
 Rocha, D. B., Tuticorin.  
 Rocha, Thomas, V.F., Vallarpadam, Cochin P.O.  
 Roche, A., Vadakancherry *via* Vandali.  
 Roche, A., Malarcod.  
 Roche, Gaspar, Virapandianpatnam P.O.  
 Roche, J., Cathedral, Tuticorin,

- Rock, Vice Rector, Hyderabad-Deccan.  
 Rodrigues, A., San Thome, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Alberto, Ponda, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, C. E., Santa Ignez, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Domingo, Manacherry, Pulluruthy P.O., Cochin.  
 Rodrigues, Fl. J. dos M., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, F., Bishop's House, Bangalore.  
 Rodrigues, Gregorio, R. D., Dindigul.  
 Rodrigues, J., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, J., Margao, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, J., San Thome, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, Jos., Rahata.  
 Rodrigues, L., S.J., 3, Cullen Place, Howrah.  
 Rodrigues, M., Burrow's Lane, Dabul.  
 Rodrigues, M., Karamsad, Kaira Dt.  
 Rodrigues, Maria Victor, Cape Comorin.  
 Rodrigues, Michael, Madura.  
 Rodrigues, Piedade, Corlim, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, S., Omzoor, S. Kanara.  
 Rodrigues, T., San Thome, Goa.  
 Rodrigues, J. A., Puttur, S. Kanara.  
 Rodrigues, P. L., Sholapur.  
 Roes, B., St. Paul's Seminary, Phirangipuram.  
 Roine, A., S.J., Kalladittidal, Rajasingamangalam P.O.  
 Romani, S., S.J., Hyderabad, Sind.  
 Romulus, O C., Dehra Dun, U.P.  
 Rooyen, Van N., Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.  
 Roper, H., S.J., Colaba, Bombay.  
 Roque, D., Padrigudi, Mimisal P.O., Tanjore Dt.  
 Roque, D., Oriur, Ramnad.  
 Rosa, Ant. Rob., Panjim, Goa.  
 Rosa, da Silva M., Mani, East Salsette.  
 Rosario, A. de, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Rosario, Antony de, Arathinkal, Shertally P.O.  
 Rosario, B. P., S.J., Tellicherry.  
 Rosario, J. de, Pazhangad, Arukuty P.O.  
 Rosario, A. S. de, Dadar, Bombay.  
 Rosario, Raphael de, Nyaungon, Kyaiktaw P.O., Hanthawaddy Dt.  
 Rozario, D., C.S.C., Ranikhong, Bagmara P.O.  
 Rozario, Richard, Cape Comorin.  
 Roussell, G., S.C., Laitkynsew.  
 Roy, P., Karungulam, Vayampatti Post  
 Rozario, J. A., De', Golden Rock.  
 Ruffin, O.C., Lahore.

Ruwet, G., S.J., Morapai, Magrahat P.O.  
 Ruygrok, C., St. John's Seminary, Nellore.  
 Ruytre, B. de, Baramulla, Kashmir.

## S

Sa, M. Benj, Moira, Goa.  
 Sa, G. D., Guledgudd.  
 Sa, Leo D., Guledgudd,  
 Sa, J. D., Palladka, Moodabidri P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Sa, Claudio, B. de, Nagoa, Goa.  
 Sa, Caetano, B. de, Socorro, Goa  
 Sa, Caetano, F. de, Uccassaim, Goa.  
 Sa, Camilo, P. de, S. Estevam.  
 Sa, Dom V. Rev. de, v.F., St. Andre w's, Bandra.  
 Sa, E. de, Siolim, Goa.  
 Sa, M. de, Cavel, Bombay.  
 Sa, O. de, Thana, Bombay.  
 Sa, Peregrino, Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Sacre, L., Thely, Mambalapattu, S. Arcot.  
 Saint-Germain, G., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Saldanha, Benedito, Velim, Goa.  
 Saldanda, L., Bajpe, S. Kanara.  
 Saldanha, P., Byndoor.  
 Saldanha, R., Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Saldanha, Th., San Thome, Goa.  
 Saldanha, V. E., Koli-Kalyan *via* Santa Cruz, B.B. Ry.  
 Salomon, J. B., Parvatipur, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Salustianus, O.C.D., Mannar.  
 Samidorei, Kuthalur, Ramnad Dt.  
 Saminather, S., Eraiyur, Tirukkoyilur.  
 Sandanam, M., Kottaikadu, Pudukotah State.  
 Sandana Marian, Prgasapuram, Nazareth P.O.  
 Santhapper, C., S.J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.  
 Sanjeevi, M., Manday, Suraikayur P.O., Tanjore.  
 Santos, J. dos., Ville Parle, B.B. Ry.  
 Santos, Jose das, Belgaum, Goa.  
 Sanz, F., C.M., Digby, Ganjam Dt.  
 Saporiti, H., Kanchanapilli,  
 Sardinha, A. C., Jacob's Circle, Bombay.  
 Sardinha, Constancio Roque, Tilla Molla, Goa.  
 Sardinha, R., Sanguem, Goa.  
 Sauliere, A., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Sauthier, H., S.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.  
 Savarimuthu, F., Nanjur, Pudukotah.  
 Saverimuthu, M., Kaity, Nilgiris.

- Saverinather, Kurapatti *via* Cuddalore, S. Arcot.  
 Saverinader, Cortampet, Kanji P.O.  
 Savarinather, M., Erode.  
 Scagenetti, E., S.C., Vellore, N. Arcot Dt.  
 Schill, T., S.J., Noatoli, Basia P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Schipper, J., Guntakal Ry. Station.  
 Schroeter, J. B., S.J., Poona.  
 Schubiger, F., S.J., Very Rev., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.  
 Sebastian, Most Pure Heart of Mary, Thandla.  
 Sebastian, Ch. C.M., Dighy, Surada, Ganjam Dt.  
 Selvanather, A., Cuddalore Old Town.  
 Selvanather, F. X., S.J., Holy Redeemer's, Trichinopoly.  
 Seminati, J., Secunderabad.  
 Sequeira, A. C., Palluruthy P.O., Cochin,  
 Sequeira, D., N. St. de Milagres, Mangalore.  
 Sequeira, J. S., Ferar, Mijar P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Sequeira, V. J. Ph., Cathedral, Calicut.  
 Sequeira, Louis Gon., Bicholim, Goa.  
 Sequeira, Ros., Kokkada, Uppinangady P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Seroasius, O.C.D., Thuckalay.  
 Servage, J., Chindwara, C. P.  
 Seryanton, J. B., St. John's Hill, Bangalore.  
 Shembry, L., St. Joseph's E. H. School, Bangalore.  
 Shrapmikel, Z., Weshapura.  
 Sicard, G., S.J., Sivaganga, Ramnad Dt.  
 Sigismund, O.C., Rahimpur.  
 Silva, A. J., Siddakatte, S. Kanara.  
 Silva, A. F. D', Borimar, Bantwal P.O.  
 Silva, Honorato, Velim, Goa.  
 Silva, L., Puttur.  
 Silva, R. M., Anjengo.  
 Silva, Sales da, Matbari, Dacca.  
 Silva, S. D', Mariapura Farm.  
 Silva, J. Sertorio da, Nagory, Dacca.  
 Silva, A. da, Benaulim, Goa.  
 Silva, V. Rev. B. F. da., Nandakal, Virar, B.B. Ry.  
 Silva, C. da., D.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Indore.  
 Silva, Cact. da, Panjim, Goa.  
 Silvs, F. da., Chingleput.  
 Silva, Jose, V. da, Panjim, Goa.  
 Silva, Joaquim E. de, V.F., Chinchinim, Goa.  
 Silva, V. da, Margao, Goa.  
 Silva, Paulo Fao. Dos. R., Orlim, Goa.  
 Simon, O.M., C.A.P., Batta, Ajmer.  
 Sijmon, G., S.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.

Singarayar, F. X., Alantalai, Tiruchendur P.O.  
 Sinha, P., St. Joseph's Seminary, Allahabad.  
 Singleton, S. P., Muttra.  
 Siqueira, L. C., Aldoma, Goa.  
 Smith, B., Polur, Nandyal P.O.  
 Smith, J. Win., Saharanpur.  
 Soares, A. Gabriel, Santa Cruz, Goa.  
 Soares, S., Jacintho, Goa.  
 Soares, Dominges, Vingurla, Goa.  
 Soares, P. R., Korlai, Kolaba Dt.  
 Soares, V. C., da Conceico, Aldona, Goa.  
 Soenen, J., S.J., Mandar, Ranchi Dt.  
 Soler, E., S.J., Anand, Kaira Dt.  
 Soma, L., Tirutturaipundi, Tanjore Dt.  
 Sontag, P. J., S.J., V. Rev., Bishop's House, Bankipore.  
 Soosainather, G., Alantalai, Tiruchendur P.O.  
 Soosai, G., Vadhavikkam, Trichinopoly Dt.  
 Soosai, I., Mathur, Natchiarkoil.  
 Sousa, Ant. C. Abel do Rozario, D.C., V.F., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Souza, A. M. L. de., Nachinole, Goa.  
 Souza, A. M. L. D., Bendur, Mangalore.  
 Sousa, Braz Pol. De., Loutulim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Juacio C. P., Agacaim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Leonardo, Siolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Silvestre, Belgaum, Gao.  
 Sousa, Paulo Jose, Penha da Franca, Goa.  
 Sousa, Pedro P. de, Pernem, Goa.  
 Sousa, P. D., St. Joseph's, Bangalore City.  
 Sousa, C. Xavier de, Bambolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Fabio de, Arambol, Goa.  
 Sousa, Jose M. de., Tivim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Lazaro, Saligao, Goa.  
 Souza, Luciano de, Calangute, Goa.  
 Sousa, Ligorio, Maria de, Agacaim, Goa.  
 Sousa, M. de, Mahim, Bombay.  
 Sousa, Piedade de, Cabo de Rama, Goa.  
 Sousa Joad, Inacio, Panjim, Goa.  
 Sousa, C., Xavier de, Nachinola, Goa.  
 Sousa, Cirilo, Pernem, Goa.  
 Souza, C. de Kottadaba, Kottavalasa, B.N. Ry.  
 Souza, D., Dadar.  
 Sousa, Elia Benj. de, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Sousa, E., Candolim, Goa.  
 Sousa, Belarmino E., Mapuca, Goa.  
 Souza, E. M., Poisar *via* Borivla, B.B. Ry.

- Souza, Natividade, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Souza, J., Margao, Goa.  
 Souza, J. B., Shoolay, Bangalore.  
 Souza, M. de., Mapuca Goa.  
 Souza, A. J. D., Urwa, S. Kanara.  
 Souza, A. Poisar *via* Borivla, B.B. Ry.  
 Souza, Ant. D', Viraradjendrapet, Coorg.  
 Souza, D. D', Madantar, Mangalore.  
 Souza, D. J. D', Coondapoor.  
 Souza, Felipe Neride, De., Anjuna, Goa.  
 Souza, F. S. D', Cordel, Kulshekar P.O, S. Kanara.  
 Souza, G. D', Hubli Ry. Stn.  
 Souza, G. I. d', v.F., Pezar, Bajpe P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Souza, David D', Mysore.  
 Souza, J. De, 19, Market Street, Calcutta.  
 Souza, Joseph-David d', Shimoga.  
 Souza, Antonio Exal. de, Para, Goa.  
 Souza, John-Baptist D', Tirtahalli, Shimoga Dt., Mysore Dt.  
 Souza, J. de', Valnai *via* Malad, B.B. Ry.  
 Souza, A. P. D', Taccode, S. Kanara.  
 Souza, J. L. D', Kallianpur.  
 Souza, J. M. D', Mogarnada, Panemangalore P.O., S. Kanara  
 Souza, J. B., Agashi, Virar, B.B. Ry.  
 Souza, J. S., Malvani *via* Malad, B.B. Ry.  
 Souza, J. V. d', S. Heart Church, Shoolai, Bangalore.  
 Souza, L. S., D', Mangalore.  
 Souza, N. M., D', Thottam, Malpe P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Souza, Manuel D', Thana, Bori P.O, Nagpur Dt.  
 Souza, Marcel D', Champion Reefs, K.G.F.  
 Souza, Paul D', St. Joseph's, Bangalore.  
 Souza, P. S. D', Permanur, Ullal P.O.  
 Souza, P. R. D', Coondapoor, S. Kanara.  
 Souza, W. D., Airodi, S. Kanara.  
 Souza, V. J. d', Codialbail, Mangalore.  
 Souza, S. D', Karkal, S. Kanara.  
 Souza, A. de, Assagao, Goa.  
 Souza, A. de., Uran, Kolala Dt.  
 Souza, A. P. Lino de, Very Rev., Vallakadavoo P.O.,  
 Trivandrum.  
 Souza, Abel., Aldona, Goa.  
 Souza, Adriao, Aldona, Goa.  
 Souza, A. de., Parel, Bombay.  
 Souza, Angelo de, Assagao, Goa.  
 Souza, Brass D. de, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Souza, Cirilo, Anjuna, Goa.

Souza, C. F. de, Saligao, Goa.  
 Souza, X. de, Saliagao, Goa.  
 Souza, Caetano R. de, Uccassaim, Goa.  
 Souza, D. de, Assagao, Goa.  
 Souza, D. de, Guirim, Goa.  
 Souza, Francis, Damas Pequeno, Daman Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Souza, F. C. de., Dabul.  
 Souza, F. Durando de, Manacherri, Cochin.  
 Souza, F. E., Moodbidri, Narol.  
 Souza, G. A. D', Fajir, Ullal P.O.  
 Souza, Hilario de, Moira, Goa.  
 Souza, J. Alleluia de, Saligao, Goa.  
 Souza, J. B., Little Mount, Saidapet.  
 Souza, J. Caetano, Parra, Goa.  
 Souza, J. F. de, Socorro, Goa.  
 Souza, Joas Maria A., Oxel, Goa.  
 Souza, J. V. de, Siolim, Goa.  
 Souza, J. X. de, Vikroli, Thana.  
 Souza, R. de, Koly Kalam, B.B. Ry.  
 Souza, Joaquim Pascoal de, Sanquelim, Goa.  
 Souza, L. de, Assagao, Goa.  
 Souza, Hein-Ferrario de., Assolna, Goa.  
 Souza, Leonardo, C. de., Assagao, Goa.  
 Souza, Luis M. de, Assagao, Goa.  
 Souza, Luis Paulo F. de, Pernem, Goa.  
 Souza, Canuto de, Calangute, Goa.  
 Souza, M. D', Champion Reefs, K.G.F.  
 Souza, H. de, Douli *via* Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Souza, P. A. de, Siolim, Goa.  
 Souza, R. de, Tivim, Goa.  
 Souza, S. H. de, Royapuram, Madras.  
 Souza, Sebastiao, Mariano de, Very Rev., v.G., Belgaum.  
 Souza, Sertorio A. de, Mapuca, Goa.  
 Souza, T. C. de, Aldona, Goa.  
 Souza, Thomas Francisco de, Very Rev., v.G., Karwar.  
 Souza, W, Airodi, Hungercutta P.O.  
 Souza, Waltar de, Bandra.  
 Souza, Josquim T. d', Assumpcao, Velcao, Goa.  
 Sovignet, A., v.G., Cathedral, Kumbakonam.  
 Staffhorst, C., Patibanda, Sattenapallee P.O.  
 Stanislaus, Kostka, Vanniakudi.  
 Stanislaus, O.C., Sahowala, Sialkot Dt.  
 Stanislaus, O.C.D., Puthencady, Kulasegaram P.O.  
 Stefanetti, J., Rector, Hyderabad-Deccan.  
 Stenson, P., Murree, Rawalpindi.



Stephen, O.C., Lucknow.  
 Stewart, G., Srinagar.  
 Stolke, Benjamin, Maria-Basti.  
 Stouten, J., Mutlur, Tenali, Guntur Dt.  
 Stoy, F. I., S.J., Bhagalpur.  
 Stritt, E., S.J., Silukuvarpatti, Madura Dt.  
 Styles, J., Risaipur.  
 Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Bernard J., S.J., Administrator Apostolic of  
     Patna, Bankipur.  
 Sullivan, R., St. John's Seminary, Nellore.  
 Susai, A. R., Palakurichi, Valanadu P.O.  
 Susaimanikkam, A. M., St. Mary's, Madura.  
 Susainather, B. S., Punnakayal, Autoor P.O.  
 Suys, J., S.J., Rengarih, Simdega P.O.  
 Swamikannu, Cuddalore New Town.  
 Swamikannu, A., S.J., Sammanassur, Ramachandrapuram  
     P.O.  
 Swaminather, A., Wellington.  
 Swaminather, D., Kallikulam P.O.  
 Swarbrick, Alban, O.S.F.C., Sirsa.  
 Swinkels, P., Guntur.  
 Switalski, R., C.S.C., Toomiliah, Raliganj P.O., Dacca Dt.  
 Sylvain, C.M., CAP., St. Ann, Ratlam.  
 Sylvanus, O.C., Montgomery.  
 Sylvester, O.C., Waverly Convent, Mussoorie.

## T

Tajadura, T., C.M., Dantolinguy, Ganjam Dt.  
 Tarsicius, O.C.D., Tellacam, Kottayam P.O.  
 Tashathu, John, Manacherri, Cochin.  
 Teixeira, W. M., Chickmagalur, Mysore State.  
 Telles, E., Nirmol *via* Virar, B.B. Ry.  
 Tellis, Sev., Kallianpur, S. Kanara.  
 Ter Beek, G., Arkonam Ry. Station.  
 Tesson, Karikal.  
 Thachenkary, Geo., Kalurcad.  
 Thachet, Joseph, Arunuttumangalam, Ettumanur P.O.  
 Thachil, John, Mukkattukara.  
 Thachil, Paul, Vaikam.  
 Thachuparambil, Anthony, Arnattukara.  
 Thalachira, M., Palai.  
 Thail, Seb., Paduva, Palai P.O.  
 Thaivalappil, George, Pariyaran.  
 Thaliath, T. C., Alwaye.  
 Thaliath, Thomas V., Ernakulam.

Thaliath, J., Kishakampalam.  
 Thanikal, Mathew, Mapranam.  
 Tharayil, G., Kokamangalam.  
 Tharayil, Jacob, Palathuruth.  
 Tharayil, T., Kattot.  
 Thashathil, M., Kanjiramattam.  
 Thattil, Thomas, Ambazhakad.  
 Thavil, Joseph, Karur, Palai P.O.  
 Thayankery, Jacob, Kothavara.  
 Thayil, Jacob, Etamaruku.  
 Thazhathur, John., Vailar, Shertally Post.  
 Theckekunnel, Seb., Kurupampady.  
 Theikanath, S., Chennamangalam.  
 Thekamaliekal, M., Changanacherry.  
 Thekekara, Dominic, Kodayathoor.  
 Thekekara, Paul, Bethlehem.  
 Thekekara, Francis.  
 Thekirid Jerome, Alleppey.  
 Thekkekera, George, Trichur.  
 Thekkekara, Pius., Ambazhabad.  
 Thekkemuri, Abr., Thottacad.  
 Thekudan, Joseph, Kottekad.  
 Thekumshala, Koratty.  
 Thekumuthala, Joseph, v.F., Ranjnur.  
 Thengumpally, J., Koilmuku.  
 Thengumthottam, Abr., Kottangal.  
 Theodule, O.C., St. Anthony's, Lahore.  
 Theophane, O.C., Cathedral, Lahore.  
 Theruvapusha, J., Marangadpilly.  
 Theruvankunnel, C., Melucavoo.  
 Thevenet, E., Very Rev., Chikalda, Berar.  
 Theyskens, J., 30, Park Street, Calcutta.  
 Thomas, D., Pannur, Kandoor, Tiruvallur, Chingleput Dt.  
 Thomas, M., Thana, Bori P.O., Nagpur Dt.  
 Thomas, P., St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.  
 Thomas, S. Muttandipatty, Tanjore.  
 Thomas, Peter, O.C.D., Mullanganavilai.  
 Thomas, V., Punalur.  
 Thoppil, Thomas, Mittracary.  
 Tottamkara, M., Oshuca.  
 Thottiyil, Th., Ponkunnam.  
 Thottumkal, J., Konthuruthy.  
 Thottungal, T., Talam (New).  
 Thuruthy, Mathew, Very Rev., Pro-Cathedral, Kottayam  
 P.O.

Tichelen, V. Rev. E. Van., S.J., Darjeeling.  
 Tigga, J., Torpa, Ranchi Dt.  
 Tigga, S., Samtoli, Simdega P.O., Ranchi.  
 Tignous, H., Kaity.  
 Timmerman, C., S.J., Ginabahar, Nirainpur P.O.  
 Tinti, J., Secunderabad.  
 Tivianather, X., S.J., Malayadipatti, Manaparai Post, Trichy  
 Tome, E., S.C., Jowai.  
 Topno, E., Khunti, Ranchi Dt.  
 Torquato, Joaquim, Assolna, Goa.  
 Tournier, L., Wellington, The Nilgiri Dt.  
 Trenkamp, F., S.J., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.  
 Trideau, J., Tindivanam.  
 Trindade, J., Secretary, Cathedral, Cochin.  
 Truyen, V. Rev. D., S.J., Kurseong.  
 Turssart, A., S.J., Khunti, Ranchi Dt.  
 Turkelboom, H., S.J., Rengarih, Simdega P.O., Ranchi.  
 Turlan, A., S.J., St. Mary's, Madura.

## U

Ubald, O.C., Dalhousie.  
 Uguet, M., S.C., Cathedral Church, Calcutta.  
 Ukken, George, Auttathur.  
 Ukken, John (Jr.), Kandassankaduvu.  
 Ukken, John (Sr.), Chowannur.

## V

Vachaparambil, J., Kanjirapally,  
 Vachom, A., Erukoor, Shiyali P.O.  
 Vadacherry, Peter, Ernakulam.  
 Vadakeil, Abraham, Ph.D., D.D., Vadakara.  
 Vadakel, George, Koodalore, Kottayam P.O.  
 Vadakekudy, Zacharias, Kothamangalam.  
 Vadakemuri, Abraham, Vaipur (Old).  
 Vadakamury, Zacha., Koothrapally.  
 Vadakemury, Th., Palai.  
 Vadakemury, E., Malapuram.  
 Vadakeyil, J., Palai.  
 Vadasery, Augustine, Acaparamp.  
 Vadassery, Jacob, Cherpu.  
 Vadicherla, J., Palkonda, Vizagapatam Dt.  
 Vadukkot, Jac b, Arimpur, North and South.  
 Vagail, George, Muthedam, Tripunitura P.O.  
 Vakacherry, F., Elangy, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Valentine, Gwalior,

- Valeriane, Mulugumudu.  
 Valet, L., C.M., Digby, Surada, Ganjam Dt.  
 Valiaveetil, Joseph, Puthanpally.  
 Valyl, P., Punnathura.  
 Valladares, Clement, Sandor *via* Bassein Road, B.B. Ry.  
 Valles, Cypriano, Anjuna, Goa.  
 Vallirampath, J., Kulasekaramangalam.  
 Valiayaparampil, Joseph, Lonavla.  
 Van Buynder, L., S.J., Noatali, Basi P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Van Butsele, J., S.J., Adra, B.N. Ry.  
 Vanden, Bossche, P., S.J., Khunti, Ranchi Dt.  
 Van Deepen, Polur, Nandyal P.O.  
 Vandandriessche, C., S.J., Presbytery, Ranchi.  
 Van der Burg, Rt. Rev. A. J., 2, Armenian Street, Madras.  
 Van der Riet, J., Rector, St. Paul's Seminary, Phirangipuram.  
 Van der Werf, E., Bitragunta.  
 Van Daalhoff, Th., St. Paul's Seminary, Phirangipuram.  
 Van Dooren, H., Guntur.  
 Van Emelen, A. S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Van Gervan, J., S.J., Ganguloli c/o Lach.  
 Van Haaren, S., S.J., 3, Cullen Place, Howrah.  
 Van Pecke, C., S.J., Kurdeg, Kinkel P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Van Houtte, C., S.J., Neadih, Chainpur P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Van Lemberghe, S.J., V. Rev. J., Ranchi.  
 Van Malderen, F., S.J., Fort, Bombay.  
 Van Mulken, P., S.J., 307, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Vanni, O.C., V.G., Rt. Rev., Cathedral, Agra.  
 Vanniamparambil, Francis, Pnnnapra,  
 Vanpeene, L., V.G., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Bangalore Cant.  
 Van Tichelen, E., S.J., Darjeeling.  
 Varikail, Mathew, Ph.D., B.C.L., Athiranpusha.  
 Varikatt, J., Kalayanthani,  
 Vas, A. M. L., V.F., Cathedral, Mangalore.  
 Vas, L. F., St. Patrick's Eur. School, Secunderabad.  
 Vas, Menino Naroa, Goa.  
 Vas, Romualdo, Sanguem, Goa.  
 Vas, J. S. C., Milagres, Mangalore.  
 Vashathara, J., Mooshikulam.  
 Vashuthnapally, M., Nariveli, Plasanal.  
 Vattakattucherry, J. (Jr.), Kushupally.  
 Vattakatucherry, Joseph (Sr.), Kadamakudy.  
 Vattoedam, G., Kattoor, Alleppey P.O.  
 Vattapally, M., Elangy, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Vattapillil, Seb., Naruvelly.  
 Vattoly, Iitooop Cheranallur.

- Vaz, F. X., Buleshwar.  
 Vaz, F. X., Dongri *via* Bhayndar, B.B. Ry.  
 Vaz, F. X., Piedade, Goa.  
 Vaz, J. H., Velly, Kazhakuttam P.O., Travancore.  
 Vaz, J. M., Hospet, Moodbidri P.O., S. Kanara.  
 Vaz, Joaquim Luis, Piedade, Goa.  
 Vaz, J. S., Rita., Cavel, Bombay.  
 Vaz, Lucio F., Goa, Velha.  
 Vaz, Menino, Naroa, Goa.  
 Vaz, N., Margao, Goa.  
 Vazakal, Jacob, Chittar, Palai P.O.  
 Vazakel, J., Ramapuram.  
 Vazhapilly, Geo., Mullassery.  
 Vazhapully, Seb., Puttenpeedika.  
 Vazhuthanapilly, John, Marica.  
 Veauz, P., Karikal.  
 Veauz, P., S.J., Suranam, Paramakudi P.O., Ramnad.  
 Vechianikel, J., V.F., Kuravelangad.  
 Velenkalam, Z., Pulinkunnu.  
 Vellaiparampil, J., Kangirathanam.  
 Vellappally, G., Chennancary, Alleppey P.O.  
 Vellappat, Mathew, Muttar, Changanacherry.  
 Velle, A., S.J., Raghapur, Boral P.O., 24 Perganahs.  
 Vendrane, C., S.C., Shillong.  
 Vennatt, John, Alwaye.  
 Verdes, H., San Thome, Goa.  
 Verdure, P., St. Joseph's, Cuddalore N.T., S. Arcot.  
 Verhoustraeten, A., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Verhulst, A., S.J., 307, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Verloove, G., S.J., 14, C. D. Road, Jamshedpur.  
 Vermassen, R., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.  
 Verwaest, J., S. J. Lachragarh, Ranchi Dt.  
 Vezhaparambil, J. (Sr.), Edatt.  
 Veyseyre, F., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.  
 Veyret, M., Theological Seminary, Pondicherry.  
 Vial, J., S.J., Kharagpur.  
 Victor, Convent Chaplain, Mhow.  
 Viegas, Cruz, Gaspar, Valpoy, Goa.  
 Viegas, Joas., San Thome, Goa.  
 Viegas, Joaquim A., Canacona, Goa.  
 Viegas, F., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Viegas, V., Curtorim, Goa.  
 Vignon, V., S.J., Kodaikanal, Madura Dt.  
 Villa Verde, A., San Thome, Madras.  
 Vincent, J., S.J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.

Vion, J., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.  
 Vion, L., S.J., Loyola College, Madras.  
 Virippamattam, Th., Kuru., Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Vitthayathil, John, Kadukutty.  
 Vittoz, J., Bimlipatam.  
 Vlasveld, B., Secretary, Bishop's House, Nellore.  
 Voisin, A., Vizianagram.  
 Vongala F. X., St. Rock's, Washermanpet, Madras.

**W**

Waffart, E., S.J., Panneipatti, Chintamanipatti P.O.  
 Walsh, J., Turacapalem.  
 Walsh, Sylvester, V.G., O.S.F.C., Very Rev., Cathedral, Simla.  
 Walter, O.C., Dalhousie, Cant.  
 Wauters, L., S.J., Sacred Heart Church, Calcutta.  
 Weiss, P., S.J., Hubli.  
 Wengert, A., Kamptee.  
 Wengert, F., Chikalda, Berar.  
 Wengert, J., Paraghot.  
 Westermayer, S., Thaikudam, Tripuittura P.O.  
 Westropp, H. J., S.J., Jamalpur.  
 White, W., Murree.  
 Whyte, T., Majhatoli, Raidih P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 William, O.C., Adah, Kotli, Amir Ali P.O.  
 Williams, H., 19, Market Street, Calcutta.  
 Williamson, E. F., San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.  
 Wyss, F. S., C.S.C., Biridakuni, Halwaghat P.O., Mymensing  
 Dt.

**X**

Xalxo, P., Dighia, Bero P.O., Ranchi Dt.  
 Xavier, O.C.D., Trivandrum.  
 Xavier, A., Corneudy, Lalgudy P.O.  
 Xavier, M. A., Puratacudy, Irungalur P.O., Trichinopoly Dt.  
 Xavier, Francis, O.C.D., Manikanette, Kuravelangad P.O.  
 Xavier, J., Chittoor, Coimbatore Dt.  
 Xavier, M. F., Pakala, Chittoor Dt.  
 Xavier, O. K., Kondramutla, Vinukonda P.O.  
 Xavier, Y., Rentachintala, Guntur Dt.

**Y**

Yagappar, M., Ayampatti, Trichinopoly.  
 Yvenat, C., S.J., Sendamaram, Tinnevely Dt.

**Z**

Zacharias, J. M., Punalur.  
 Zacrin, A., Dinajpur.  
 Zanolin, P., S.J., Cannanore.  
 Zurbitu, C., S. J., Quetta, Baluchistan.

SYRIAN CARMELITE CONGREGATION IN  
MALABAR

**A**

- Abraham of Mary, Carmel Monastery, Vashakulam, Travancore.  
 Alexander of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Alexis of the Holy Family, Monastery of Our Lady of Dolours, Champakulam, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Alphonse of Mary, St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.  
 Ambrose of Mother of Dolours, Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Mutholy, Palai, Travancore.  
 Aloysius of Mary, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Anastasius of St. Joseph, Sacred Heart Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin.  
 Andrew of the Mother of Dolours, St. Antony's Monastery, Alwaye, Travancore.  
 Angelus of the Mother of Dolours, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.  
 Anselm of Jesus, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chettipushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.  
 Antony of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Arsenius of Mary, St. Antony's Monastery, Alwaye, Travancore.  
 Athanasius of the Blessed Sacrament, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin.  
 Augustine of St. Ambrose, St. Joseph's Monastery, Cunemavu, Verapoly, Travancore.

**B**

- Barnahas of St. Joseph, Sacred Heart Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin.  
 Bartholomew of Jesus, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chettipushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.  
 Basil of the Immaculate Conception, Students' House, Jeppoo, Kankanady, Mangalore.

- Berchmans of Jesus Mary, Sacred Heart Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin.  
 Bernard of St. Thomas, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chetti-pushay, Chenganacherry, Travancore.  
 Berthold of St. Joseph, St. Antony's Monastery, Alwaye, Travancore.  
 Bonaventure of Jesus, Monastery of Our Lady of Dolours, Champakulam, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Boniface of Jesus, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Brocard of St. Thomas, St. Anne's Monastery, Kurianad, Kuravilangad, Travancore.  
 Brund of Mary, St. Elias' Mount, Karukutty, Travancore.

### C

- Camil of Infant Jesus, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.  
 Cassian of the Blessed Sacrament, Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Mutholy, Palai, Travancore.  
 Celestine of Mary, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.  
 Charles of the Passion, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chetti-pushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.  
 Cherubim of Infant Jesus, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Chrysostom of St. John of the Cross, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Clement of Infant Jesus, St. Joseph's Monastery, Cuneman, Virapoly, Travancore.  
 Cornelius of the Blessed Sacrament, St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.  
 Cosmos of the Holy Family, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Cyprian of St. Joseph, St. Elias' Mount, Karukutty, Travancore.  
 Cyriac of St. Augustine, Sacred Heart Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin.  
 Cyriac Elias of the Holy Family, *Carmelite Hospice*, Jeppoo, Kankanady, Mangalore, S. Canara.  
 Cyril of the Imm. Con., Sacred Heart Monastery, Chetti-pushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.

### D

- Damian of St. Aloysius, Monastery of Our Lady of Dolours, Champakulam, Pulincunoo, Travancore.



- Daniel of the Imm. Con., St. Theresa's House, Poonjar, Travancore.  
 David of the Blessed Sacrament, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.  
 Dionysius of the Mother of Dolours, St. Anne's Monastery, Kurianad, Kuravilangad, Travancore.  
 Dominic of the Mother of Dolours, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.

**E**

- Edward of the Imm. Con., St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Egidius of the Imm. Con., Sacred Heart Monastery, Chetti-pushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.  
 Elias of St. Joseph, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.  
 Emmanuel of the Holy Ghost Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Mutholy, Palai, Travancore.  
 Ephrem of St. Zachary, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Eugene of the Imm. Con., Sacred Heart Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin.  
 Eusebius of St. Zachary, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.

**F**

- Fabian of the Holy Family, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Francis of the Imm. Con., St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Frank of the Imm. Con., St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.

**G**

- Gabriel of St. Joseph, Sacred Heart Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin.  
 Gasper of St. Joseph, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin.  
 George of St. Francis of Assissi, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Gerard of Mary, St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.  
 Gervase of the Blessed Sacrament, Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Mutholy, Palai, Travancore.  
 Gregory of the Blessed Sacrament, Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Mutholy, Palai, Travancore.

**H**

- Henry of the Sacred Heart, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunnoo, Travancore.  
 Hilary of the Sacred Heart, Lourdes' House, Airoor, Kozhencherry, Travancore.  
 Hyacinth of the Mother of Dolours, Carmelite Hospice, Jeppoo, Kankanady, Mangalore, S. Canara.

**I**

- Ignatius of Sacred Heart, St. Antony's, Pudupally, Kottayam, Travancore.  
 Innocent of the Blessed Sacrament, St. Joseph's Monastery, Cuneman, Verapoly, Travancore.  
 Irenaeus of St. Joseph, Monastery of Our Lady of Dolours, Champakulam, Pulincunnoo, Travancore.  
 Isaac of Jesus, St. Joseph's Monastery, Cuneman, Verapoly, Travancore.  
 Isidore of St. Theresa, St. Anne's Monastery, Kurianad, Kuravilangad, Travancore.

**J**

- Jacob of Mary, Sacred Heart's Monastery, Chettipushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.  
 Jacob of Mother of Dolours, St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.  
 Jerome of the Mother of Dolours, Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Mutholy, Pala, Travancore.  
 Joachim of Mary, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Job of the Mother of Dolours, St. Theresa's Monastery, Pallipuram, Vaikom, Travancore.  
 John of the Cross, St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.  
 John of St. Cyriac, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunnoo, Travancore.  
 Joseph of the Blessed Sacrament, Monastery of St. John of the Cross, Mutholy, Pala, Travancore.  
 Joseph of Jesus, St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.  
 Joseph of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's Monastery, Cunemavu, Verapoly, Travancore.  
 Joseph Louis, St. Anne's Monastery, Kurianad, Kuravilangad, Travancore.  
 Joseph Elias of the Sacred Heart, Carmel Monastery, Vashakulam, Muvattupushay, Travancore.  
 Julian of St. Paul, St. Joseph's Monastery, Cunemavu, Verapoly, Travancore.

**K**

Kurian of St. Joseph, Sacred Heart Monastery, Thevara,  
Ernakulam, Cochin.

**L**

Lawrence of St. Theresa, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam,  
Travancore.

Lazar of the Blessed Sacrament, St. Aloysius' College, Man-  
galore, S. Canara.

Lebens of the Mother of Dolours, Monastery of St. John of  
the Cross, Mutholy, Pala, Travancore.

Leo of the Holy Family, St. Theresa's Monastery, Pallipuram,  
Vaikom, Travancore.

Leopold of St. Joseph, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt,  
Mala, Cochin.

Linus of the Mother of Dolours, St. Antony's, Puthupally,  
Kottayam, Travancore.

Ludovic of the Mother of Dolours, St. Theresa's Monastery,  
Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin.

Luke of St. Joseph, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt,  
Mala, Cochin.

**M**

Marceline of St. Theresa, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chetti-  
pushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.

Marian of St. Joseph, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt,  
Mala, Cochin.

Martin of the Sacred Heart, St. Anne's Monastery, Kurianad,  
Kuravilangad, Travancore.

Matthew of St. Joseph, St. Theresa's, Poonjar, Travancore.

Matthew of the Sacred Heart, Carmel Monastery, Vasha-  
kulam, Muvathupushay, Travancore.

Mathias of St. Joseph, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulin-  
cunoo, Travancore.

Mathias of the Sacred Heart, Carmel Monastery, Vasha-  
kulam, Muvathupushay, Travancore.

Methodius of the Holy Family, Carmelite Hospice, Jeppoo,  
Kankanady, S. Canara.

Michael of Jesus, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam,  
Travancore.

Michael of the Sacred Heart, Purification Monastery,  
Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.

**N**

Nicholas of Jesus, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chettipushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.

**P**

- Pachomius of Infant Jesus, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin.  
 Pancratius of St. Joseph, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.  
 Patrick of the Imm. Con., St. Antony's Monastery, Alwaye, Travancore.  
 Paul of St. Matthew, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Paulinus of the Imm. Con., St. Theresa's Monastery, Pallipuram, Vaikom, Travancore.  
 Peter of the Holy Cross, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin.  
 Peter Thomas of Jesus, Catholic Hostel, Trivandrum, Travancore.  
 Philip of St. Joseph, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.  
 Pius of the Holy Family, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chettipushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.  
 Placid of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Polycarp of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Monastery, Cunemavu, Verapoly, Travancore.  
 Protase of Mary, Lourdes' House, Ayroor, Kozencherry, Travancore.

**R**

- Raymond of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chettipushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.  
 Remi of Mary, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Romeo of the Imm. Con., St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.  
 Romuald of St. Joseph, St. Theresa's Monastery, Pallipuram, Travancore.

**S**

- Serapion of the Imm. Con., St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.  
 Simon of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.

Simonstock of St. Joseph, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.

Stanislaus of St. Joseph, Carmel Monastery, Vashakulam, Muvattupushay, Travancore.

Stephen of St. Thomas, St. Antony's, Puthapally, Kottayam, Travancore.

Sylvester of the Blessed Sacrament, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.

### T

Tharcisius of St. John, Monastery, of St. Joseph of the Cross, Mutholy, Pala, Travancore.

Timothy of Jesus, St. Thomas' Monastery, Paratty, S. Malabar.

Thomas of St. John of the Cross, St. Theresa's Monastery, Pallipuram, Vaikam, Travancore.

Thomas of Mary, St. Sebastian's Monastery, Pulincunoo, Travancore.

Tobias of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Sacred Heart, Monastery, Thevara, Ernakulam, Cochin.

### U

Urban of the Blessed Sacrament, Purification Monastery, Elthuruth, Trichur, Cochin.

### V

Victor of the Assumption, Carmelite Hospice, Jeppoo, Kankanady, S. Malabar.

Vincent of the Blessed Sacrament, St. Theresa's Monastery, Ampalacatt, Mala, Cochin.

### W

William of the Assumption, St. Joseph's Monastery, Mananam, Travancore.

### X

Xavier of the Cross, Carmel Monastery, Vashakulam, Muvattupushay, Travancore.

### Z

Zachary of St. Thomas, Sacred Heart Monastery, Chetti-pushay, Changanacherry, Travancore.



## IN BURMA

## A

Adrian, Maubin.  
Aki, J., Assistant Rector, Toungoo.  
Alexis, P., Chanthagon.  
Allard, G., 13, Mission Road, Rangoon.  
Aloysius, M., Monhla *via* Ye-u.  
Ambrose, Zaungdan, Henzada P.O.  
Audrian, E., Meiktila.  
Augustin, A., Shwebo.

## B

Ballenghein, A., Yandoon.  
Barbagallo, Kengtung (S. Shan States).  
Barbieri, D., Clergy House, Toungoo.  
Bonaventura, Shan Mission, Bhamo Dt.  
Benedict, J., Danbi, Henzada Dt.  
Bignamini, L., Durokho, Toungoo.  
Blasius, Bassein.  
Borsano, E., Mosho.  
Bossi, R., Leiktho.  
Bouche, A., Paukzeinbe, Kyaung-gon P.O.  
Boullanger, X., Moulmein.

## C

Cadorin, J. B., Hoja.  
Cambiaso, L., Kengtung (S. Shan States).  
Carolus, F., Kachin Mission, Bhamo Dt.  
Casseaux, F., Cathedral, Rangoon.  
Cassia, A., Mong-Yan (S. Shan States).  
Cassingier, J., Maubin.  
Charbonnel, P., Ywegan, Bassein P.O.  
Chave, Kyauktan (Syriam).  
Chevallier, P., Moulmein.  
Clemens, Brss, Moulmein.  
Collard, P., Kachin Mission, Bhamo Dt.  
Collard, M., St. John's Leper Asylum, Mandalay.  
Cremonesi, A., Donokho.

**D**

Darne, Aug., Cathedral, Mandalay.  
Dessale, H., St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.

**E**

Edward, E., Maryland, Zalun P.O.

**F**

Faliere, A., Mandalay.  
Fargeton, A., Leper Asylum, Rangoon.  
Farronato, A., Mong Lin (S. Shan States).  
Fasoli, P. J., Wary, Toungoo.  
Felix, F., Zaangdom.  
Foulquier, Maryland.  
Francis, Seminary, Moulmein.

**G**

Gabriel, Myaungmya.  
George, F., Shwebo.  
Ghier, L., Cathedral, Mandalay.  
Gilhodes, Ch., Kachin Mission, Bhamo Dt.  
Goveas, T., St. Xavier's Tamil Church, Mandalay.  
Granger, V., Thonze.  
Guercilena, F., Mong Yan (S. Shan States).  
Gussoni, E., Methelendaung.

**H**

Henry, A., Myaungmya.  
Heraud, F., Thinganaigag, Henzada P.O.  
Herr, Frid., Bhamo.

**J**

Jarre, J. M., Maymyo.  
Joachim, L., Yandoon.  
Joseph, Chaungu *via* Sagaing.  
Joseph, Kanatzogon, Wakema P.O.  
Juery, J., Kachin Mission, Bhamo Dt.

**L**

Lafon, J. L., St. Joseph's, Mandalay.  
Laurent, P., Nabet *via* Myinmu.  
Leo, Seminary, Moulmein.  
Lescure, E., Kyailkat, Pyapon.  
Lissoni, J., Kalaw.

Loizean, P., Papun.  
 Lucas, K., Gyobingauk, Tharrawady Dt.  
 Lucius, J., Nyaungow.  
 Ludavicus, Nyaunglebin.

**M**

Maisonabe, C., Theinzeik.  
 Mamy, J., Cantonment, Rangoon.  
 Mandin, C., Chanthagon.  
 Manghisi, P., Mong Pin (S. Shan States).  
 Marchesi, P. T., Durokho, Toungoo.  
 Marcuzzi, V., Momblaw.  
 Martin, Nyaunglebin.  
 Massari, B., Yado.  
 Matthew, Papun.  
 Maye, Y., Mergui.  
 Merceur, F., Shan Mission.  
 Meyrieux, J., Pyapon.  
 Michael, W., Lethama, Ainthabyu P.O.  
 Mignot, M., Nyaunglebin, Toungoo Line.  
 Moindrot, L., Maymyo.  
 Mora, P., Teitasho.  
 Murlane, Y., Seminary, Moulmein.  
 Murlanne, J. B., St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.  
 Mourier, J., Kanatzogon, Wakema P.O.

**N**

Nanhline, Bhamo, Shan Mission, Bhamo Dt.  
 Nazaire, Thonze.  
 Nicholas, N., Bassein.

**P**

Paquet, A. M., Kachin Mission, Bhamo Dt.  
 Pascal, P. Myaungmyo.  
 Pavagean, L., Thonze.  
 Peano, B., Pekkong (S. Shan States).  
 Pelletier, E., Chanthuywa *via* Ye-u.  
 Penna, J., Rangoon.  
 Perego, R., Pekkong.  
 Perrin, F., Bassein.  
 Peter, B., Moulmein.  
 Peter, Shan Mission Bhamo Dt.  
 Phillippe, L., Kyailkat, Pyapon.  
 Picot, L., St. John's, Taulay Street, Rangoon.  
 Portaluppi, F., Mong-Yam (S. Shan States), (on leave).



**R**

Raimondi, E., Rector, Toungoo.  
Raphael, Thinganaigag, Henzada P.O.  
Ravoir, L., Danbi, Henzada Dt.  
Remy, T., Gyobingauk, Tharrawaddy Dt.  
Resinelli, Clergy House, Toungoo.  
Rieu, P., Prome.  
Rioufrcyt, J., Rangoon.  
Roche, C., Shan Mission, Bhamo Dt.  
Rossi, E., Kengtung (S. Shan States).  
Roy, 13, Mission Road, Rangoon.  
Rozario, de, Twante.  
Rozario, R. R. de, Nyaungow.  
Ruppin, J., St. Michael's, Mandalay.

**S**

St. Guilly, P., Rangoon.  
Sellos, A., St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.  
Signore, C. Del., Wary, Toungoo.

**T**

Thomas, St. John's Leper Asylum, Mandalay.  
Timotheus, Maubin, Delta Dt.

**V**

Vincent, Kanatzogon, Wakema P.O.  
Vismara, C., Mong Lin (S. Shan States).

**W**

Whittaker, F., Military Chaplain, Mingaladou.

**Z**

Ziello, P., Leiktho.

---

## IN CEYLON

## A

Abayaratna, M. J. P., Midellewitta, Jacla P.O.  
 Abewickreme, A. E., New Bazaar, Colombo.  
 Abraham, B., Chundically.  
 Abraham, B., O.M.I., Mannar,  
 Agaccio, F., C.M.I., Wennapuwa.  
 Albaret, A.  
 Alles, P. M., O.M.I., Very Rev., Grand Street, Negambo.  
 Aloysius, Stephen, Veyangoda.  
 Alphonse, J., O.M.I., Halpe, Katana P.O.  
 Alphonsus, S.J., O.M.I., Vadiri, Jaffna.  
 Anthony, S., O.M.I., Mandaitivu.  
 Aubert, F., O.M.I., Nattandiya.  
 Augustine, L. J., O.M.I., Ilavalay, Ceylon.  
 Austen, Van, S.J., Elipitiya.

## B

Bagnet, P. M., S.J., Elipitiya, Galle.  
 Barbrel, M., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Baron, J. B., O.M.I., Mannar, Ceylon.  
 Bastenier, S. J., Ganagama.  
 Bastiampillai, B. P., Anuradhapura.  
 Benedict, N. A., Arippe.  
 Benedict, Don W., Wadduwa.  
 Benjamin, S. A., Chunnagam.  
 Berrewaerts, A., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Bizien, F. M., O.M.I., v.g., Jaffna.  
 Bonnel, C., S.J., Batticaloa.  
 Bonnel, Rt. Rev. F. S. J., v.g., Batticaloa.  
 Bougarel, F., O.M.I., Nainamadama.  
 Boulic, P., O.M.I., Bolawatta.  
 Boury, C. A., O.M.I., Jaffna.  
 Breton, F. L., O.M.I., Kurunegala Town.  
 Brohan, O.M.I., St. James, Jaffna.  
 Bury, H., S.J., Kalmunai.

## C

Charles, R. D., Madampe.  
 Chauvel, J. B., Mullaitivu.  
 Charuel, J., O.M.I., Archbishop's House, Borella, Colombo.  
 Closset, A., S.J., Higgasena, Ceylon.  
 Collorce, C., O.M.I., Nagoda, Kandane P.O.

Comes, E., O.M.I., Kuliapitiya, Daudagamuwa, Ceylon.  
 Cooray, F., Ganegama.  
 Coumoul, Ph., O.M.I., Very Rev.  
 Croctaine., C., O.M.I., Wattala.  
 Cross, C. V., O.M.I., Kalutara, Ceylon.

**D**

Dabrera, W. Z., Kotte, Colombo.  
 Daniel, R., S.J., Batticaloa.  
 Daurat, A., O.M.I., Point Pedro, Jaffna.  
 Davy, A. P., O.M.I., Katunayaka, Colombo.  
 Delaney, J., S.J., Kegalle, Galle, Ceylon.  
 Delwaide, P., S.J., Ratnapura.  
 Deslondes, F. V., O.M.I., Passaiyoor.  
 Destoge, E., O.M.I., Patchilopoli.  
 Dessy, L., Vavunyai.  
 Devise, H., O.M.I., Mutwal, St. James, Colombo.  
 Dominic, D. J., O.M.I., Weliveriya, Gampha P.O.  
 Dupont, C., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy  
 Dupont, L., S.J., Trincomalee, Ceylon.

**E**

Emmanuel, S., Anuradhapura.  
 Euze, F., O.M.I., Grand Pass, Colombo.

**F**

Fendenheim, A., O.M.I., Tettapalai, Mampury P.O.  
 Fernando, M. A., S.J., Kegalle.  
 Fernando, Andrew, O.M.I., Mattacottuwa.  
 Fernando, A. N., Hambantota.  
 Fernando, Chas, M., Nalawalana.  
 Fernando, E. Komuald, O.M.I., Kandane.  
 Fernando, F. Robert, O.M.I., Chilaw.  
 Fernando, Felician, O.M.I., Borella, Colombo.  
 Fernando, Fabian, Sea Street, Negombo.  
 Fernando, O.M.I., Peter P., Hanwella.  
 Fernando, P., Germain, Haldanduwana.  
 Fernando, M. J., O.M.I., Nattandiya.  
 Fernando, Martin, Bolawalana, Negombo P.O.  
 Fernando, K. Sebastian, O.M.I., Waikkal.  
 Fernando, L. V., Hewadiwela.  
 Fernando, J., Aloy, Weigampitiya.  
 Fernando, J. Francis, Pallansena.  
 Fernando, J. L., Francis, O.M.I., Pamunugama.  
 Fernando, J. R., O.M.I., Kalpentyan,

Fernando, Very Rev. Mgr., V. H., Galle.  
 Fernando, P. Jos., Toppu.  
 Fernando, P. Joseph, O.M.I.  
 Fernando, U. John, Borella, Colombo.  
 Fernando, Victor L., Grand Street, Negombo.  
 Feron, O. S.J., Matara, Galle.  
 Figurdo, W., O.M.I., Kalutara.  
 Fonseca, H. M., Basil, Slave Island, Colombo.  
 Francis, J., O.M.I., Murungam, Mannar P.O.  
 Francis, P. M., O.M.I., St. James', Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Frutsaert, E., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

## G

Gautier, F., O.M.I., Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Geradon, de, J. B., S.J., V.G., Batticaloa.  
 Gnanaprakasam, S., O.M.I., Nallore, Ceylon.  
 Gourichon, L. H., O.M.I., Hanwelle, Ceylon.  
 Goury, F., O.M.I., Kurunegala Town.  
 Griaux, G., O.M.I., V.G., Borella, Colombo.  
 Gryffroy, S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Gueguen, P. M., O.M.I., Bambalapitiya, Colombo.  
 Guesnon, G., O.M.I., Sea Street, Negombo.  
 Guglielmi, Th., O.M.I., Very Rev., Borella, Colombo.  
 Guillaume, A., O.M.I., Bolawalana.  
 Guiraud, L. P., O.M.I., Wattala.  
 Guitot, L., O.M.I., Jaffna.  
 Gunasekera, M., C.M.I., Pamunugama.  
 Gunawardene, J. F., Avissavella, Ceylon.

## H

Harmant, A., O.M.I., Payagalu, Ceylon.  
 Haye, de la J., S.J., Batticaloa, Ceylon.  
 Heart, P. J. B., O.M.I., Duwa, Pitipane P.O.  
 Heimbürger, F. O., S.J., Puliyaadikudah.  
 Herel, M., O.M.I., Wattala.  
 Hilaris, Fr., Hanwella.  
 Huctin, A., Madhu, Mannar.  
 Hueber, H., O.M.I., Kurunegala P.O.

## J

Jacobs, J., S.J., Hinduma *via* Galle, Ceylon.  
 James, P. X., O.M.I., Mannar.  
 Jamoays, J., O.M.I., Maggona.  
 Jayakody, Marcelline, O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Jayawardena, Galle.

Jayamanne, A. M. B., O.M.I., Borella, Colombo.  
 Jaouen, V., O.M.I., St. Andrew's, Mutwal, Colombo.  
 Jeandel, A., O.M.I., Jaffna.  
 Jenn, E., O.M.I., Navanturai.  
 John. T. Don., Nagoda, Kandane P.O.  
 Julien, M. A., Weliwitta.  
 Joseph-Mary, P., S.J., Kalmunai.  
 Joseph, T., Don., O.M.I.  
 Julien, M. A., O.M.I., Duwa, Pitipane P.O.

**K**

Kerbout, J. M., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.

**L**

Laboure, Th., O.M.I., Mutwal, Colombo.  
 Lagathu, J. M., O.M.I., Mutwal, St. John the Baptist, Colombo.  
 Lambot, C., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Landadio, N. M., S.J., Yatiyantota.  
 Larnaudie, O.M.I., Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Lazarus, S., Mis. Ap., Muttur, Ceylon.  
 LeCoutour, H., Mullaitivu.  
 Lefrire, N. H., O.M.I., Wennapuwa.  
 L'Hoir, F. X., S.J., Very Rev. Rector, Papal Seminary, Kandy  
 Ceylon.  
 Louwers, C., S.J., Rakwana, Ceylon.

**M**

Majorel, J., O.M.I., Archbishop's House, Borella, Colombo.  
 Manka, S., O.M.I., Wennapuwa.  
 Marcelin, B. A., O.M.I., Vangalai.  
 Marcellus, H. D., Moratuwa.  
 Margerit, C., O.M.I., Myletty, Jaffna.  
 Marian, S., S.J., Trincomalee.  
 Martin, S. R., O.M.I., Delft, Jaffna.  
 Masson, J. M., O.M.I., Maggona.  
 Mathias, Don. Kattakadu, Mundel P.O.  
 Mauss, H. G., O.M.I., Palagaturai, Kattuwa P.O.  
 Mazoyer, J., O.M.I., Moratuwa.  
 McDonough, M., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Meary, J. B., O.M.I., Borella, Colombo.  
 Melga, J. M., O.M.I., Marawila, Ceylon.  
 Milliner, J., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Montagnon, J., O.M.I., Tudella, Jaela P.O.  
 Moreau, H., O.M.I., Adamben, Mannar P.O.

## O

Olive, E., O.M.I., Jaffna.

## P

Paris, J., O.M.I., Halpe, Katana P.O.  
 Patrick, J. B., Talankudah.  
 Perera, J., Aloy, O.M.I., Weigampiliya, Jaela P.O.  
 Perera, John, O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Perera, M., Balangoda.  
 Perera, Michael, Matugama.  
 Perera, N., O.M.I., Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Perera, Roland, Tudella, Jaela, P.O.  
 Peries, Edmund, O.M.I., Maggona, Kalutra Dt.  
 Peries, P. B., O.M.I., Kandawala, Katana P.O.  
 Perussel, H., O.M.I., Jaffna, Ceylon.  
 Peter, P. Don., Tarala, Pugodo P.O.  
 Peter, B., O.M.I., Cathedral of St. Mary, Jaffna.  
 Peyron, E., O.M.I., Burulapitiya.  
 Philip, B., Nellore, Jaffna.  
 Piler, C., S.J., Ratnapura.  
 Piron, Jos., S.J., Yatiyantota, Ceylon.  
 Poologasingam, L., Murusuvil.  
 Poulain, J. B., O.M.I., Ilavalay, Pandattaruppu, Ceylon.

## R

Reymann, C. J., O.M.I., Borlassa, Lunuwila P.O.  
 Reichard, C., S.J., Trincomallee.  
 Reichard, C., S.J., Batticaloa.  
 Riou, F., O.M.I., Chilaw.  
 Rigollet, P., O.M.I., Katuneriya.  
 Rodrigo, O.M.I., Handane.  
 Rodrigo, L., O.M.I., Mannar.  
 Roelandts, P., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

## S

Sampayo, De J. B., Kirimetiagara, Kadwata P.O.  
 Sanders, P., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.  
 Santiago, J., Haldanduwana.  
 Santiago, N., O.M.I., Tolegatty, Puttur P.O.  
 Saul, P., O.M.I., Sillalai.  
 Sebastian, K., Naranthanai.  
 Selmer, P., O.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.  
 Silva, T. de., Matara.  
 Silva, Theodore de., O.M.I., Chilaw.  
 Silva, J. T. de, Dehiwala.

Souhait, J. M., O.M.I., Borella, Colombo.  
 Spillebout, L., S.J., Ratnapura.  
 Stache, A., S.J., Balangoda, Ceylon.  
 Standaert, Aug., S.J., Kegalle.  
 Stanislaus, S., O.M.I., Passalai.  
 Stubbe, S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

**T**

Tabart, J., Bolawalana.  
 Tanter, J., O.M.I., Pettah, Colombo.  
 Thomas, A., O.M.I., Tolegatty.  
 Thomas, L. M. V., O.M.I., Dalugama, Colombo.  
 Tjssera, Hileris, Futtalam.

**V**

Vandenbusseche, R., S.J., Peria-Pullumalai.  
 Vedanayagam, J., O.M.I., Nanattam.  
 Veyret, H., O.M.I., Sillalai.  
 Viard, E., O.M.I., Passaiyoor, Jaffna.  
 Vossen, L., S.J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

**W**

Weerakkody, V., O.M.I., Grand Street, Negombo.  
 Wiekrasinghe, W., Hambantota.  
 William, D. J., O.M.I., Borella.

**X**

Xavier, S. Francis, O.M.I., St. Mary's Cathedral, Jaffna.  
 Xavier, J., O.M.I., Our Lady of Refuge, Jaffna.

**Y**

Yenveuz, A., O.M.I., Moratuwa.

**Z**

Zeiter, J., O.M.I., Moratuwa.

## IN MALACCA

**A**

Aloysius, J. T., Seminary, Saragoon.  
Arcand, U., Klan, F.M.S.  
Auguin, G., Balik Pula, Penang.  
Auriol, L., Seminary, Singapore.

**B**

Baloche, P. Telok, Ansou, F.M.S.  
Barillon, Right Rev. E., Bishop's House, Singapore.  
Becheras, E., Saranggong, Singapore.  
Belliot, J. M., Bukit Timah, Singapore.  
Bonamy, J., Cathedral, Singapore.  
Burghoffer, L., Our Lady of Lourdes, Singapore.

**C**

Cardon, R., Taiping, Perak.  
Cordeiro, L., Church of SS., Peter and Paul, Singapore.

**D**

Deredec, N., Our Lady of Lourdes, Ipoh, Perak.  
Devals, A., Church of the Assumption, Penang.  
Duvelle, H., Johore-Bahru.

**E**

Edmond, J. A., St. Anthony's, Kuala-Lumpur.

**F**

Fourgs, S., Ipoh, F.M.S.  
Francois, J., Malacca.

**G**

Goyenette, L., Ipoh, Perak (on leave).

**H**

Hermann, V., St. Anthony's, Kuala-Lumpur,



**L**

Lambert, L., Bishop's House, Singapore.  
Lee, J., Holy Rosary, Kuala-Lumpur.  
Lee, S., SS. Peter and Paul, Singapore.

**M**

Maury, N., Seremban, F.M.S.  
Merel, Right Rev., Sacred Heart, Singapore.

**O**

Olcomendy, M., Taiping, Perak.

**P**

Perrichon, L., Rt. Rev., Bishop's House, Singapore.  
Perissoud, D., Kuala-Lumpur, F.M.S.

**R**

Renard, V. M., Pulo Tikus, Penang.  
Riboud, L., Sungei Patani, Kedah.  
Ruaudel, P., Cathedral, Singapore.

**S**

Sausseau, E., Si. Xavier's, Penang.  
Seet, M., Machang Bubo, P.W.  
Silva, F. de, Malacca.  
Souhait, J. B., Klang, Selangor.  
Souza, R. de, Penang.  
Sy, J., Ipoh, F.M.S.

---

# INDEX OF RESIDENCE OF PRIESTS

## IN INDIA

### A

	PAGE		PAGE
Abica, Qui.	254	Alwaye, Ern.	49
Abu-Road, Ajm.	95	Alwaye, Ver.	274
Abu-Road, Bom.	113	Amanacara, Kot.	74
Acaparamp, Ern.	47	Amarabady, Coch.	29
Adah, Lah.	263	Amayanur, Ver.	276
Adaikalapuram, Tuti.	144	Ambakad, Trr.	82
Adra, Cal.	150	Ambakona, Ran.	168
Adyar, Mad.	199	Ambala, Sim.	260
Agacaim, Goa.	15	Ambazhakad, Trr.	81
Agashi, Bom.	112	Amboli, Bom.	110
Agonda, Goa.	21	Ammadan, Trr.	82
Agra, Cathedral	90	Ammamet, Myl.	40
Agra, Cantonment	90	Amod, Bom.	112
Agra, Civil Lines	90	Ampallur, Ern.	50
Agrar, Mang.	129	Amraoti, Nag.	208
Ahmedabad, Bom.	113	Amritsar, Lah.	263
Ahmednagar, Poo.	117	Anacalluncal, Chan.	62
Aikarachira, Chan.	67	Anakarei, Tuti.	144
Airodi, Mang.	128	Anand, Bom.	112
Ajmer	95	Anandarayenkottai, Trr.	137
Akkravaram, Pond.	233	Anantapuram, Trr.	83
Akyab, Chit.	153	Andavurani, Tri.	138
Alagappapuram, Tuti.	144	Angamaly, Ern.	46
Alantalai, Tuti.	144	Angediva, Goa.	23
Aldeamar, Bom.	110	Anikad, Chan.	66
Aldona, Goa.	20	Anjengo, Qui.	284
Alengad, Ern.	51	Anjuna, Goa.	19
Alladhy, Pond.	231	Ankola, Goa.	23
Allahabad	101	Anthiyalan, Chan.	63
Alleppey, Chan.	68	Antoniabad, Lah.	263
Alleppey, Coch.	31	Arakulam, Ern.	52
Alnavar, Poo.	118	Arakusha, Ern.	47
Aloor, Trr.	80	Arambol, Goa.	21

	PAGE	B	PAGE
Aranattukara, Trr.	82		
Aranellur, Qui.	284	Badagara, Cali.	122
Arathinkal, Coch.	30-31	Badarpur, Chit.	153
Aravilai, Qui.	234	Badnera, Nag.	209
Areal, Goa	16	Badyar, Mang.	30
Arrekara, Kot.	74	Bahoor, Pon.	230
Ariankupam, Pond.	230	Baitakhana, Myl.	42
Arimpur, Trr.	85	Baghu, Ag.	90
Aripalam, Trr.	86	Bajpe, Mang.	129
Arkonam, Mad.	200	Bambolim, Goa	15
Arni, Mad.	200	Bandel, Hoogly, Myl.	42
Asikere, Mys.	255	Bandikui, Ag.	90
Arthat, Trr.	84	Bandra, Bom.	110
Arnala, Bom.	112	Bangalore, Mys.	255-256
Arunuttamangalam, Kot.	73	Bankipur, Patn.	163
Arupukkottai, Tri.	138	Bantval, Mang.	130
Arur, Coch.	30	Baramulla, Kaf.	267
Aruvithura, Chan.	62	Bareilly, Ag.	90
Arva, Mang.	130	Barisal, Chit.	153
Asansol, Cal.	151	Barkur, Mang.	128
Assagao, Goa.	19	Barlowganj, Ag.	91
Assangi, Poo.	118	Baroda, Bom.	113
Assonora, Goa.	20	Barwani, Ajm.	95
Assolna, Goa.	17	Batim, Goa	15
Athicodoo, Coim.	236	Batta, Ajm.	95
Athirampusha, Chan.	67	Bayaram, Hyd.	205
Attathara, Trr.	84	Begur, Mys.	256
Attipakam, Pon.	231	Bela, Mang.	127
Atur, Kum.	243	Belgaum, Goa	22
Aulia, Nag.	208	Bellary, Cowl Bazaar	226
Aurungabad, Nag.	208	Bellary, Cantonment	226
Auttathur, Tri.	81	Bellary, Fort	226
Avanigadda, Hyd.	205	Belle, Mang.	128
Avur, Tri.	137	Belloor, Mang.	130
Avutapally Hyd.	205	Belman, Mang.	128
Avoor, Mylap.	41	Beltangady, Mang.	129
Ayana, Ern.	48	Bemerla, Ran.	169
Ayampatti, Tri.	137	Benaulim, Goa	16
Ayyampet, Kum.	240	Benares, Alla.	101
Ayyanthole, Trr.	82	Bendur, Mang.	127
Azgaon, Goa	22	Beneeduar, Din.	159
Azhikal, Coch.	31	Berhampore, Kris.	160
Azossim, Goa	15	Berhampur, Catt.	223
Azrem, Goa	22	Betalbatim, Goa	16

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

411

	PAGE		PAGE
Bethlehem, Ern.	48	Calcutta	149-150
Bettiah, Patn.	163	Calicut	121
Bezwada, Hyd.	205	Calladay, Qui.	283
Bhagalpur, Pat.	163	Camangoode, Qui.	285
Bhagor, Ajm.	95	Canacona, Goa	21
Bhalukapara, Dac.	157	Canadackera, Qui.	283
Bhavanagar, Bom.	113	Cannanore, Cali.	122
Bhavanikhara, Ajm.	95	Cannuly, Qui.	283
Bhayndar, Bom.	111	Cape Comorin, Qui.	286
Bhikampur, Ag.	90	Carrambolim, Goa	15
Bhimaram, Hyd.	204	Carrangode, Qui.	286
Bhironda, Goa	22	Carel, Ver.	275
Bhoborpara, Krish.	160	Carmona, Goa	17
Bhowali, Alla.	101	Carthedam, Ver.	275
Bhusawal, Poo.	117	Cathedral, San Thome,	
Bicholim, Goa	21	Mylapore.	38
Bidi Nandgod, Goa	22	Cathedral of St. Mary of	
Bilaspur, Nag.	209	Angels, Mad.	197
Bimaram, Hyd.	204	Cattinga, Catt.	224
Bimlipatam, Viz.	230	Cavel, Bom.	107
Biridakuni, Dac.	157	Cawnpore, Alla.	101
Bitragunta, Nel.	215	Chackiamuri, Coch.	30
Bizey, Mang.	127	Chakarakadavu, Ern.	52
Bobbili, Viz.	220	Chakni, Patn.	163
Bolarum, Hyd.	204	Chakrata, Ag.	90
Bolghatty, Ver.	275	Chala, Cali.	122
Bolkunje, Mang.	129	Chalakudy, Trr.	81
Bondel, Mang.	127	Chaly, Ern.	51
Borimar, Mang.	130	Champacara, Chan.	60
Borsar, Nag.	209	Champion Reefs, Mys.	256
Bramangalam, Kot.	73	Chandernagore, Pon.	230
Broach, Bom.	113	Chandor, Goa	16
Budumangalam, Mad.	200	Chandowar, Goa	23
Buleshwar, Bom.	107	Changalam, Chan.	66
Bulsar, Bom.	112	Changanacherry	60
Byculla, Bom.	107	Chathama, Ern.	50
Byndoor, Mang.	128	Chaubattia, Alla.	101
		Chaungtha, Chit.	153
<b>C</b>		Chellanam, Coch.	30-31
Cabo de Rama, Goa	21	Chellur, Trr.	85
Cadagathur, Pond.	233	Chemmalattam, Chan.	62
Cadanad, Chang.	68	Chemp, Ern.	53
Cagneracode, Qui.	283	Chenapady, Chang.	66
Calangute, Goa	20	Chendraponni, Trr.	89

	PAGE		PAGE
Chengalam, Ver.	276	Colathur, Qui.	285
Chengalam, Kott.	75	Colithotam, Qui.	284
Chengalur, Trr.	82	Colva, Goa	16
Chennamangalam, Ern.	52	Colvalle, Goa	19
Chenancary, Chan.	61	Condolim, Goa	20
Chenapady, Chang.	66	Connecudy, Kum.	242
Cheramullur, Ern.	49	Coondapoor, Mang.	128
Cherat, Kaf.	267	Coonor, Coim.	236
Cherpu, Trr.	82	Coorambagaram, Pon.	230
Cherpunkal, Cha.	64	Cordel, Mang.	127
Cherpungal, Kot.	74	Corlim, Goa	15
Cherrapunjee, Assam	171	Coromandel, Mys.	256
Cheruvally, Chan.	66	Cortalim, Goa	18
Chethikode, Ern.	50	Cortampett, Mad.	200
Chetpat, Mad.	200	Cothad, Ver.	274
Chevoor, Trr.	82	Covelong, Myl.	39
Cheyur, Pon.	233	Coviloor (N. Arc.), Mad.	200
Chicalim, Goa	18	Coviloor (Salem), Pon.	233
Chickbalapur, Mys.	256	Cranganore, Ver.	275
Chickmagalur, Mys.	25	Cucurnim, Myl.	41
Chikalda, Nag.	209	Cuddalore N.I., Pon.	231
Chinchinim, Goa	17	Cuddalore O.T., Pon.	232
Chindwara, Nag.	209	Cumbalam, Qui.	283
Chingleput, Mylapore	39	Cuncolim, Goa	17
Chinsurah (Hoogly), Myl.	94	Cunemao, Ver.	275
Chirakal, Trr.	85	Cunnoni, Chan.	62
Chittagong	153	Curca, Goa	15
Chittar, Chan.	64	Curishingal, Ver.	275
Chittattur, Trr.	84	Curumbanai, Qui.	287
Chittoor, Coim.	236	Curtorim, Goa	17
Choohari, Patna	163	Cuttack, Catt.	223
Chowannur, Trr.	84		
Chowara, Ern.	50	<b>D</b>	
Christianpet, Mad.	200	Dabul, Bom.	108
Chunagamvely, Ern.	49	Dacca	157
Chunar, Allah.	101	Dacca, Myl.	42
Chungam, Kott.	74	Dadar, Bom.	108
Church of the Imm. Con-		Dagshai, Sim.	260
ception, Tri.	137	Dalhousie, Lah.	263-264
Clloor, Chang.	67	Dalwal, Lah.	264
Cocanada, Vizag,	220	Damao Grande, Goa	23
Coimbatore	236	Damao Pequeno, Goa	24
Colaba, Bom.	107-108	Dantolinguy, Catt.	224
Colachel, Qui.	287	Darjeeling, Cal.	149
		Dehra Dun, Ag.	90

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

413

	PAGE		PAGE
Delhi, Ag.	90	Enayam, Qui.	287
Dendaluru, Hyd.	205	Engandiyur, Trr.	84
Devlali, Poo.	118	Eraiyyur, Pond.	232
Dhanbad, Cal.	151	Eramallor, Cochin.	30
Dhanjuri, Din.	159	Eranallur, Trr.	84
Dhanora, Nag.	209	Eravipuram, Qui.	283
Dharapuram, Coim.	237	Erichambady, Coim.	237
Dharendra, Dac.	127	Ernakulam, Ver.	273-274
Dharwar, Poo.	118	Erode, Coim.	237
Diamper, Kot.	73	Erukoor, Kum.	241
Diamperur (New), Ern.	50	Erumapetti, Trr.	84
Diamperur (Old), Ern.	50	Eshupuana, Ern.	51
Dighia, Ran.	167	Etamaruku, Chan.	63
Dighy, Catt.	229	Ettumanur, Kot.	73
Dilkusha, Alla.	101	Ezalloor, Ern.	52
Dinajpur.	159	Ezhuvine, Coch.	31
Dinapore, Patna.	164	<b>F</b>	
Dindigul, Myl.	41	Fajir, Mang.	130
Dindigul, Tri.	137	Ferar, Mang.	129
Diu, Goa.	24	Feroke Cali.	122
Donakonda, Nel.	215	Franciscabad, Lah.	264
Dongri, Bom.	111	French Rocks, Mys.	257
Dornhally, Mys.	257	Ferozepore, Lah.	264
Douli, Bom.	111	Fyzabad, Alla.	101
<b>E</b>		<b>G</b>	
Edacochi, Coch.	30	Gabrielpuram, Kum.	242
Edakoli, Kot.	74	Gadag, Poo.	118
Edakolam, Trr.	85	Gaibira, Ran.	167
Edamuttam, Chan.	62	Galgibaga, Goa.	21
Edapally, Ern.	49	Gangapur, Ajm.	95
Edatt, Ern.	49	Ganguli, Mang.	128
Edathuruthi, Trr.	85	Gangutoli, Ran.	168
Edavanakad, Ver.	275	Gauhati, Ass.	171
Edecat, Kott.	72	Gaur'nadi, Chit.	153
Elamgai, Chan.	66	Ghogargaon, Nag.	209
Elangy, Chan.	65	Gholeng, Ran.	168
Elikolam, Chan	66	Ghyree, Patn.	164
Ellangulam, Chang.	66	Ginabahur, Ran.	168
Ellathagiry, Pond.	233	Gingee, Pon.	232
Ellichpur, Nag.	209	Girgaum, Bom.	108
Ellore, Hyder.	205	Giri, Mang.	128
Eloor, Ern.	47	Gnanapuram, Viz.	220
Enamavu, Trr.	84		

	PAGE		PAGE
Goa, Velha, Goa	15	Irudayakulam, Tri.	139
Golden Rock, Tri.	137	Irudayapuram, Tri.	138
Golla, Dac.	157	Irudayampattu, Pond.	232
Gorakhpore, Alla.	101	Irunday, Pond.	232
Gorai, Bom.	111	Itarsi, Nag.	209
Gothuruthy, Ver.	276	Ithithanam, Chan.	60
Graca, Goa	16	<b>J</b>	
Guardale, Myl.	41	Jaipur, Ajm.	95
Gudivada, Hyd.	205	Jamalkhan, Chit.	154
Gudulore, Coim.	237	Jamalpur, Patn.	164
Guirim, Goa	19	Jamshedpur, Cal.	151
Guiriz, Bom.	111	Jeolikote, Alla.	101
Gulmarg, Kaf.	267	Jessore, Krish.	161
Guledgudd, Poo.	118	Jhabua, Ajm.	95
Gulmona, Goa	23	Jhansi, Alla.	101
Guntakal, Nel.	216	Jhunmur, Ran.	168
Guntur, Nel.	215	Jowai, Ass.	171
Gurpur, Mang.	129	Jubbulpore, Nag.	209
Gwalior, Ag.	90	Juhu, Bom.	110
Gyeiktaw, Chit.	153	Jullunder, Lah.	264
<b>H</b>		Juvem, Bom.	42
Haflong, Chit.	153	<b>K</b>	
Halyal, Goa	23	Kadaba, Mang.	130
Hamirpur, Ran.	167	Kadainikad, Chang.	67
Hanumandhampatty, Tri.	137	Kadamakudi, Ern.	51
Harubally, Mys.	257	Kadapilamattam, Chan.	64
Holy Redeemer's, Trichy.	137	Kadappussery, Trr.	81
Hashnabad, Myl.	42	Kadathuruthi, Chan.	65
Hassan, Mys.	257	Kadathuruthy, Kot.	73
Honowar, Goa	23	Kadavur, Ern.	52
Hospett, Mang.	129	Kadukutty, Ern.	49
Hubli, Poo.	118	Kainacary, Chan.	68
Hurda, Nag.	209	Kainady, Chan.	69
Hyderabad, Dec	204	Kaipamangalam, Trr.	85
Hyderabad, Bom.	113	Kaipattur, Ern.	49
<b>I</b>		Kaipuzha, Kot.	73
Idaikatur, Tri.	138	Kaity, Coim.	237
Idindagarei, Tuti.	144	Kakur, Chan.	65
Igatpuri, Poo.	118	Kalayanthany, Ern.	52
Indore, Ajm.	95	Kalimpong, Sik.	172
Irinjalakuda, Trr.	82	Kalladittidal, Tri.	138
Irudayakovil, Tri.	138	Kallakurchi, Pond.	232

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

415

	PAGE		PAGE
Kallanikal, Ern.	52	Karikal, Pond.	230
Kallara, Kot.	73	Karimanur, Ern.	52
Kallettunkara, Trr.	81	Karincunnam, Kot.	74
Kallianpur, Mang.	128	Karingulam, Coch.	32
Kallikulam, Tuti.	144	Karkal, Mang.	128
Kalluppara, Chan.	61	Karlam, Trr.	82
Kallur, Trr.	82	Karoor, Coim.	237
Kallurkad, Ern.	48	Karra, Ran.	168
Kalurkad, Chan.	61	Karur, Trr.	81
Kalparambu, Trr.	85	Karur, Chan.	64
Kalugumalai, Tri.	139	Karukutty, Ern.	47
Kalur, Ern.	52	Karumadi Chan.	62
Kalur, Ver.	274	Karumathampatti, Coim.	237
Kalyan, Bom.	109	Karunkulam, Tri.	137
Kamayanayakenpatti, Tri.	140	Karwatta, Chan.	62
Kamptee, Nag.	209	Karwar, Goa	23
Kamuti, Tri.	138	Kasauli, Sim.	160
Kanamallai, Coch.	30	Kasimode, Mad.	198
Kanchanapilli, Hyd.	204	Katkahi, Ran.	169
Kandacadavoo, Coch.	31	Kattachira, Kot.	70
Kandanad, Ern.	50	Kattakada, Qui.	285
Kandankary, Chang.	63	Kattanam, Qui.	284
Kandassankadavu, Trr.	85	Kattoor, Coch.	31
Kandivili, Bom.	110	Kattot, Kot.	75
Kangirathanam, Chan.	65	Kattur, Trr.	86
Kanjani, Trr.	85	Kavalam, Chan.	68
Kanjiramattam, Chan.	64	Kavalkinaru, Tuti.	144
Kanjirapally, Chan.	66	Kavil, Ern.	51
Kanjnur, Ern.	49	Kayankulam, Qui.	284
Kanjoda, Bom.	112	Kayar, Chang.	69
Kannancara, Kot.	73	Kazipet, Hyd.	204
Kanniambetta, Cali.	122	Keechery, Ern.	50
Kannoth, Calic.	122	Kendal, Poo.	117
Kappattuchira, Chan.	66	Keseria, Chang.	68
Karachi, Bom.	113	Kesramal, Ran.	168
Karacunnam, Ern.	48	Kezipet, Hyd.	122
Karady, Mang.	128	Khanapur, Goa	22
Karamsad, Bom.	112	Khandwa, Nag.	210
Karamuck, Trr.	85	Kharagpur, Cal.	151
Karanjira, Trr.	86	Kharry, Cal.	150
Karankanny, Myl.	40	Khera, Khurd, Ag.	90
Karankadu, Tri.	138	Khunti, Ran.	168
Karayur, Kum,	241	Khushpur, Lah.	264
		Kiamari, Bom.	113



	PAGE		PAGE
Kidangra, Chan.	60	Kottadaba, Viz.	220
Kidangur, Ern.	47	Kottaikadu, Tri.	137
Kidangur, Kot.	73	Kottala, Nel.	216
Kilacheri, Mad.	199	Kottamathy, Ern.	49
Kilavaneri, Tuti.	144	Kottangal, Chan.	66
Kinnigoly, Mang.	129	Kottapidi, Trr.	84
Kirem, Mang.	129	Kottapalayam, Kum.	242
Kirkee, Poo.	116	Kottar, Qui.	286
Kishakampalam, Ern.	49	Kottayam, Ver.	276
Kodaikanal, Tri.	137	Kottekad, Trr.	82
Kodannur, Trr.	82	Krishnagar	161
Kodavechur, Ern.	53	Krishnachandrapur, Cal.	150
Kodayathoor, Ern.	52	Kudakachira, Chan.	64
Kodiapatnam, Qui.	287	Kudamalur, Chan.	67
Kodikulam, Ern.	52	Kulasekaramangalam,	
Kodiveri, Coim.	237	Ern.	53
Koilmuku, Chan.	62	Kulkavery, Kum.	243
Kokamangalam, Ern.	51	Kulur, Mang.	127
Kokkada, Mang.	130	Kumaracum, Kot.	73
Kokkudi, Kum.	241	Kumaracum, Ver.	277
Kolongai, Chan.	65	Kumaracum, Chan.	67
Kolapullur, Coim.	237	Kumbakonam	241
Kolhapur, Poo.	116	Kume, Poo.	116
Koly-Kalian, Bom.	109	Kumpalam, Ern.	50
Kolivada, Bom.	111	Kunamuchi, Trr.	84
Konalay, Kum.	242	Kundambagam, Qui.	285
Konchira, Trr.	85	Kundanur, Trr.	84
Konankuppam, Pond.	232	Kundur, Trr.	81
Konaripatti, Kum.	243	Kuningi, Chan.	68
Kondramutla, Nel.	216	Kunnumal, Coch.	31
Konthuruthy, Ern.	50	Kunnumpuram, Ern.	51
Koodalloor, Chan.	65	Kunta, Goa	23
Koodalloor, Kot. (New).	74	Kupustalni, Nag.	209
Koothrapally, Chan.	61	Kuravelangad, Chan.	66
Koradachery, Myl.	40	Kurapatti, Pond.	232
Koratti, Chan.	67	Kurchy, Ver.	276
Koratty, Ern.	47	Kurda-Road, Catt.	224
Korlay, Bom.	109	Kurdeg, Ran.	169
Kosavapatti, Tri.	137	Kurji, Patn.	164
Koshuvalan, Chan.	64	Kurla, Bom.	109
Kothanallur, Chan.	65	Kurnool, Nel.	216
Kothamangalam, Ern	48	Kurseong, Cal.	149
Kothavara, Ern.	53	Kuru, Chan.	66
Kotri, Bom,	113	Kurumannu, Chan.	68

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

417

	PAGE		PAGE
Kurumullur, Kot.	73	Madre de Deus, Myl.	39
Kurumpanadam, Chan.	61	Madura, Tri.	139
Kurupampady, Ern.	49	Madura, Myl.	41
Kuruvanal, Chan.	64	Magghe, Mys	257
Kusauli, Sim.	260	Magnumel, Ver.	275
Kushupally, Ern.	52	Mahableshtar, Poo.	116
Kuthiathod (New), Ern.	51	Mahe, Pond.	230
Kuthiathod (Old), Ern.	51	Mahim, Bom.	108
Kuthalur, Tri.	138	Mahuahand, Ran.	169
Kuttanguli, Tuti.	145	Mailakomp, Ern.	52
Kuttapuli, Tuti.	145	Majhatolli, Ran.	169
Kuttekkel, Chan.	67	Majlisipur, Cal.	149
Kuttikad, Trr.	81	Majorda, Goa.	17
Kuttipushey, Ern.	52	Makuva, Viz.	221
Kuzhikkattusseri, Trr.	81	Mala, Trr.	81
Kyaukpyu, Chit.	154	Malainchipara, Chan.	63
<b>L</b>		Malapuram, Cali.	122
Lachragarh, Ran.	168	Malapuram, Chan.	65
Ladpura, Ajm.	95	Malarcod, Coim.	237
Lahore	264	Malayadipatti, Tri.	137
Laitkynsew, Ass.	171	Malayattur, Ern.	50
Lalam (New), Chan.	64	Maleyadipatti, Myl.	41
Lalam (Old), Chan.	64	Mallapally, Chang.	61
Lalyana, Ag.	90	Malvani, Bom.	110
Landour, Ag.	90	Malwan, Goa.	22
Lataunah, Patn.	164	Mampally, Qui.	284
Linhares, Goa.	20	Mamughil, Qui.	284
Little Mount, Saidapet, Myl.	39	Manacherry, Coch.	30
Lonavla, Poo.	116	Manacodam, Coch.	31
Lourdipuram, Coch.	32	Manakady, Qui.	286
Loutulim, Goa.	18	Manalikara, Qui.	287
Lucknow, Alta.	101	Manaloor, Kum.	24
Lyallpur, Lah.	264	Manalur, Tri.	137
<b>M</b>		Manalur, Trr.	86
Macasana, Goa.	17	Manantoddy, Cali.	122
Madantar, Mang.	130	Manapad, Myl.	41
Madapladuruthy, Ver.	276	Manapad, Tuti.	144
Madatativila, Qui.	286	Mandar, Ran.	167
Madgole, Viz.	221	Manday, Kum.	241
Madras, Lady of Lefuge, Myl.	39	Mandvi, Bom.	108
Madre de Deus, Coch.	32	Mandur, Goa.	15
		Mani, Bom.	109
		Mangad, Trr.	84
		Mangalore	127-128

	PAGE		PAGE
Manguly, Qui.	286	Mattigeri, Mys.	257
Manjur, Kot.	74	Mattacara, Chan.	64
Maniankunnu, Chan.	63	Mattom, Trr.	84
Manikanette, Ver.	277	Mattampally, Hyd.	204
Manikpur, Bom.	111	Mattancherry, Coch.	30
Manimala (New), Chan.	67	Matravilai, Qui.	287
Manimala (Old), Chan.	67	Mattur, Ern.	50
Manivila, Qui.	285	Matunga, Bom.	108
Manjapara, Ern.	48	Mavelicary, Qui.	284
Manjeshwar, Mang.	128	Mayavaram, Kum.	241
Manjur, Kot.	74	Mazagon, Bom.	108
Manmad, Poo.	118	Meerut, Ag.	90
Manacherri, Coch.	30	Megalathur, Kum.	241
Manathoor, Chang.	68	Meladur, Trr.	81
Mannampettah, Trr.	82	Melassaripallam, Qui.	286
Mannarapara, Chan.	65	Melucavoo, Chang.	68
Mannargudi, Myl.	40	Melur, Ern.	48
Mannoor, Kot.	73	Meppadi, Cali.	122
Manora, Bom.	113	Mercara, Mys.	257
Manori, Bom.	111	Merces, Goa	15
Manvettam, Chan.	65	Mhow, Ajm.	95
Mapranam, Trr.	82	Michelpatnam, Tri.	139
Mapuca, Goa	18	Michelpatty (S.), Kum.	241
Maramanco, Chang.	61	Michelpatty (N), Kum.	242
Marambadi, Tri.	137	Mikelpura, Ajm.	95
Marangadpilly, Chan.	66	Miraj, Poo.	116
Marathakkara, Trr.	83	Mitracarry, Chan.	62
Marcella, Goa	21	Mogayur, Pon.	232
Margao, Goa	16	Mogarnada, Mang.	130
Maria-Basti, Sik.	172	Moira, Goa	19
Mariapur, Ajm.	95	Molancood, Kum.	241
Mariapura Farm, Mys.	257	Monipalli, Kot.	74
Mariapuram, Qui.	285	Monky, Goa	23
Marica, Ern.	48	Monugodu, Hyd.	204
Marika, Kot.	74	Montgomery, Lah.	264
Marol, Bom.	109	Mookoor, Tuti.	144
Maroli, Bom.	109	Moolky, Mang.	129
Maryabad, Lah.	264	Mooshikulam, Ern.	48
Masulipatam, Hyd.	205	Moradabad, Agra.	90
Matbari, Myl.	42	Morapai, Cal.	150
Matheran, Bom.	109	Morgin, Goa	22
Mathilakom, Trr.	86	Mormugao, Goa	18
Mathilagam, Ver.	276	Morpa, Patn.	164
Mathur, Kum,	241	Motihari, Patna	164

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

419

	PAGE		PAGE
Mount Abu, Ajm.	95	Mavattupuzha, Ver.	277
Mount Poinsur, Bom.	110	Mysore	257
Mucama, Chan.	97		
Mudgal, Bel.	226	<b>N</b>	
Mudigere, Mys.	257	Nachinola, Goa	20
Muhamma, Chang.	69	Nadathara, Trr.	83
Mukkannur, Ern.	48	Nadavarambu, Trr.	83
Mukkattukara, Trr.	83	Nadiad, Bom.	113
Mulagamudu, Qui.	286-287	Nagalur, Coim.	287
Mulakulam, Chan.	65	Nagapushey, Ern.	52
Mullassery, Trr.	84	Nagoa, Goa	20
Mullanganavilai, Qui.	285	Nagory, Myl.	42
Mullempally, Ver.	275	Nagpur	210
Mullurkara, Trr.	84	Nagrakata, Din.	159
Multan, Lah.	264	Naini Tal, Alla.	101
Mundakayam, Ver.	276	Namakal, Kum.	243
Mundur, Trr.	84	Nandakal, Bom.	112
Mungode, Qui.	284	Nandanam, Hyd.	204
Munnar, Ver.	277	Nandhipulam, Tyr.	82
Munnumurri, Trr.	81	Nandigama, Hyd.	205
Munnur, Pond.	332	Nangatooor, Pond.	232
Muppliyam, Trr.	83	Nanjur, Tri.	137
Murkanad, Trr.	83	Narakal, Ern.	52
Murree, Kaf. and Kash	267	Nareyanganem, Chan.	63
Murtizapur, Nag.	210	Narikalbari, Chit.	154
Musgutri, Ran.	168	Naroa, Goa	16
Mushur, Chan.	64	Narol, Mang.	130
Mussoorie, Ag.	91	Narowal, Lah.	264
Muthalakodam, Ern.	53	Naruveli, Chan.	67
Muthedam, Ver.	274	Nasirabad, Ajm.	95
Muthialpet, Pond.	230	Nattagam, Ver.	276
Mutholapuram, Chan.	66	Nava Nazreth, Chang.	67
Mutlur, Nel.	215	Navelim, Goa	17
Muttam, Ern.	51	Nazareth, Coch.	30
Muttam, Qui.	287	Nazareth Convent, Coim.	237
Muttandipatty, Myl.	40	Nediacadu, Ern.	53
Muttical, Trr.	81	Nediachala, Ern.	48
Muttra, Ag.	90	Nedumcunnam, Chan.	61
Muttuchira, Chan.	65	Nedungad, Ern.	52
Muttur (New), Chan.	61	Nedupuzha, Trr.	83
Muttar, Chan.	61	Neeloor, Chan.	68
Mutupettah, Myl.	41	Neendagaray, Qui.	284
Muvattupusha, Ern.	49	Neeranathanam, Chang.	68
Mylapore, The Luz, Myl.	39	Neericad, Kot.	73

	PAGE		PAGE
Negapatam, Myl.	40	Paduva, Chang.	64
Neichery, Ern.	53	Paika, Chan.	63
Nellai, Tr.	84	Paingalam, Kot.	74
Nellimattam, Ern.	48	Paingottur, Ern.	53
Nellitope, Pond.	230	Pakala, Nel.	216
Nellore	215	Palai, Chan.	64
Nerul, Goa	20	Palaiyakayal, Tuti.	143
Neura, Goa	15	Palakurichi, Tri.	137
Neyatinkaray, Qui.	285	Palamcottah, Tri.	140
Nindur, Kot.	74	Palanellore, Myl.	40
Nirapel, Chan.	63	Palarivattam, Ver.	274
Nirmol, Bom.	112	Palathuruth, Kot.	73
Nizhur, Kot.	74	Palathuruth, Kot.	104
Noadih, Ran.	169	Palayam, Chan.	64
Noakhali, Chit.	154	Palayam, Kum.	242
Noatolli, Ran.	168	Palayankottai, Kum.	243
Northern Pudukad, Tr.	84	Palayur, Tr.	84
North Georgetown, Mad.	198	Palghat, Coim.	237
North Georgetown, Myl.	39	Palkonda, Viz.	221
Nowshera, Kaf.	268	Paladka, Mang.	129
Nungambaukam, Mad.	198	Pallapaleam, Coim.	237
Nuvem, Goa	17	Pallavaram, Myl.	39
<b>O</b>			
Obari, Tuti.	145	Palle, Bom.	111
Olasa, Kot.	73	Palliport, Ver.	276
Ollur, Tr.	83	Pallipuram, Ern.	51
Omzoor, Mang.	130	Pulliseri, Tr.	83
Onteddupallee, Nel.	216	Pallithode, Coch.	31
Oorakam, Tr.	82	Palluruthy, Coch.	30
Ootacamund, Coim.	237	Palluruthy, Ern.	49
Oozhavur, Kot.	74	Palni, Tri.	137
Oriur, Myl.	41	Panangad, Ver.	274
Orlem, Bom.	111	Panapally, Ern.	51
Orlim, Goa	17	Panchgani, Poo.	116
Oshuca, Ern.	51	Pangala, Mang.	129
Oulgarai, Pond.	231	Panikancoopam, Pon.	232
Oxel, Goa	19	Panjampatti, Tri.	138
<b>P</b>			
Pachmarhi, Nag.	210	Panjim, Goa	15
Padong, Sik.	172	Panneipatti, Tri.	138
Padrigudi, Myl.	40	Pannikulam, Tri.	140
Pahartali, Chit.	154	Pannur, Mad.	199
		Papdi, Bom.	111
		Papyad, Cham.	61
		Paracad, Chang.	69
		Paraghot, Nag.	210

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

421

	PAGE		PAGE
Parappur, Trr.	85	Perumbadappu, Trr.	86
Parapukara, Trr.	83	Perumpannyur, Kum.	241
Parbatpura, Ajmer	95	Perumpilly, Ver.	275
Parel, Bom.	108	Perur, Kot.	73
Parempusha, Chan.	68	Peshawar, Kaf. & Kash.	265
Pariyaram, Trr.	81	Pettah, Qui.	285
Parithur, Coch.	32	Pezar, Mang.	129
Parlakimedi, Viz.	221	Phalera, Ajm.	96
Paroda, Goa	18	Phirangipuram, Nel.	215
Parra, Goa	19	Piedade, Goa	16
Parsegondempaleam, Mys.	257	Pilerne, Goa	20
Partabghar, Alla.	101	Piliakolam, Coim.	237
Parur, Ern.	51	Pillavadanday, Kum.	341
Paru (Southern), Ern.	50	Piranam, Chan.	65
Parvatipur, Viz.	221	Piravam, Kot.	74
Pasrur, Lah.	264	Plasanal, Chan.	63
Patna	164	Podanur, Coim.	237
Pattivaram, Mad.	200	Podimattam, Ver.	276
Pattibanda, Nel.	215	Poisar, Bom.	110
Pattithanam, Ver.	277	Pollachi, Coim.	238
Pattukottai, Myl.	40	Polur, Mad.	200
Paucaray, Qui.	284	Polur, Nel.	216
Pavaratty, Trr.	85	Pomburpa, Goa	20
Payingalam, Chan.	64	Fonkunnam, Chang.	67
Pazhangad, Coch.	30	Ponda, Goa	21
Pazhayur, Trr.	86	Pondicherry	231
Pedda-Parimi, Nel.	215	Ponel, Ver.	274
Penha de Franca, Goa.	20	Poona	116-117
Peramangalam, Trr.	85	Poona, Goa	22
Perambur, Mad.	199	Poonamallee, Mad.	199
Perambra, Trr.	81	Poonthura, Coch.	32
Peria Cojavalur	200	Poovathod, Chan.	63
Periyakulam, Tri.	138	Poruthur, Trr.	86
Periatalai, Tuti.	144	Pothanikad, Ern.	48
Periavarsili, Kum.	242	Pothiyil, Ver.	277
Perinjeri, Trr.	83	Pottah, Trr.	82
Peringamalai, Qui.	285	Povur, Mang.	130
Peringolam, Chan.	63	Poya, Trr.	81
Peringoottucara, Trr.	86	Praca De Damao, Goa	24
Peringushey, Ern.	48	Pragasapuram, Tuti.	143
Pernem, Goa	22	Pravithanam, Chan.	63
Perumanur, Ern.	50	Puckliapalayam, Coim.	238
Perumanur, Mang.	128	Puducad, Trr.	83
		Puducada, Qui.	286

	PAGE	R	PAGE
Puducottah, Tri.	138	Rachol, Goa	17
Puducheruchy, Qui.	285	Raghapur, Cal.	150
Pudupatti, Tri.	140	Rahata, Poo.	117
Pudupet, Mad.	198	Rahimpur, Lah.	264
Pudupet, Egmore, Myl.	39	Raia, Goa	17
Pudur, Pond.	233	Raichur, Bel.	226
Pullatope, Qui.	287	Rajabhatkhawa, Din.	159
Pulicat, Mad.	199	Rajakembiram, Tri.	139
Pulichera, Qui.	283	Rajavur, Qui.	286
Pulincunnu, Chan.	62	Rajakamangalam, Qui.	287
Puliyal, Tri.	139	Rejahnundry, Viz.	221
Pullampadi, Kum.	242	Rajkot, Bom.	113
Pulluvashay, Ern.	50	Raliang, Ass.	171
Pulluvilla, Coch.	32	Ramadurgam, Bel.	226
Punalur, Qui.	283	Ramapuram, Chan.	68
Pungavoo, Coch.	31	Rambhapur, Ajm.	96
Punjar, Chan.	63	Ramnad, Tri.	139
Punnakayal, Tuti.	143	Rampur, Patn.	164
Punnakayal, Myl.	41	Ranchi	72
Punnapara, Chan.	69	Ranikhet, Alla.	101
Punnathura, Kot.	73	Ranikhong, Dac.	157
Punnathura, Chan.	68	Ratlam, Ajm.	96
Puratacudi, Kum.	242	Ratnagiri, Goa	22
Purneah, Cal.	149	Ravattanallur, Pond.	233
Puthencaday, Qui.	286	Ravipadu, Nel.	216
Puthenpally, Ern.	49	Rawalpindi, Kaf.	
Puthenthope, Qui.	285	and Kash.	267
Puthenchira, Trr.	81	Rawalpindi City, Kaf.	
Puthiacan, Ern.	51	and Kash.	267
Puthucaray, Chan.	62	Rayappenpatti, Tri.	138
Puthur, Trr.	83	Rayaveram, Nel.	216
Puthussery, Trr.	85	Reis Magoa, Goa	20
Puthenpeedika Trr.	86	Rengarih, Ran.	169
Puthenvelikara, Trr.	81	Rentachintala, Nel.	216
Puttentorai, Qui.	287	Revora, Goa	20
Puttur, Mang.	130	Ribandar, Goa	15
Puvarany, Chan.	64	Risairpur, Kaf.	267
Puvathussery, Trr.	81	Rohanpur, Din.	159
		Ronabondo, Krish.	161
		Roshanagaram, Mad.	199
		Ross-Hill, Viz.	220
		Royapettah, Mad.	198
		Royapuram, Mad.	198
		Royapuram, Myl.	39

## Q

Quepem, Goa	21
Quetta, Bom.	114
Quilon	283

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

423

<b>S</b>		PAGE	PAGE
	PAGE	Satankulam, Tuti.	144
Sabathu, Simla	260	Satrasampatti, Tri.	139
S. Bartholomeu, Goa	16	Satur, Tri.	140
S. Braz, Goa	16	Saude, Coch.	30
S. Estevam, Goa	16	Savantvadi, Goa	22
S. Jacintho, Goa	18	Saveriarpaleam, Coim.	238
S. Mathias, Goa	6	Secunderabad, Hyd.	204
S. Pedro, Goa	15	Sellampatida, Mad.	199
Sadasivagad, Goa	23	Sendamaram, Tri.	140
Sahar, Bom.	109	Serampore, Cal.	150
Saharanpore, Ag.	91	Seraulim, Goa	17
Sahowala, Lah.	265	Settiapatty, Pond.	234
Saidpur, Din.	159	Settihally, Mys.	257
Salaikramam, Tri.	139	Shembaganur, Tri.	138
Salem, Pon.	234	Shibpur, Myl.	42
Saligao, Goa	20	Shillong, Ass.	171
Saluru, Viz.	221	Shimoga, Mys.	258
Salvador de Mundo, Goa	21	Shirva, Mang.	129
Samastipur, Patn.	164	Sholapur, Poo.	117
Samayanallur, Tri.	139	Shoranur, Cali.	122
Sammanasur, Tri.	138	Sialkot, Lah.	265
Sampalur, Ver.	275	Sidapur, Mys.	258
Samtoli, Ran.	169	Siddakatte, Man.	130
San Thome, Goa	18	Siluvepura, Mys.	258
Sancoole, Goa	18	Silukuvarpatti, Tri.	138
Sandor, Bom.	112	Silvassa, Dam.	24
Sandoway, Chit.	154	Simla	260
Sangamner, Poo.	117	Simulia, Krish.	161
Sangla Hill, Lah.	265	Sinnapallam Melur, Coim.	237
Sanguem, Goa	21	Singaram, Hyd.	204
Sankrapilly, Ern.	53	Siolim, Goa	19
Sanquelim, Goa	22	Sion, Bom.	108
Santa Cruz, Bom.	110	Sippikulam, Tuti.	143
Santa Cruz, Goa	15	Siridao, Goa	15
Santa Cruz, Coch.	29	Siripuram, Nel.	215
Sanvordem, Goa	21	Siroda, Goa	21
Santa Ignez, Goa	15	Sirsa, Sim.	260
St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichy.	136	Sirsi, Goa	23
St. Thomas' Mount, Myl.	40	Sittampur, Pond.	232
Sarakanei, Tri.	139	Sivaganga, Tri.	139
Sardhana, Ag.	91	Socorro, Goa	19
Sargodha, Lah.	265	Sokkenkudiruppu, Tuti.	144
Sarwada, Ran.	168	Solan, Sim.	260
		Solepore, Dac.	157



	PAGE		PAGE
Solur, Mys.	257	Thundla, Ajmer	96
Somanathaepuri, Tuti.	144	Thanissery, Trr. (South)	81
Somwarpet, Mys.	258	Thanissery, Trr. (North)	83
Sonapur, Bom.	108	Thanghy, Coch.	30
Songaon, Poo.	117	Thanoly, Chan.	63
Soso, Ran.	168	Tharakanattukunnu, Chan.	67
South Georgetown, Myl.	39	Thathanpally, Chang.	69
Srinagar, Kaf. and Kash.	267	Thayankary, Chang.	62
Srivilliputtur, Tri.	140	Thayil, Calic.	122
Sukkur, Bom.	114	Thazhecad, Trr.	81
Sultan's Battery, Cali.	122	Thekekara, Sehion, Chan.	62
Sundaranachiapuram, Tri.	140	Thely, Pond.	232
Sunkery, Goa	23	Thenankunnu, Ern.	52
Surada, Catt.	224	Theresapur, Alla.	102
Suranam, Tri.	139	Thiekoil, Chan.	63
Suratkal, Mang.	129	Thirur, Trr.	83
Susaiapperpatnam, Tri.	139	Thitanad, Chan.	63
		Thopo, Coch.	32
		Thorur, Ern.	47
		Thottacam, Ern.	53
		Thottakad, Chan.	61
		Thottakara, Ern.	48
		Thottam, Mang.	129
		Thozakkavu, Trr.	85
		Thricodithanam, Chan.	61
		Thudanganad, Chan.	68
		Thumarikop, Chang.	118
		Thumboochettypaleam, Mys.	258
		Thumpoly, Coch.	31
		Thundathinkadavu, Ern.	49
		Thuruthicad, Kott.	75
		Thuruthippuram, Ern.	52
		Thuruthipilly, Chan.	65
		Thuruthipuram, Ver.	276
		Thuruthur, Ver.	276
		Thuruthy, Chan.	61
		Thutoor, Coch.	32
		Tilla Molla, Goa	21
		Tindivanam, Pond.	233
		Tirtahally, Mys.	258
		Tirupanthurutti, Kum.	241
		Tiruturaipundi, Myl.	40

## LIST OF RESIDENCES

425

	PAGE		PAGE
Tiruvadi, Kum.	241	Vadakancherry, Coim.	238
Tiravanchur, Ver.	277	Vadakankulam, Tuti.	145
Tiruvetipuram, Pond.	200	Vadakumkara, Trr.	86
Tivim, Goa	21	Vadayar, Ern.	53
Tolloorpatty, Kum.	242	Vadhavikkam, Kum.	243
Tondamandurai, Kum.	242	Vaddy, Qui.	284
Tongo, Ran.	169	Vadel, Ver.	275
Toomaliah, Dac.	157	Vadtal, Bom.	113
Torpa, Ran.	168	Vadugarpatty, Kum.	243
Tranquebar, Kum.	241	Vaikam, Ern.	53
Trichinopoly	136	Vakakkadu, Chan.	63
Trichinopoly, Myl.	41	Vailankanni, Myl.	40
Trichur	80	Vailar, Coch.	31
Trichur, Ver.	274	Vaipur (New), Chan.	61
Trimulgherry, Hyd.	204	Vaipur (Old), Chan.	61
Tripoonithura, Era.	50	Vaipur, Myl.	41
Trithuvapuram, Qui.	285	Vaishambakad, Coch.	31
Trivandrum, Qui.	285	Valamangalam, Ern.	50
Tubadu, Nel.	216	Valan, Poo.	117
Turcapalem, Nel.	216	Valandur, Tri.	139
Tutel, Myl.	42	Valapad, Trr.	86
Tuticorin, Myl.	41	Valipalaiyam, Coim.	238
Tuticorin	143	Valiathura, Coch.	32
Tuyeth, Qui.	277	Valnai, Bom.	111
		Vallavilla, Coch.	32
U		Vallacam, Ern.	53
Uccasaim, Goa	19	Vallam, Myl.	41
Udamalpet, Coim.	143	Vallam, Ern.	50
Udipi, Mang.	129	Vallarpadem, Ver.	275
Udyavara, Mang.	129	Vallarapuram, Mad.	199
Ullal, Mang.	128	Vallasara, Trr.	83
Uluthur, Pond.	233	Valparai, Coim.	238
Umerkhadi, Bom.	108	Valpoy, Goa	22
Uppaluru, Hyd.	205	Vangamarty, Hyd.	204
Uran, Bom.	109	Vanniakudi, Qui.	287
Uriwa, Mang.	128	Varadarajampet, Kum.	242
Urutur, Nel.	216	Varanthrapilly, Trr.	83
Utana, Bom.	111	Varca, Goa	18
Uttamanur, Kum.	242	Varkady, Mang.	128
		Vashakulam, Ern.	49
V		Vattal, Coch.	31
Vadagarai, Kum.	241	Vattavalum, Mad.	201
Vadanapilly, Trr.	86	Vavaray, Qui.	285
Vadaracara, Chan.	66	Vayitri, Calic.	122

	PAGE		PAGE
Vazhur, Ver.	277	Virapandianpattanam,	
Velcao, Goa	18	Tuti.	144
Velha, Goa	14	Virarajendrapet, Mys.	258
Velichiani, Chan.	67	Viravanellur, Tri.	140
Velim, Goa	18	Viriyur, Pond.	233
Veliyanad (New), Chan.	62	Vittal, Mang.	130
Veliyanad (Old), Chan.	62	Vizagapatam	220
Vallantagal, Mad.	201	Vizhinjam, Coch.	32
Vellore. N.T., Mad.	201	Vizianagaram, Viz.	221
Velly, Coch.	32	Vylathur, Trr.	85
Velur, Trr.	85	Vypeen, Coch.	29
Velur, Ver.	277		
Velyanad, Trr.	82	<b>W</b>	
Vembar, Tuti.	144	Wadakkancherry, Trr.	85
Vendaruthy, Ver.	274	Wandiwash, Mad.	201
Vendur, Trr.	83	Warapatti, Kott.	74
Venganoor, Qui.	286	Washermanpet, Mad.	198
Venkatakulam, Myl.	41	Weliyanad, Kot.	73
Vepery, Mad.	198	Wellington, Coim.	238
Veragatham, Viz.	221	Wellur, Kott.	74
Verapoly	275	Weshapura, Chan.	62
Verkadu, Tri.	139	West Ridge, Kafr. and	
Nerna, Goa	18	Kash.	267
Versoya, Bom.	111	Worli, Bom.	109
Vettimugalil, Ver.	277		
Vijapuram, Trr.	83	<b>Y</b>	
Vikravandy, Pond.	233	Yanam, Viz.	221
Vikroly, Bom.	109	Yellapur, Goa	23
Vilacumadam, Chan	63	Yercaud, Pond.	234
Ville Parle, Bom.	111		
Villianur, Pond.	231	<b>Z</b>	
Villupuram, Pond.	233	Zaroly, Bom.	112
Vingurla, Goa	22		
Viragalur, Kum.	243		

## IN BURMA.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>B</b>			
Bassein, S. B.	297	Monhla, B. N.	293
Bhamo, N. B.	204	Mosho, Toun.	290
<b>C</b>			
Chanthagon, N. E.	293	Moulmein, S. B.	299
Chanthaywa, N. B.	293	Myaungmya, S. B.	297
Chaungu, N. B.	293	<b>N</b>	
<b>D</b>			
Danbi, S. B.	298	Nabet, N. B.	293
Donokho, Toun.	290	Nyaunglebin, S. B.	299
Durokho, Toun.	290	Nyaungon, S. B.	298
<b>G</b>			
Gyobingauk, S. B.	299	<b>P</b>	
<b>H</b>			
Hoja, Toun.	290	Papun, S. B.	299
<b>K</b>			
Kachin Mission, N. B.	293	Paukzeinbe, S. B.	297
Kalaw, Toun.	290	Pekkong, Toun.	290
Kanatzogon, S. B.	297	Port Blair, S. B.	299
Keng-tung	301	Pyapon, S. B.	298
Kyailkat, S. B.	298	<b>R</b>	
Kyauktan, S. B.	298	Rangoon, S. B.	298-299
<b>L</b>			
Leiktho, Toun.	290	<b>S</b>	
Lethama S. B.	298	Shan Misson, N. B.	293
Loimixe, Keng.	301	Shwebo, N. B.	294
<b>M</b>			
Mandalay, N. B.	293	<b>T</b>	
Maryland, S. B.	298	Teitasho, Toun.	290
Maubin, S. B.	298	Theinzeik, S. B.	299
Maymyo, N. B.	293	Thinganaing, S. B.	298
Meiktila, N. B.	293	Thonze, S. B.	299
Mergui, S. B.	299	Tombo, S. B.	299
Methelendaung, Toun.	290	Toungoo	290
Mingaladon, S. B.	299	<b>W</b>	
Momblaw, Toun.	290	Wary, Toun.	290
Monglin, Keng.	301	<b>Y</b>	
Mong-pin, Keng.	301	Yado, Toun.	290
Mong-Yang, Keng.	303	Yadoon, S. B.	298
		Yedashe, Toun.	290
		Ywegan, S. B.	297
		<b>Z</b>	
		Zaangdan, S. B.	298

## IN CEYLON.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>			
Adamben, Jaff.	185	Hambantota, Galle	192
Ampitiya, Kandy	190	Hanwella, Col.	178
Anuradhapura, Jaff.	186	Hatton, Kan.	190
Arippu, Jaff.	186	Hewadiwala, Galle	193
Avissawell, Col.	177	Higgasena, Galle	193
		Hiniduma, Galle	192
<b>B</b>			
Badulla, Kandy	190	<b>I</b>	
Balangoda, Galle	193	Ilavalai, Jaff.	189
Bambalapitiya, Col.	177	<b>J</b>	
Bandarawela, Kandy	190	Jaffna	189
Batticaloa, Trin.	303	<b>K</b>	
Beruwala, Col.	179	Kadane, Col.	178
Bolawalana, Col.	180	Kadugannawa, Kandy	190
Bolawatta, Col.	180	Kalegana, Galle	192
Borella, Col.	177-178	Kalmunai, Trin.	303
Borlassa, Col.	180	Kalpentyn, Col.	181
Burulapitiya, Col.	180	Kalutara, Col.	179
<b>C</b>			
Chundicaly, Jaff.	185	Kandawala, Col.	180
Colombo	178	Kandy	190
Chilaw, Col.	180	Karukupone, Col.	180
Chunnagam, Jaff.	185	Kattakadu, Col.	181
<b>D</b>			
Dalugama, Col.	178	Katunayaka, Col.	180
Dehiwala, Col.	178	Katuneriga, Col.	180
Deift, Jaff.	184	Kayts, Jaff.	185
Dimbula, Kandy	190	Kegalle, Galle	193
Dumbara, Kandy	190	Kirimetiagara, Col.	178
Duwa, Col.	180	Kotte, Col.	178
<b>E</b>			
Elpitiya, Galle	192	Kuliyapitiya, Col.	181
<b>G</b>			
Galle	192	Kurunegala, Col.	181
Gampola, Kandy	190	<b>M</b>	
Ganagama, Galle	192	Madampe, Col.	181
Grand Pass, Col.	178	Madhu, Jaff.	186
<b>H</b>			
Haldanduwana, Col.	180	Maggona, Col.	179
Halpe, Col.	180	Mandaitivu, Jaff.	185
		Mannar, Jaff.	185
		Marawila, Col.	181
		Matale, Kandy.	190

LIST OF RESIDENCES

429

	PAGE		PAGE
Matara, Galle	192	<b>R</b>	
Mattacottuwa, Col.	181	Ragama, Col.	179
Matugama, Col.	179	Rakwana, Galle	193
Midellewitta, Col.	178	Ratnapura, Galle	193
Moratuwa, Col.	178	<b>S</b>	
Mullaitivu, Jaff.	186	Sillalai, Jaff.	185
Murungan, Jaff.	186	Slave Island, Col.	179
Murusuvil, Jaff.	185	<b>T</b>	
Muttur, Trinc.	303	Talaimannar, Jaff.	186
Mutwal, Col.	178	Talankudah, Trinc.	303
Myletti, Jaff.	185	Talavillu, Col.	181
<b>N</b>		Tannamunai, Trinc.	303
Nagoda, Col.	178	Tarala, Col.	179
Nainamadama, Col.	181	Tettapalai, Col.	181
Naiawalana, Col.	181	Tolegaty, Jaff.	185
Nanattan, Jaff.	186	Toppu, Col.	180
Naranthanai Jaff.	185	Trincomalee	303
Nattandiya, Col.	181	Tudella, Col.	179
Navanturai, Jaff.	185	<b>V</b>	
Nawalapitiya, Kandy	190	Vadiri, Jaff.	185
Negombo, Col.	180	Valimissam, Jaff.	185
Nellore, Jaff.	185	Vangalai, Jaff.	186
New Bazaar, Col.	179	Vavunyal, Jaff.	186
Newara Eliya, Kandy	190	Veyangoda, Col.	179
<b>P</b>		<b>W</b>	
Paiyagala, Col.	179	Wadduwa, Col.	179
Palagaturai, Col.	180	Wahacotte, Kandy	190
Pallansena, Col.	180	Waikkal, Col.	181
Pamunugama, Col.	179	Wattala, Col.	179
Passaiyoor, Jaff.	185	Weigampitiya, Col.	179
Passalai, Jaff.	186	Weliveriya, Col.	179
Patchilopalli, Jaff.	185	Weliwitta, Col.	179
Peria-Pullumalai, Trinc.	303	Wennapuwa, Col.	181
Pettah, Col.	179	<b>Y</b>	
Point Pedro, Jaff.	185	Yatiantota, Galle	193
Puttalam, Col.	181		

## IN MALACCA.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>		<b>M</b>	
Alor, Star.	249	Machang Buboh	249
Assam, Jawa.	248	Malacca	247
Ayer, Salak.	247	Mantin	247
<b>B</b>		Matang Tinggi	249
Bagan-Serai	248	Muar	247
Balik Pwiau	49	<b>N</b>	
Batu Gajah	248	Nibong Tebal	249
Brago	247	<b>P</b>	
Bukit, Mertajam	249	Penang	249
Bukit Timah	246	Port Dickson	247
<b>G</b>		Pula Jerajah	249
Gopeng	248	Pulo Tikus	249
<b>I</b>		<b>S</b>	
Ipoh	248	Sarangong	246
<b>J</b>		Seremban	247
Johore Bahru	247	Singapore	246
<b>K</b>		Sitiawan	248
Kajang	248	Sungei Patani	249
Kampar	248	Sungei Siput	248
Klang	248	<b>T</b>	
Krian Road	248	Taiping	248
Kula-Kangsar	248	Tanjong-Kling.	247
Kulini	249	Tapah	248
Kuala Lumpur	247	Teluk Anson	248
Kula-Pillah	247	Titi	247